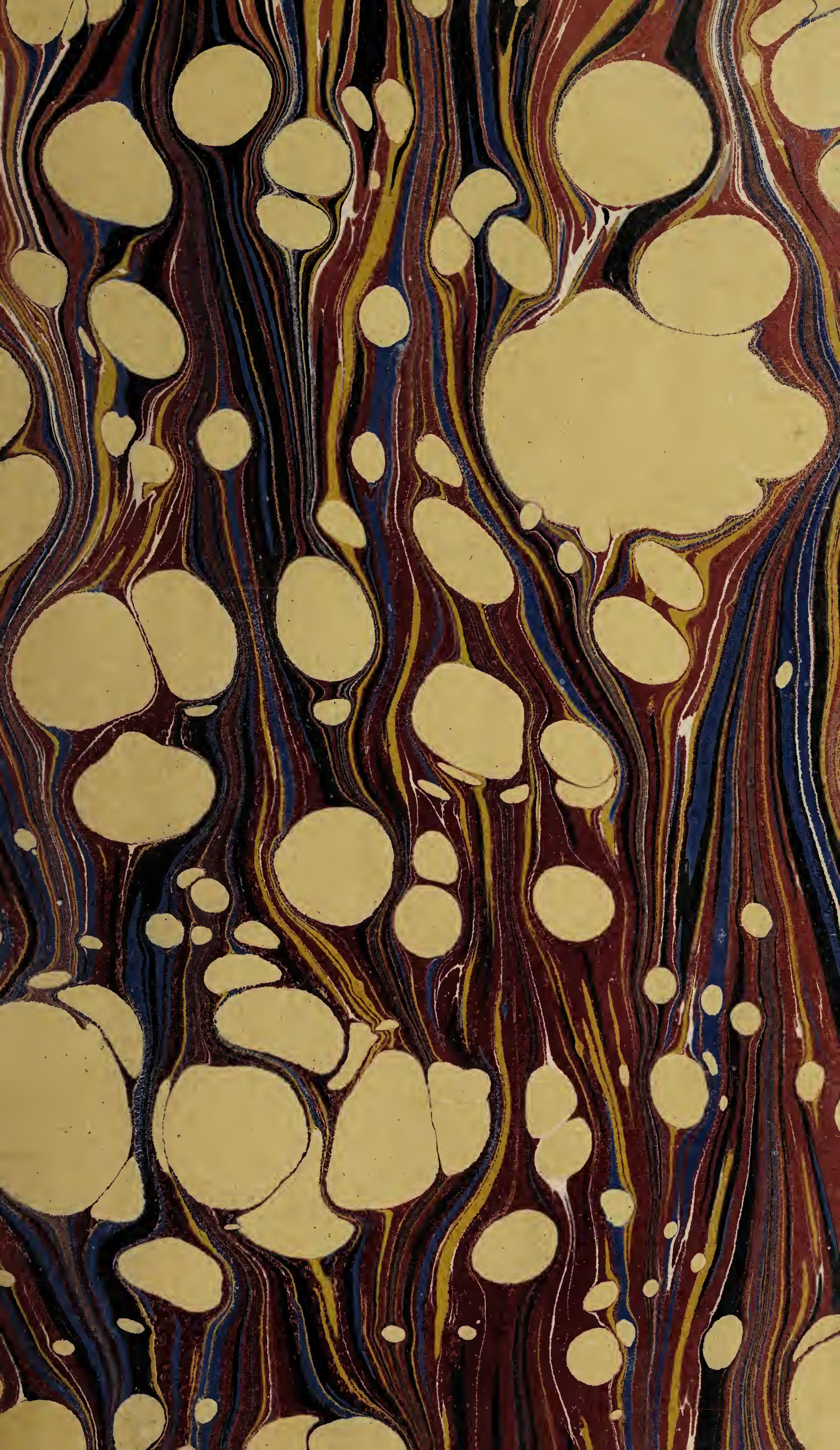


RB63739



Library
of the
University of Toronto



10/19/67

12.
L

WA/-/-

69 Blackwell

2154

INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS;

OR,

A COMPLETE
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

CONSISTING OF UPWARDS OF

TWO THOUSAND ACCURATELY COLOURED FIGURES

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN.

BY W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION,

WITH SUPPLEMENT,

CONTAINING FIGURES AND NOTICES OF NEARLY TWO HUNDRED NEWLY DISCOVERED
SPECIES, SYNOPTIC LISTS, ETC.

BY J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S.

LATE PRESIDENT OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

LONDON:

G. WILLIS, GREAT PIAZZA, COVENT GARDEN.

1854.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Toronto

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

- Page 2, No. 15. The specific name of *Leptosia Lathyri* was first proposed by Hübner in his Verzeichniss for the misnamed *Papilio Sinapis*, Linn. The insect called by the former name by modern French writers, is a distinct species.
- „ 11, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, according to a note received from Mr. Henry Doubleday, belong to *Anthrocera Trifolii*. The true *A. Lonicerae*, distinguished by its long, slender antennæ, and very narrow border to the posterior wings, is not figured. In this species the spots are seldom, if ever, confluent; whereas, in *A. Trifolii*, the great majority of the specimens have them so, more or less.
- Whilst this Edition has been going through the press, a very distinct species, *A. Minos*, has been taken plentifully in Galway.
- „ 12. Reverse the numbers of *Smerinthus Populi*, (which should be fig. 9); and *Tiliae*, which should be fig. 8.
- „ 22, No. 49, *after* *Castrensis*, *add* M. & F.
- „ 27, No. 81. Mr. Henry Doubleday informs me this is *Psyche intermediella* of Bruand.
- Nos. 82, 83, 84. and 85. According to the same gentleman, these figures appear to be one species, *Ps. pulla*, of Esper, *P. pullella*, of Bruand's Monograph. The female of this species is vermiform, and widely differs from the same sex of *intermediella*, which has perfect legs and antennæ. The small size and indistinct characters of these four figures render their specific determination impossible.
- „ 31, No. 111. This figure represents a variety of *Triphæna orbona*, No. 110. The true subsequa, which is found in the New Forest, is very distinct, and has never been figured in this country.
- „ 32, No. 119. This represents the type of *Lytæa agathina*, and fig. 1661, (Pl. 52), a variety of it.
- „ 34, No. 134. This is the female of *Agrotis puta*.
- „ 36, No. 149. *Agrotis subgothica*, according to Mr. Henry Doubleday, is an American species.
- „ 37, No. 155. This is a variety of sp. 156, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.
- „ 42, No. 189. This is the male of *Myth. lythargyria*, and fig. 190, the female.
- No. 192, *for* *quereus*, *read* *quercus*.
- „ 43, No. 193. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this as a variety of the preceding, *Meristis quercus*.
- „ 44, No. 204. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this to be a variety of *Caradr. cubicularis*, No. 203.
- „ 45, No. 211. This, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, is the *Orrh. spadicea*, W. V., Hb., &c. (not our No. 210.)
- „ 48, No. 229. This figure represents the type of *Xylophasia rurea*, of which a variety is given in fig. 230. Mr. H. Doubleday has reared both varieties from the same broods of larvæ.
- No. 231, *after* *Hepatica*, *dele* the v.
- „ 61, No. 321. This figure, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, represents *Acr. Rumicis*, of which another figure is given in fig. 319.
- „ 66, No. 356, 357, 358. Mr. H. Doubleday considers these three figures as representing only one species, *Non. lutosa*, of Hübner, of which a specimen from Mr. Curtis' cabinet is represented in fig. 1668, (pl. 52.)
- The true *N. cannae* is represented in our Supplemental fig. 1712.
- „ 68, No. 373, *for* *Gemini punctata*, *read* *Gemini puncta*.
- „ 68, No. 375, is given under the name of *Calamia Phragmitidis*, by Mr. Stephens, in Cat. Lep. Br. Mus. f. 138.
- „ 70, No. 389. This is the type and not a variety of *Cucullia Gnaphalii*, and add as a synonym, *Cucullia Solidaginis*, Steph. Trans. Ent. Soc. ii. pl. 3, f. 7.

Page 71, No. 398, add as a synonym, *I. aureum*, Engr.

- „ 74, No. 424. Add as a generic synonym of this imported species, *Euphasia*, Steph. Illustr. & Cat. Lep. Br. Mus.
- „ 75, No. 434, is the British *Ophiusa Pastinum* Treit. The true *O. lusoria*, figured by Duponchel, as referred to in the text, is a native of continental Europe.
- „ 77, Nos. 444 and 446. Reverse these two numbers, No. 444 being *Notha*, and No. 446 the true *Parthenias*.
- „ 78, 79. The incomplete females figured in pl. 18, having been much confused, we are indebted to Mr. H. Doubleday for the following notes concerning them.

Fig. 459 *n.* is the female of *progemmaria* (fig. 461 *a.*).

Fig. 460 *n.* is the female of *leucophearia* (fig. 459 *a.*)

Fig. 461 *n.* is the female of *æscularia* (fig. 460 *a.*).

Fig. 463 *n.* is the female of *defoliaria*, (fig. 464 *a.*)

The true female of *Aurantaria* has rudimentary wings, and closely resembles that of *progemmaria*.

- „ 89, No. 541. Represents the male of *Aspilates gilvaria*; and f. 539, the female: *see* p. 252, No. 64.
- „ 91, No. 554. This is the typical *salicata* of Hübner; No. 555 being only a variety of *ferrugata*, No. 553, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.
- „ 106, No. 673, *for* *Begranduria*, *read* *Begrandaria*.
- „ 108, No. 691, *for* *flavicincta*, *read* *flavicinctata*.
- „ 112, No. 719 and 720. Reverse these two numbers, the variety of 718 being the figure 719, but numbered 720 in the text.
- „ 144, No. 962, *for* *nigromaculata*, *read* *nigromaculana*.
- „ 155, No. 1057 and 1058, reverse the numbers of these two varieties of *Peronea cristana*.
- „ 163 and 164, 3rd col. *for* *Argyrotosa*, *read* *Argyrotoza*.
- „ 185, No. 1277 and 1278, reverse these two numbers.
- „ 189, No. 1306, *for* *Elactrista* *read* *Elachista*.
- „ 209, No. 1450. A variety of this species is given in fig. 1748.
- „ 244, No. 7 note, *for* *Outhyia* *read* *Orithyia*.
- „ 255, No. 1689. This species belongs to the genus *FUMEA*.
- „ 263, No. 1748. *See* also sp. 1450.

Observe.—The Systematic Catalogue of the Species at the end of the volume having, as stated, been compiled from Mr. Stephens's List of the British Museum Collection, does not contain the alterations required in the preceding list of Errata.

P R E F A C E

T O T H E P R E S E N T E D I T I O N .

A RE-ISSUE of this work being required, it has been thought advisable not to alter either the names or numbers employed to distinguish the various species in the former edition, to which constant reference has been already made in works published since its first appearance, and of which the change or transposition would lead to much confusion. But inasmuch as during that period the nomenclature and classification both of the diurnal and nocturnal species have undergone a very strict revision, especially by Messrs. H. Doubleday and J. F. Stephens, in order to arrive at a fixed and uniform system of names employed both by English and Continental Entomologists, and as this revision has rendered necessary an alteration in the names of a great number of species, it has been considered that it would be more useful to add such revised names, when necessary, beneath the names employed in the former edition; such names being, in fact, those which ought to be adopted; and being in all such cases enclosed within brackets. Thus, Pl. I. fig. 4. instead of representing the *Papilio Chrysotheme*, as stated in page 1, is that of a variety of *Papilio Edusa*. Wherever it has also been necessary to alter the modern generic names in the third column, the names substituted in lieu thereof are also enclosed within brackets.

It is further purposed to add a certain number of Supplemental Plates, illustrating species discovered since the publication of the former edition, together with a synoptic list of the whole of the species, in order to shew their distribution into families, and the position of the supplemental species, and of those whose generic classification has been modified.

J. O. W.

P R E F A C E

T O T H E F I R S T E D I T I O N .

Our object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.

No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, recourse (where possible) has always been had to the Insect, which has been drawn

by the graver immediately on the copper, without the intervention of any copy.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens has been the guide throughout the Work; but where the generic names have been subsequently altered in the Illustrations of British Entomology, the alterations are constantly noticed in the third column.

It was originally intended strictly to confine the Work to one figure only of each species; nor was this plan departed from till after the first Plate was finished, and the second and third in progress. It was then observed that the great dissimilarity between the Male and Female of several species amongst the Butterflies, made it quite necessary to figure some of the latter. This has caused an unavoidable confusion in the numbering of the second and third Plates; but it is presumed that the benefit arising from the deviation will more than counterbalance the apparent defect. It must be observed, that where the Male and Female are both figured, the number is always repeated. Thus, in Pl. II. 40 *a* + the male; 40 the female: again, Pl. II. 58 *a* + the male; 58 Pl. III. the female.

Each page of the work (as in the *Index Testaceologicus*) is divided into columns. The first column contains the Linnæan names, to be found in the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ*:—the names printed in Italics mark the species discovered since the time of Linnæus. The second column contains the English names. The third, the synonyms of British Authors, and the new genera as adopted by Mr. Stephens and others. The high numbers preceding each generic name in small capitals refer to the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, (where the Lepidoptera begin with No. 5794,)* and the name to the species in the first column: Thus *Gonepteryx Rhamni* of Stephens is the *Papilio Rhamni* of Linnæus; the *Colias Europome* of Stephens is not a Linnæan species, being printed in Italics; the *Colias Hyale* of Stephens is the *Papilio Hyale* of Linnæus, and so on. The fourth column gives the Habitat of the Insect, and the time of the year when it may be found.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different Insects, a

* Where no such number precedes the name, the Insect has been discovered since the publication of the Catalogue in 1829.

mark or a letter of the Alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus *a* indicates an insect an inch and a quarter wide; *a* + an inch and a half; *a* † an inch and three quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes insects of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. For example: in Pl. I., fig. 1. is three inches and three quarters wide when expanded; fig. 2. two inches and a half; fig. 70. Pl. III. is the natural size, and all in Pl. XLIII. are magnified.

The great expense attending works on Natural History, where the subjects are accurately drawn and coloured, has in a considerable degree confined the sale to persons of opulence, and prevented that general access to figures which is so essential to the promotion of the science. In the present Work this objection is removed, since the figures, (excepting those on royal paper,) though drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, do not exceed one penny each!

It now only remains for us gratefully to acknowledge the ready assistance we have received from several scientific gentlemen, and most especially from J. F. Stephens, Esq., to whom we cannot sufficiently express our thanks for his unwearied assistance throughout the work, and for the liberal manner in which he placed his invaluable Collection at our service, notwithstanding the risk of injury occasioned by the removal of the different Insects from Camberwell to London.

To the kindness of J. G. Children, Esq., of the British Museum, we are much indebted, not only for a ready access to his Collection, but also for permission to refer to his valuable Entomological Library.

To John Curtis, Esq., we are also greatly indebted for permission to make drawings from any of his rare and beautiful specimens we might require, and occasionally to use his most elegant work on the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

We have sincerely to thank Messrs. Bentley and Chant for the loan of many very fine specimens of the British Lepidoptera from their valuable Cabinets; and our acknowledgments are also due to Edward Newman, Esq., for the use of some of the very rare British species.

Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. Albin's Natural History of English Insects.

C. Curtis's British Entomology.

D. Donovan's Natural History of British Insects.

H. Harris's Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies.

L. Lewin's Papilios of Great Britain.

St. Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology:—Haustellata.

W. Wilkes's English Moths and Butterflies.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Section I. RHOPALOCERA (Butterflies.)
(Genus PAPILIO—Linnæus.)

I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 Machaon	Swallow-tail	<i>W. t.</i> 93. <i>H. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 211. <i>L. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 16. 5794 PAPILIO.	Fenny places. Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of May.
2 Rhamni	Brimstone	<i>W. t.</i> 94. <i>L. t.</i> 31. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>C.4,t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 8. 5796 GONEPTERYX.	Woods and road- sides. June to Autumn.
3 <i>Europome</i> [Not Bri- tish]	Clouded Sul- phur	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 1*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3, 5797 COLIAS.	Meadows, rare. [Alpine Europe.]
4 <i>Chrysothe- me</i> [<i>Edusa</i> , var.]	Small Clouded Yellow	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 2*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5799 COLIAS.	Meadows in Nor- folk. Sept.
5 <i>Edusa</i>	Clouded Yel- low	<i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f. n. m.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 32. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 12. & 145. 5800 COLIAS.	Meadows, &c., near Ipswich and Devonshire, &c. Middle of August.

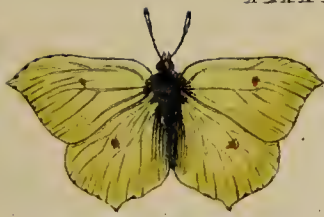
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
6 Hyale	Pale Clouded Yellow	<i>L. t. 33. D. 7, t. 238, f. 1.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 242. St. 1, p. 13.</i> 5801 COLIAS.	Meadows on the S.E. coast, &c. August.
7 Brassicæ	Large garden White	<i>W. t. 96. L. t. 25. D. 13,</i> <i>t. 446. St. 1, p. 15.</i> 5802 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
8 <i>Chariclea</i> [Brassicæ, var.]	Great White	<i>A. t. 1. St. 1, p. 17, t. 3*,</i> <i>f. 1, 2.</i> 5803 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Meadows and gar- dens. April.
9 Rapæ	Small White	<i>A. t. 51. W. t. 97. L. t. 26.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 18.</i> 5804 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
10 <i>Metra</i> [Rapæ, var.]	Mr. Howard's White	<i>St. 1, p. 19. & App. 146.</i> 5805 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. End of March and April.
11 <i>Napi</i>	Green-veined White	<i>A. t. 52, f. d—g. W. t. 98.</i> <i>L. t. 27. D. 8, t. 280,</i> <i>f. 1. St. 1, p. 20.</i> 5806 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens, woods' and thickets. May to July.
12 <i>Sabellicæ</i> [<i>Napi</i> var.]	Early green- veined White	<i>St. 1, p. 22, t. 3*, f. 3, 4.</i> 5808 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. April.
13 Daplidice	Green-check- ered White	<i>L. t. 28. D. 6, t. 200 C. 1,</i> <i>t. 48. St. 1, p. 2.</i> 5809 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Dover Cliffs. May and August.
14 Cardami- nes	Orange-tip	<i>W. t. 99. H. t. 32, f. f. i.</i> <i>L. t. 30. D. 5, t. 169.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 23. & App. 147.</i> 5810 PONTIA. [EUCHLOE.]	Woods and lanes. Suffolk and De- vonshire. End of May.
15 Sinapis [LEPTOSIA <i>Lathyri</i> Hüb.]	White Wood	<i>H. t. 29, f. t—u. L. t. 29.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 280, f. 2. St. 1,</i> <i>p. 24. & App. 147.</i> 5811 LEUCOPHASIA.	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. May to August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 Cratægi	Black-veined White	<i>A. t. 2, f. 2, a—d. W. t. 95.</i> <i>H. t. 9, f. g—k. L. t. 24.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 454 C. 8, t. 360.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 27.</i> 5812 PIERIS. [APORIA.]	New Forest, Hampshire. &c. June.
17 Lucina	Duke of Bur- gundy Fritil- lary	<i>H. t. 27, f. n. o. L. t. 15.</i> <i>D. 7, t. 242, f. 2. C. 7,</i> <i>t. 316. St. 1, p. 29. &</i> <i>App. 147.</i> 5815 NEMEOBIUS.	Woods and hedges. Cam- bridgeshire, Suffolk, and Essex. May and June.
18 <i>Athalia.</i>	Heath, pearl- Underside, bordered <i>pl. 3, f. 1.</i> likeness	<i>W. t. 112. H. t. 38, f. f. g.</i> <i>L. t. 14, f. 5, 6. St. 1, p. 30.</i> 5816 MELITÆA.	Woods & heaths. End of May.
19 <i>Artemis</i>	Greasy Fritil- lary	<i>W. t. 114. H. t. 28, f. e—i.</i> <i>L. t. 15. St. 1, p. 32.</i> 5819 MELITÆA.	Meadows in Suf- folk, &c. May.
20 Cinxia,	Glanville Fritil- Underside, lary <i>pl. 3, f. 2.</i>	<i>W. t. 111. H. t. 16, f. a—f.</i> <i>L. t. 14. D, 7, t. 242, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 33.</i> 5820 MELITÆA.	Isle of Wight, Dover. June.
21 <i>Selene.</i>	Small pearl- Underside, bordered Fri- <i>pl. 3, f. 3.</i> tillary	<i>H. t. 31, f. i. k. L. t. 13.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 34.</i> 5823 MELITÆA. [ARGYN- NIS.]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire. May and June.
22 Euphrosy- ne.	Pearl-bordered Fritillary Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 4.</i>	<i>H. t. 40, f. e. f. L. t. 13.</i> <i>D. 11, t. 312. C. 8, t. 386.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 35, & App. 147.</i> 5824 MELITÆA. [ARGYN- NIS.]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire, &c. May.
23 Lathonia	Queen of Spain Fritillary	<i>L. t. 12. D. 3, t. 73. St. 1,</i> <i>p. 36.</i> 5825 ARGYNNIS.	Woods. Cam- bridgeshire, Dover Cliffs, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
24 Adippe. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 5.</i>	High Brown Fritillary	<i>H. t. 21, f. a. d. L. t. 10.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 448. St. 1, p. 38.</i> 5827 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Suffolk, Essex, &c. July.
25 Aglaia. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 6.</i>	Dark-green Fritillary	<i>W. t. 115. H. t. 26, f. o. p.</i> <i>L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 39.</i> 5828 ARGYNNIS.	Heaths, &c. Suf- folk, Essex, &c.
26 Paphia	Silver-washed Fritillary	<i>W. t. 110. H. t. 34, f. k—u.</i> <i>L. t. 9. D. 7, t. 247.</i> 5829 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Essex, &c. July.
27 C. Album	Comma	<i>A. t. 54. W. t. 109. H. t. 1,</i> <i>f. a—d. L. t. 5. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 199. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5130 VANESSA. [GRAPTA.]	Gardens and thickets, Suf- folk. July and August.
28 Polychlo- ros	Large Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 55. W. t. 108. L. t. 2.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 278. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5831 VANESSA.	Roads and lanes. Essex, Suffolk,
29 Urticæ	Small Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 4, f. 6. W. t. 107. H.</i> <i>t. 2, f. i—n. L. t. 3. D. 2,</i> <i>t. 55. St. p. 43. & 148.</i> 5832 VANESSA.	Gardens, hedges, &c. July to September.
30 Io	Peacock	<i>A. t. 4, f. 5. W. t. 106. H.</i> <i>t. 8, f. f—k. L. t. 4. D. 6.</i> <i>t. 206. St. 1, p. 44.</i> 5833 VANESSA.	Woods, roadsides, &c. May to July.
31 Antiopa	Camberwell Beauty	<i>W. t. 113. H. t. 12, f. a—e.</i> <i>L. t. 1. D. 3, t. 89. St. 1,</i> <i>p. 45.</i> 5834 VANESSA.	Woods in Surrey, on the oak; also near Norwich. May.
32 Atalanta	Red Admiral	<i>A. t. 3. W. t. 105. H. t. 6,</i> <i>f. a—h. L. t. 7. D. 8,</i> <i>t. 260. St. 1, p. 46.</i> 5835 VANESSA.	Woods, &c. Very common. June and July.



1 c+



2 b+



3 b



4 b+



5 b



6 b



7 b+



8 b+



9 b



10 a+



11 a+



12 a+



13 b



14 a+



15 a+



16 b+



17 a



18 a+



19 a+



20 a+



21 a+



22 a+



23 a+



24 b



25 b



26 b+



27 b



28 b+



29 a+



30 b



31 c



32 b+



33 b



34 b+

W. Wood Jun.



35 b



36 a+

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
33 Cardui	Painted Lady	<i>A. t.</i> 56. <i>W. t.</i> 107, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>H.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>L. t.</i> 6. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 292. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 47. 5836 CYNTHIA.	Fields and gar- dens. Middle- sex, &c. June and July.
34 Iris	Purple Emperor	<i>W. t.</i> 120. <i>H. t.</i> 3, <i>upp. fig.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 37. <i>C.</i> 8. <i>t.</i> 338. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 50. 5839 APATURA.	Woods: on the oak. Middle- sex, Essex, &c. July.
35 Camilla [<i>Sibilla</i> <i>Fabr.</i>]	White Admiral	<i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> m. n. <i>L. t.</i> 8. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 244. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 124. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 52. 5841 LIMENITIS.	New Forest, Hampshire ; woods in Sus- sex, &c. July.
36 Ægeria	Speckled Wood	<i>W. t.</i> 103. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> f. f. K. <i>L. t.</i> 19. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 498. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 54. 3843 HIPPARCHIA. [LA- SIOMMATA.]	Woods and hedges. Suffolk, &c. April, June, August.
37 Megæra	Wall	<i>W. t.</i> 102. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>L. t.</i> 21. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 279. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 55. 3845 HIPPARCHIA. [LA- SIOMMATA.]	Woods and road- sides. May, July. August.
38 Semele, M. and F.	Grayling	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> d. e. <i>L. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 259. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 56. 5848 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Heaths, &c. Suf- folk, Essex, Devonshire, &c. July.
39 Galathea	Marbled White	<i>W. t.</i> 100. <i>H. t.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 258. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 57. 5849 HIPPARCHIA. [ARGE.]	Moist woods. Essex, &c. July.
40 Tithonus, M. and F.	Large Heath	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> f. g. <i>L. t.</i> 22. <i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 405. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 58. 5850 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Woods and com- mons. July.
41 Janira, M. and F.	Meadow Brown	<i>A. t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 101. <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>L. t.</i> 18. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 320. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 59. 5851 HIPPARCHIA. [SA- TYRUS.]	Woods and mea- dows. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
42 <i>Ligea</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 8.</i>	Arran Argus	<i>St. 1, p. 61, t. 6, f. 1, 2, 3.</i> 5852 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. July.
43 <i>Blandina</i> . Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 7.</i>	Scotch Argus	<i>D. 12, t. 426. St. 1, p. 62.</i> 5853 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. June.
44 <i>Cassiope</i>	Mountain Ringleet	<i>St. 1, p. 63, t. 8, f. 1, 2, 3.</i> 5854 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Mountains. Cumberland. June.
45 <i>Hyperanthus</i>	Ringleet	<i>H. t. 35, f. f. h. L. t. 20.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 271. St. 1, p. 60.</i> 5856 HIPPARCHIA. [ENODIA.]	Woods. End of June.
46 <i>Polydama</i> , M. and F. [<i>Davus</i> var.]	Scarce Heath	<i>St. 1, p. 64, t. 7, f. 1, 2.</i> 5857 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Marshes. York- shire. July.
47 <i>Davus</i>	Small Ringleet	<i>L. t. 23, f. 5, 6. D. 7, t. 186.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 67.</i> 5858 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Marshes. July.
48 <i>Hero</i> [Not Bri- tish.]	Silver-bordered Ringleet	<i>C. 5, t. 205. St. 1, p. 68,</i> <i>& App. 149.</i> 5859 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Ashdown Forest. June and July. [? ?]
49 <i>Pamphilus</i> , M. and F.	Small Heath	<i>H. t. 21, f. e—h. L. t. 23,</i> <i>f. 3, 4. St. 1, p. 69.</i> 5861 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Heaths, &c. De- vonshire, &c. June, Septem- ber.
50 <i>Betulae</i>	Brown Hair- streak	<i>A. t. 5, f. 7. W. t. 117. H.</i> <i>t. 42, f. b. c. f. g. L.</i> <i>t. 42. D. 8, t. 250.</i> 5862 THECLA.	Woods. Suffolk, Devon, &c. August.
51 <i>Pruni</i> . Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 10.</i>	Dark Hair- streak	<i>C. 6. t. 264. St. 2, p. 69, note</i> 5862* THECLA.	Woods. Hunting- donshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
52 <i>W. album.</i> Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 11.</i>	Black Hair- streak	<i>L. t. 44. D. 13, t. 437.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 69. note.</i> 5863 THECLA.	Gardens and hedges, rare. June.
53 <i>Spini</i> [Not Bri- tish.]	Pale brown Hair-streak	<i>St. 1, p. 78.</i> 5864 THECLA.	Norfolk [? ?] July. [South of Europe.]
54 <i>Quercus</i>	Purple Hair- streak	<i>A. t. 52, f. a—c. W. t. 116.</i> <i>H. t. 10, f. a—g. L.</i> <i>t. 43. D. 13, t. 460. St. 1.</i> <i>p. 76, & App. 149.</i> 5865 THECLA.	Tops of oaks. Essex, &c. July.
55 <i>Rubi</i>	Green Hair- streak	<i>A. t. 5, f. 8. W. t. 118. H.</i> <i>t. 26, f. a. b. d. g. L.</i> <i>t. 44. D. 13, t. 443.</i> 5866 THECLA.	Woods and hedges. June, August.
56 <i>Phlæas</i>	Common Cop- per	<i>H. t. 34, f. p. L. t. 41.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 466.</i> 5867 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Commons, road- sides, &c. April, June, and August.
57 <i>Chryseis</i>	Purple-edged Copper	<i>St. 1, p. 80.</i> 5868 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Essex and Sussex. Autumn. [?]
58 <i>Hippothoë</i> , <i>M. pl. 2.</i> <i>F. pl. 3.</i>	Dark under- winged Copper	<i>St. 1, p. 82:</i> 5807 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Cam- bridgeshire. July.
59 <i>Dispar</i> , <i>M. and F.</i> <i>pl. 3.</i>	Large Copper	<i>L. t. 40. D. 7, t. 217. C. 1,</i> <i>t. 12. St. 1, p. 81.</i> 5869 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Suffolk. July.
60 <i>Virgaureæ</i> , <i>M. and F.</i> <i>pl. 3.</i>	Scarce Copper	<i>L. t. 41, f. 1, 2. D. 5, t. 173.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 83.</i> 5871 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Isle of Ely.
61 <i>Argiolus</i>	Azure Blue	<i>L. t. 36, f. 4, 5, 6. D. 14, t. 481.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 85, & App. 149.</i> 5872 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Mid- dlesex, &c. May to Aug.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
62 <i>Alsus</i>	Small Blue	<i>L. t. 39, f. 3, 4. D. 9, t. 322. f. 1. St. 1, p. 86, & App. 149.</i> 5873 POLYOMMATUS.	Fields. Surrey, Kent, &c. May to July.
63 <i>Acis</i>	Mazarine Blue	<i>L. t. 38, f. 6, 7. St. 1, p. 86, & App. 149.</i> 5874 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalk soils. Kent. May to July.
64 <i>Arion</i> , M. and F. <i>pl. 3.</i>	Large Blue	<i>L. t. 37. D. 6, t. 184. St. 1, p. 87.</i> 5875 POLYOMMATUS.	Commons. Kent, Surrey, &c.
65 <i>Corydon</i>	Chalk-hill Blue	<i>L. t. 36. D. 7, t. 236, f. 1. St. 1, p. 88.</i> 5877 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalk-pits near Dartford, &c. July.
66 <i>Adonis</i>	Clifden Blue	<i>L. t. 38, f. 1-3. D. 4, t. 143, f. 1. St. 1, p. 89.</i> 5878 POLYOMMATUS.	Dover Cliffs, and Chalky places. Kent. May to August.
67 <i>Dorylas</i> [<i>Adonis</i> var.]	Light Blue	<i>St. 1, p. 90.</i> 5879 POLYOMMATUS.	Hills in Wales. June and July.
68 <i>Icarius</i> , M. and F. <i>pl. 3.</i> [<i>Alexis</i> var.]	Black-bordered Blue	<i>St. 1, p. 91.</i> 5880 POLYOMMATUS.	Kent. June.
69 <i>Alexis</i> , M. and F. <i>pl. 3.</i>	Common Blue	<i>W. t. 119. H. t. 39, f. g. i. L. t. 38. D. 4, t. 143. St. 1, p. 91.</i> 5881 POLYOMMATUS.	Pastures. Suffolk, Devonshire, &c. May to August.
70 <i>Eros</i> , M. and F. <i>pl. 3.</i> [<i>Alexis</i> var.]	Pale Blue	<i>St. 1, p. 93.</i> 5882 POLYOMMATUS.	Lanes. Surrey and Kent. July.
71 <i>Argus</i> [<i>Ægon</i> W. V.]	Silver studded Blue	<i>L. t. 39, f. 5-7. St. 1, p. 93.</i> 5883 POLYOMMATUS.	Fields and marshes. Suffolk. July.



37 a +



38 b



39 b



40 a +



40



41 a +



41



38



43 a +



42 a +



42



44 a



45 a +



50 a +



51 a



52 a



46 a.



54 a +



55 a



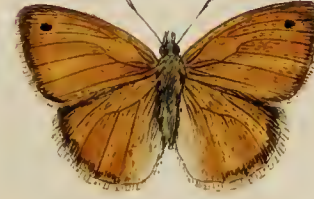
46



47 a +



48 a



49 a



49



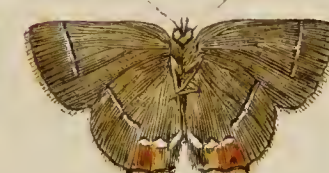
61 a



62 n



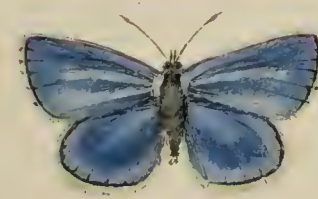
63 a



53 n



65 a



66 a



56 a



57 a



67 a



58 a +



71 a



72 n

W. Wood Jun^r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 <i>Agestis</i> Under- side, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 9.	Brown Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322. <i>f.</i> 2. 5884 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalky districts, Kent, Surrey, and other Southern Counties.
73 <i>Salmacis</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 12. [Probably a local va- riety of <i>Agestis</i> .]	Durham Argus	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 94. POLYOMMATUS.	Castle Eden Dean, Durham, and near New- castle.
74 <i>Artax- erxes</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 13.	Scotch Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 541. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 95. 5885 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Scot- land. June.
75 <i>Alveolus</i> [<i>Malvæ</i> <i>pars</i> , Linn. Boisduval, Curtis, &c.]	Grizzled	<i>Hb.</i> , <i>W. t.</i> 104 ? <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> k n. <i>L. t.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 97. 5887 THYMELE. [PYRGUS.]	Heaths, &c. May and Au- gust.
76 <i>Tages</i>	Dingy Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> f. o. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98. 5889 THYMELE. [NISONIADES.]	Heaths, woods, &c. Middle- sex, Suffolk, and Scotland, &c. May and August.
77 <i>Paniscus</i>	Chequered Skipper	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 254, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 160. 5891 PAMPHILA. [CYCLOPIDES.]	Woody places. End of May.
78 <i>Linea</i>	Small Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 5-7. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 101. 5893 PAMPHILA.	Margins of woods. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
79 <i>Actæon</i>	Lulworth Skipper	<i>Esper, C. 10, t. 442.</i> PAMPHILA.	Dorsetshire. August.
80 <i>Sylvanus</i>	Large Skipper	<i>H. t. 42, f. h. L. t. 46,</i> <i>f. 1-3. D. 8, t. 254, f.</i> <i>2. St. 1, p. 101.</i> 5894 PAMPHILA.	Woods. June and July.
81 <i>Comma</i>	Pearl Skipper	<i>L. t. 45, f. 1, 2. D. 9, t.</i> <i>295. St. 1, t. 102.</i> 3895 PAMPHILA.	Chalky soils. Sussex, Wilts, &c. August.
82 <i>Bucepha- lus. [Vi- tellius</i> Fabr. a North American insect.]	Large-headed Skipper	<i>St. 1, p. 102, t. 10, f. 2.</i> 5896 PAMPHILA.	Devonshire and Surrey. July.



58



59 a †



59 b



60 a †



60 a



64 a †



64



69 a



69



68 a



68



70 n



70 n



73 a



73



74 n



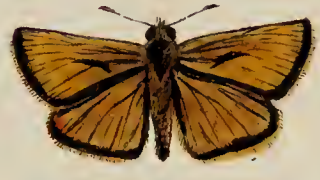
75 n



76 n



77 n



78 a



79 n



80 a



81 a

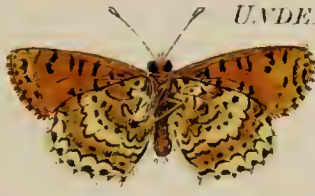


82 a

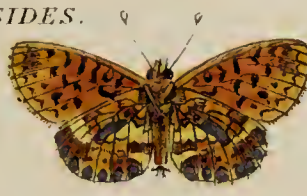
UNDERSIDES.



1



2



3



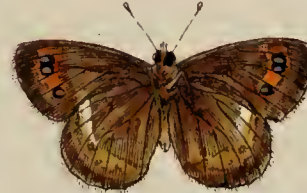
4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11
W. Wood Jun



12



13

Section II. HETEROCERA (Moths.)

Subsection I. CREPUSCULARIA, *Latr.* Hawk Moths.

(Genus SPHINX—Linnæus.)

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 <i>Statice</i>	Green Forester	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 204, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 396. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 105. 5898 <i>INO.</i> [<i>PROCRIS</i> , <i>Fab.</i>]	Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.
2 <i>Meliloti</i> [<i>Loniceræ.</i> var.]	Pale 5-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 107. 5900 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.
3 <i>Trifolii</i>	Broad-bordered 5-spot Bur- net	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108. 5902 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Devonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.
4 <i>Loti</i> [<i>Loniceræ.</i>]	5-spot Burnet	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 319. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 109. 5903 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Kent. June.
5 <i>Filipendulæ</i>	6-spotted Bur- net	<i>W. t.</i> 91, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>H. t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 111. 5905 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Fields and meadows by woodsides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July.
6 <i>Hippocrepidis</i> [Fili- pendulæ, v.]	Narrow-bor- dered 6-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 110. 5904 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, near Coombe Wood. June.
7 <i>Ocellatus</i>	Eyed Willow	<i>W. t.</i> 24. <i>A. t.</i> 8. <i>H. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 269. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5907 <i>SMERINTHUS.</i>	Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Epping Forest, &c. May and June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 Populi	Poplar	<i>A. t.</i> 57. <i>W. t.</i> 25. <i>H. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 241. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5908 SMERINTHUS.	Meadows in De- vonshire, Cam- bridgeshire, &c. June and July.
9 Tiliæ	Lime	<i>A. t.</i> 10. <i>W. t.</i> 23. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 325. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 113. 5909 SMERINTHUS.	Woods and mea- dows, Middle- sex, Essex, &c. May and June.
10 Atropos	Death's-head	<i>A. t.</i> 6. <i>W. t.</i> 19. <i>H. t.</i> 37. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 289. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 114. 5910 ACHERONTIA.	Yorkshire, Cam- bridgeshire. October.
11 Convolvuli	Bind-weed	<i>W. t.</i> 20 & 21. <i>H. t.</i> 21, a—d. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 228 & 229. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119. 5913 SPHINX.	Kent, Sussex, Surrey. Middle of September.
12 Ligustri	Privet	<i>A. t.</i> 7. <i>W. t.</i> 22. <i>H. t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 248. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5915 SPHINX.	Hertfordshire, Cambridge- shire, &c. July.
13 Pinastri	Pine	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5916 SPHINX.	Rivelston Wood, near Edinburgh; also near Colney Hatch Wood and Esher, Surrey. June.
14 Euphorbiæ	Spotted Ele- phant	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> a. c. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 91 & 92. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 124.	Sand-hills near Barnstaple. June.
15 Galii	Galium	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> 6. (Cater- pillar). <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 125, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 2. 5920 DEILEPHILA.	Middlesex, Corn- wall and Devon. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Livornica</i> [<i>Lineata</i> , Fabr. Steph, Ill.]	Striped	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1. Lineata. 5921 DEILEPHILA.	Norfolk, and near Kings- bridge, Devon.
17 <i>Celerio</i>	Sharp-winged	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 6, 190 & 191. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 128. 5923 DEILEPHILA. [CHÆROCAMPA.]	Oxfordshire, Cambridge- shire, and near Birmingham. August.
18 <i>Elpenor</i>	Elephant	<i>A. t.</i> 9. <i>W. t.</i> 26. <i>H. t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 122. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5925 DEILEPHILA. [CHÆROCAMPA.]	Gardens in Middlesex, De- vonshire, Cam- bridgeshire, &c. June and July.
19 <i>Porcellus</i>	Small Elephant	<i>W. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 314. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5926 DEILEPHILA. [CHÆROCAMPA.]	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, War- wickshire, &c. June.
20 <i>Stellatarum</i>	Humming-Bird	<i>H. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> i. l. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 155. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 133. 5927 MACROGLOSSA.	Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of April, June and August.
21 <i>Bombyli-</i> <i>formis</i> [<i>Fuciformis</i> , Linn.]	Broad-border- ed Bee	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 135. 5929 SESIA.	Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey; Da- renth Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.
22 <i>Fuciformis</i> [<i>Bombyli-</i> <i>formis</i> .]	Narrow-bor- dered Bee	<i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 134. 5928 SESIA.	Middlesex, Berk- shire, Fens in Cambridge- shire. May and June.

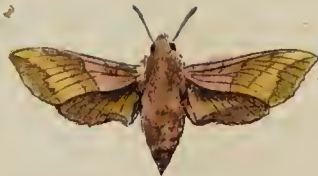
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 Apiformis	Hornet	<i>D. 1, t. 25. St. 1, p. 137.</i> 5931 TROCHILIUM. [SPHECIA, Hb.]	Aspen trees on Epping Forest ; also Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
24 <i>Crabroni- formis</i>	Lunar Hornet	<i>D. 13, t. 436. St. 1, p.</i> 138. 5932 TROCHILIUM.]	Darenth Wood, Kent, Norfolk, Surrey, &c. July.
25 <i>Asiliformis</i>	Clear under- [<i>Vespiforme</i>] wing	<i>D. 11, t. 384. St. 1, p. 139.</i> 5933 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	On Poplar trees near London ; also near Bex- ley, Kent. June.
26 <i>Chrysidiforme</i>	Fiery Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 141.</i> 5936 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Cabinet of Messrs. Haworth, Curtis, &c.
27 <i>Spheciformis</i>	Black and White horn- [<i>Sphægi- forme.</i>] ed Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1.</i> 5934 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	In the woods of Southgate, Middlesex ; also in the Isle of Wight. July.
28 <i>Allantiforme</i>	Two-belted Clear-wing	<i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i> ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Greenhithe, Kent: very rare.
29 <i>Cynipiforme</i>	Golden-tail Clear-wing M and F.	<i>D. 4, t. 116. St. 1, p. 141.</i> 5937 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Coombe Wood, Darenth Wood, &c. May and June.
30 <i>Ichneumoniforme</i>	Six-belted Clear-wing	<i>C. 2, t. 53. St. 1, p. 140.</i> 5935 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Sussex, Cornwall, and Devon.
31 <i>Philanthiforme</i>	Many-belted Clear-wing [<i>Ichneumoniforme, v.</i>]	<i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i> ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Devonshire : very rare.



1 a



10 d



19 b



28 n



2 a +



11 d



20 a †



29 n



3 a



12 d



21 a †



29



4 a



13 c



22 a †



30 n



5 a +



14 b †



23 a †



31 n



6 a



15 b †



24 a †



32 n



7 c



16 c



25 a



33



8 b †



17 c



26 n



34



9 c



18 b



27 n



35



36 n

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
32 Tipuli- forme	Currant Clear- wing	<i>D. 2, t. 52 & 53.</i> 5938 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Very common in gardenstowards the middle of June.
33 <i>Mutillæ-</i> <i>forme.</i> [<i>Myopæ-</i> <i>forme,</i> Bork.]	Red Belted Clear-wing	<i>D. 6, t. 195. St. 1, p. 142.</i> 5939 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Gardens at Chel- sea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.
34 Culici- forme	Large Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 3.</i> 5940 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
35 <i>Stomoxi-</i> <i>forme.</i> [<i>Myopæ-</i> <i>forme, v.</i>]	Spotted Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4.</i> 5941 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.
36 <i>Formici-</i> <i>forme.</i>	Flame-tipped Red-belt	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3.</i> 5942 ÆGERIA. [TROCHILIUM.]	Near London, at Little Chelsea, and Limehouse; also in Lincoln- shire. Middle of June.

Subsection II. NOCTURNA. Night Moths.

(Genus PHALÆNA—Linnæus.)

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 Humuli, M. and F.	Ghost	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 1, & 2. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5946 HEPIALUS.	Common in grassy places. Middle of June.
2 <i>Carnus</i> , M. and F. [<i>Velleda</i> , v. not <i>Carnus</i> , which inhabits the Alps.]	Rosy Swift	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 1. 5948 HEPIALUS.	North of England, and near Birmingham. June.
3 <i>Velleda</i> , M. and F.	Beautiful Swift	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 360, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5947 HEPIALUS.	Darent Wood, Kent; near Alderley, Cheshire; Derbyshire. June.
4 <i>Lupulinus</i> , M. and F.	Brown Swift	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 1. m. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 5. 5945 HEPIALUS.	Grassy meadows. End of May.
5 <i>Hectus</i> , M. and F.	Golden Swift	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 4. 5944 HEPIALUS.	Open places in woods, Middlesex, Devon, &c. June.
6 <i>Sylvinus</i> , M. and F.	Evening Swift	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> h—m. <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 185. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 7. 5949 HEPIALUS.	Borders of woods and lanes, Surrey, Hertfordshire, &c. August and September.
7 <i>Cossus</i> [<i>Ligniperda</i> , F.]	Goat	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 35. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 31. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 23. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 114. <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 60. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 9. 5951 COSSUS.	Oak trees in woods and lanes, Kent, &c. End of June and beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 <i>Æsculi</i>	Wood Leopard	<i>D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8.</i> 5950 ZEUZERA.	Near London ; Essex, and Cam- bridgeshire. Beginning of July.
9 <i>Bucephala</i>	Buff-tip	<i>A. t. 23, f. 33, a—d. W. t.</i> <i>43. H. t. 39, f. a—c, D.</i> <i>1, t. 3. St. 1, p. 12.</i> 5952 PYGÆRA. [PHALERA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Bucks, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of June.
10 <i>Reclusa</i>	Small Choco- late-tip.	<i>D. 4, t. 124 & 129, f. 4.</i> <i>St. 2. p. 13. Var. β. t.</i> <i>16, f. 1.</i> 5954 CLOSTERA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
11 <i>Anachoreta</i>	Scarce Choco- late-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 13.</i> 5955 CLOSTERA.	In the British Museum.
12 <i>Curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 14.</i> 5956 CLOSTERA.	Near London ; Wanstead, Essex, on aspen trees. End of April, or early in May.
13 <i>Cæruleo- cephala</i>	Figure of 8	<i>A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c. W.</i> <i>t. 12. H. t. 30, f. a—d.</i> <i>D. 3, t. 100. St. 2, p.</i> <i>10.</i> 5957 EPISEMA. [DILOBA, Bdv.]	Very common in woods and hedges, Surrey, &c. September.
14 <i>Bicupsis</i> [<i>Furcula</i> var. not <i>Bicuspis</i> , Hb.]	Pretty Kitten	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3.</i> 5958 CERURA.	Darenth Wood, Kent. July. Rare.
15 <i>Integra</i> [<i>Furcula</i> , var. ?]	Entire-barred Kitten	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f. 3.</i> 5959 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Furcula</i>	Kitten	<i>W. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 272. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 17. 5960 CERURA.	Frequent near London, in woods and meadows; also in Kent, Essex, and Hertfordshire. July.
17 <i>Arcuata</i>	Arched Kitten	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 17. 5962 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey. Rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var.]		
18 <i>Latifascia</i>	Broad-barred Kitten	<i>C. t.</i> 4, 193. <i>St.</i> 2. <i>p.</i> 18. 5962 CERURA.	Near London; and Linton, North Devon. Very rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var.]		
19 <i>Fuscinula</i>	Dusky Kitten	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 18, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 1. 5963 CERURA.	Darenth Wood near Dartford; also on Epping Forest, in July, Rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var. not <i>Fuscinula</i> , Hb.]		
20 <i>Bifida</i>	Bordered Kitten	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 19, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 2. 5964 CERURA.	At Limehouse near London; and Darenth Wood, Kent.
21 <i>Vinula</i>	Puss	<i>A. t.</i> 11. <i>W. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 85. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 19. 5965 CERURA.	Marshy places near Amesbury, Berkshire, &c. End of May, and sometimes again in August.
22 <i>Erminea</i>	Pale Puss	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 20. 5966 CERURA.	At Birch Wood; also near London?
	[<i>Vinula</i> , var. not <i>Erminea</i> , Esp.]		

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 Fagi	Lobster	<i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 21. 5967 STAUROPLUS.	Birch Wood, Kent; New Forest, Hants; near Norwich, Bexley Wood, Kent, &c. Rare.
24 Dromedarius	Rusty Prominent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 350, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 22. 5968 NOTODONTA.	In woods, Kent; at Norwood, Surrey; and at Alderley, Cheshire. June and August.
25 <i>Perfusca</i> [<i>Dromedarius</i> , var.]	Dark Prominent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 2. 5969 NOTODONTA.	Found near Dublin.
26 Ziczac	Pebble Prominent	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 20, e—h. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 119. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23. 5970 NOTODONTA.	Near London; also in Darenth and Coombe Woods; Holt, Norfolk. June and July.
27 <i>Dictæa</i>	Swallow Prominent	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5971 LEIOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA, Hb.]	Woods and meadows, Kent, near Dartford, and at Dover; also in Essex. Beginning of August.
28 <i>Dictæoides</i>	Lesser Swallow Prominent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5972 LEIOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.
29 <i>Camelina</i>	Coxcomb Prominent	<i>A. t.</i> 69, <i>f.</i> a. c. d. e. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 183. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 26. 5973 LOPHOPTERYX.	Common in woods round London, about the end of April and beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
30 <i>Cuculla</i> [<i>Cucul- lina.</i>]	Maple Promi- nent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 27. 5974 LOPHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood ; also near Erith : but rare. June.
31 <i>Carmelita</i>	February Pro- minent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 27, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 3. 5975 LOTHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood, West Wickham, &c. Very rare.
32 <i>Palpina</i>	Pale Pro- minent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 28. 5976 PTILODONTIS. [PTEROSTOMA, Germar.]	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. ; also near Ep- ping. June and August.
33 <i>Variegata</i> [<i>Plumi- gera</i> , W. V.]	Feathered Prominent	<i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 328. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 29, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 1. 5977 PTILOPHORA.	Darenth Wood, the end of Oc- tober.
34 <i>Roboris</i> [<i>Chaonia</i> , W. V.]	Lunar Mar- bled brown	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 299. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 30. 5978 CHAONIA. [DRYMONIA, Hb.]	Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce.
35 <i>Dodonea</i>	Marbled brown	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 352, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 30. 5979 CHAONIA. [DRYMONIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in Littleton Copse, Middle- sex. June.
36 <i>Cassinia</i>	Sprawler	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 397, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 32. 591 PETASIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; New Forest, Hampshire. End of October.

PHALÆNA.



1b



5



13a



22b



1b+



6a



14a



23b+



2a+



6a+



15a+



24a+



2b



7c



16a



25a+



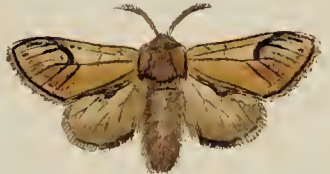
3a+



8b+



17a+



26a+



3b



9b



18a+



27b



4a



10a



19a+



28a+



4



11a



20a+



29a+



5a



12a



21b+



30a

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
37 <i>Serrata</i> [<i>Trepida</i> , Fab.]	Great Promi- nent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 33. 5982 PERIDEA.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.
38 <i>Versicolor</i>	Glory of Kent	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 89. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 158. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 34. 5983 ENDROMIS.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also in Devon- shire, Suffolk, and Essex.
39 <i>Pavonia-</i> <i>minor</i> , M. and F.	Emperor	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 37, a—h. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, a—i. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 1 & 8, <i>t.</i> 254. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 37. 5985 SATURNIA.	On heaths and in marshy places. Common near London, and in several counties. April and August.
40 <i>Rubi</i>	Fox-coloured	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 81, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 54. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 69. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5986 LASIOCAMPA.	Woody plains and heaths round London ; Hertfordshire, Surrey, &c. June.
41 <i>Trifolii</i>	Grass Egger	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5987 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants. July and August.
42 <i>Medica-</i> <i>ginis</i> [<i>Trifolii</i> , var.]	Medick Egger	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5988 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants, and near Bristol ; but rare. August.
43 <i>Quercus</i>	Oak Egger	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 40. 5989 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants ; and De- vonshire. Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
44 Roboris, M. and F. [Quercus var.]	Great Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 18. <i>W. t.</i> 46. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 104. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5990 LASIOCAMPA.	Common near London: also in Kent, Essex, Sussex, &c. June.
45 Cratægi, M and F.	Pale Oak Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 54, a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5992 TRICHIURA.	Woody places near Epping; and in Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. September.
46 Populi	December	<i>A. t.</i> 85. <i>W. t.</i> 48. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 307. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 44. 5993 PÆCILOCAMPA.	In lanes, near woods, in Kent, Surrey, &c. December.
47 Lanestris	Small Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 26, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 53. <i>H. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> k—o. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 210. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 45. 5994 ERIOGASTER.	In different places round London; also near Hertford; in Cambridge- shire and Essex. February and March.
48 <i>Pityo- campa</i> [Not British.]	Procession	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48. 5996 CNETHOCAMPA.	Devonshire [? ?]. Very rare.
49 Castren- sis	Ground Lac- key	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 299. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 2. 5997 CLISIOCAMPA.	Coasts of Essex, Kent and De- vonshire. Au- gust.
50 Neustria, M. and F.	Lackey	<i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 27, e—l. <i>W. t.</i> 45. <i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 95. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 49. 5998 CLISIOCAMPA.	Very common about hedges and gardens. July and Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
51 Pini	Pine-tree Lappet	<i>W. t.</i> 61. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 177 & 178. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 7. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 50. 5999 EUTRICHA. [DENDROLIMUS, Germ.]	Taken at Norwich; but very rare. July.
52 Potatoria, M. and F.	Drinker	<i>A. t.</i> 17. <i>W. t.</i> 58. <i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f. a. m. n. p. & t.</i> <i>D. 5, t.</i> 148. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 51. 6000 ODONESTIS.	Very common in lanes, hedges and woods. July.
53 Quercifolia	Lappet	<i>A. t.</i> 16. <i>W. t.</i> 57. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f. a—c.</i> <i>D. 7, t.</i> 232. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 24. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 52. 6001 GASTROPACHA.	Essex, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire. July.
54 Dispar, M. and F.	Gypsey	<i>W. t.</i> 42. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 163. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 55. 6004 HYPOGYMNA.	In the fens of Huntingdonshire; also at Coombe Wood. August.
55 Monacha	Black Arches	<i>W. t.</i> 39. <i>D. 7, t.</i> 227. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 57. 6005 PSILURA. [LYMANTRIA, Hb.]	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; also at Epping, &c. July.
56 Fascelina	Dark Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 39, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 62. <i>D. 16, t.</i> 576. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 58. 6006 DASYCHIRA	Woody districts of Kent and Bedfordshire. July.
57 Pudibunda	Pale Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 38, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 63. <i>H. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> e. f. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 160. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 59. 6007 DASYCHIRA.	Common in hop-gardens; also in the neighbourhood of London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
58 Coryli	Nut-tree Tus- sock	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 66. <i>D. 9. t.</i> 309. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 60. 6006 DEMAS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.
59 Antiqua, M. and F.	Vapourer	<i>A. t.</i> 89, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 64. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> h—p. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 16. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 61. 6009 ORGYIA.	Very common about London, &c. July to October.
60 Gonostig- ma, M. and F.	Scarce Va- pourer	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 65. <i>H. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D. 9,</i> <i>t.</i> 316. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 61. 6010 ORGYIA.	Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to Aug.
61 <i>Cænosa.</i>	Whittlesea	<i>C. 2, t.</i> 68. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 63. 6011 LÆLIA.	Whittlesea Mere. July.
62 <i>Vau-ni- grum</i>	Black V.	<i>St. 2, p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 2. 6012 LEUCOMA.	Bromley? Kent; very rare. Au- gust?
63 <i>Sparshalii</i> [Arcturus Sparshalii, Curt. is an American insect.	Sparshall's	<i>C. 7, t.</i> 336. <i>Arcturus.</i> LEUCOMA.	Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Nor- folk, in August, 1829 [??] Cabinet of J. Curtis, Esq.
64 Salicis	White Satin	<i>A. t.</i> 84, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 41. <i>H. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> p. q. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 64. 6013 LEUCOMA. [STILPNOTIA, Westw.]	Abundant near London. July.
65 Chrysor- rhœa, M. and F. [<i>Auriflua</i> , Fab.]	Yellow-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> e—i. <i>W. t.</i> 59. <i>H. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> p—s. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 10. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 65. 6014 PORTHESIA. [EUPROCTIS, Hb.]	Essex, Cam- bridgeshire, Yorkshire, &c. August.



31 a +



39 c



46 a



52 b +



32 a +



40 b



47 a



53 b



33 a



41 a +



48 a



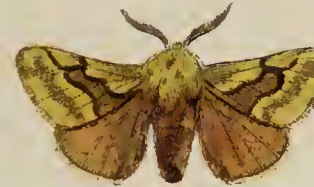
54 b



34 a +



42 a +



49 a



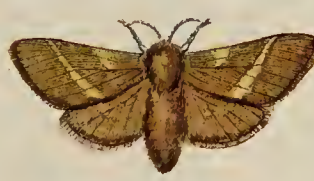
54 b +



35 a +



43 b +



49 a +



55 a +



36 a +



44 b +



50 a



56 a +



37 b



44 c



50 a +



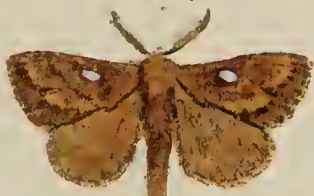
57 a +



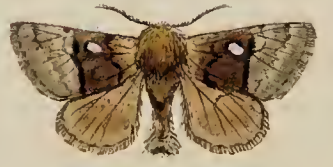
38 b +



45 a



51 b +



58 a



39 b +



45 a

W. Wood Jun.?



52 b



59 a

<i>Linn. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
66 <i>Auriflua</i> [<i>Chrysorrhoea</i> Linn.]	Brown-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 555. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 66. 6015 PORTHESIA. [EUPROCTIS, Hübn.]	Middlesex, Kent; Cambridge- shire, &c. August.
67 <i>Dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 31, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 38. <i>H. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 141. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 67. 6016 HYPERCOMPA.	Whittlesea Mere; also in Cambridge- shire, and Devon, near Barnstaple, &c. June.
68 <i>Russula</i> , M. and F.	Clouded Buff	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 214. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 21. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 68. 6017 EUTHEMONIA. [DIACRISIA, Hb.]	Common in the New-forest, Hants; also near York; in Cambridge- shire, and near Coombe Wood. June.
69 <i>Caja</i>	Great Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 20, <i>W. t.</i> 36. <i>H. t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. 6018 ARCTIA.	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of July.
70 <i>Villica</i>	Cream-spot Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 29, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 37. <i>H. t.</i> 4, <i>g.</i> g. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71. 6020 ARCTIA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
71 <i>Plantaginis</i>	Small Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 50. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 134. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73. 6024 NEMEOPHILA. [PARASEMIA, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Kent; Sutton Park, War- wickshire; Westmoreland. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 <i>Fuliginosa</i>	Ruby Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 49. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> l. n. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 80. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 74. 6025 PHRAGMATOBIA.	Yorkshire; and near Newcastle. Beginning of July.
73 <i>Menthastris</i>	Great Ermine	<i>W. t.</i> 40. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> k. l. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 75. 6026 SPILOSOMA.	Essex; Cambridgeshire; Northumberland, &c. May.
74 <i>Urticæ</i>	Dingy White [<i>Papyratia</i> var.]	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6027 SPILOSOMA.	In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth.
75 <i>Papyratia</i>	Water Ermine	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 30, e—h. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 571. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6028 SPILOSOMA.	Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.
76 <i>Lubricepeda</i>	Spotted Buff	<i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 35, ā—e. <i>W. t.</i> 43. <i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 568. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77. 6029 SPILOSOMA.	Common in most counties. June.
77 & 78 <i>Menedica</i> , M. and F.	Spotted Muslin	<i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. m. <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 388. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 78. 6031 DIAPHORA. [CYCNIA, Hb.]	Kent, near Erith; Essex, &c. particularly in marshy places. Middle of May.
79 <i>Fusca</i>	Brown Muslin	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 80, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4. 6034 PSYCHE.	Highgate; Hornsey Wood. Beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
80 <i>Nigricans</i>	Black Muslin	<i>C. 5, t. 213. St. 2, p. 79.</i> 6033 PENTHOPHERA. [PACHYTHELIA, Westw.]	Taken by Messrs. Stevens and Dale, in Dorset- shire. June.
81 <i>Nitidella</i>	Shining Chim- ney Sweep	<i>C. 7, t. 332. St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6035 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Da- renth Wood ; and also by Mr. Curtis. July.
82 <i>Pulla</i>	Small Chimney Sweep	<i>St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6036 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.
	[<i>radiella</i> var. Sweep The true pulla inhabits the south of Europe.]		
83 <i>Muscella</i>	Chimney Sweeper's Boy.	<i>St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6037 FUMEA.	Grassy places on heaths. June.
	[<i>radiella</i> Curt.]		
84 <i>Bombycella</i>	Transparent Chimney Sw.	<i>St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6038 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
	[<i>radiella</i> var. Chimney Sw. The true Bombycella inhabits the south of Europe.]		
85 <i>Pectinella</i>	Light Chimney Sweeper	<i>St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6039 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
	[A native of the south of Europe.]		
86 <i>Mundana</i>	Muslin	<i>C. 9, t. 400. St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6040 NUDARIA.	Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.
87 <i>Hemerobia</i>	Transparent Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 84.</i> 6041 NUDARIA.	Darenth Wood. End of July.
	[<i>Mundana</i> var.]		

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
88 <i>Senex</i>	Round-winged Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 84, t. 18, f. 2.</i> 6042 NUDARIA.	Whittlesea Mere ; also near Lon- don, but very rare. July.
89 <i>Asellus</i>	Plain Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 85, t. 17, f. 2.</i> 6043 HETEROGENIA.	New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.
90 <i>Testudo</i> , M. and F.	Festoon	<i>A. t. 68, f. e—g. W. t. 88.</i> <i>D. 3, t. 76. St. 2, p. 86.</i> 6044 LIMACODES.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also near Chiselhurst and Sydenham, but not com- mon. End of June.
91 <i>Jacobææ</i>	Pink under- wing	<i>A. t. 34, f. 55, e—i.</i> <i>W. t. 55. H. t. 4, upper</i> <i>fig. D. 2, t. 45. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 90.</i> 6045 CALLIMORPHA.	Kent, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Devon, &c. May and June.
92 <i>Miniata</i>	Red arches	<i>H. t. 30, f. p. D. 2, t. 40,</i> <i>lower fig. St. 2, p. 90.</i> 6046 CALLIMORPHA. [MILTOCHRISTA, Hb.]	Norwood and other places near London, &c. July.
93 <i>Grammica</i>	Feathered Footman	<i>D. 13, t. 450. St. 2, p. 91,</i> <i>t. 17, f. 3.</i> 6047 EULEPIA.	Two specimens taken near Windsor in October, 1815.
94 <i>Cribrum</i>	Speckled Foot- man	<i>C. 2, t. 56. St. 2, p. 92.</i> 6048 EULEPIA.	Parley Heath, near Ring- wood, Hants. June.



59 n



66 a



74 a +



83 n



60 a



67 b



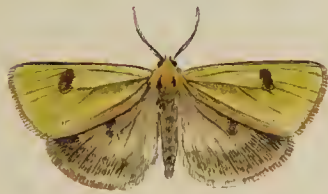
75 a +



84 n



60 †



68 a †



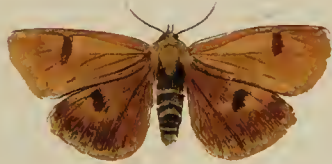
76 a †



85 n



61 a †



68 a +



77 a



86 n



62 a †



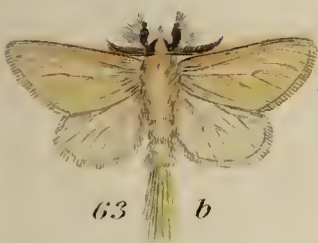
69 b †



78 a †



87 n



63 b



70 b



79 n



88 n



64 b



71 a †



80 a



89 n



65 a



72 a



81 n



90 n



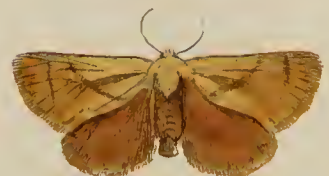
65 a †



73 a †



82 n



90 n

W Wood Jun. 5

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
95 <i>Pulchella</i>	Crimson- speckled	<i>C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93.</i> 6049 <i>DEIOPEIA</i> .	Stubble-field near Christ- church, Hants ; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept.
96 <i>Aureola</i>	Orange Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 94, t. 18, f. 1.</i> 6050 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Birch and Coombe Woods ; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.
97 <i>Gilveola</i> [<i>Flava</i> var.]	Pale Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6053 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods.
98 <i>Helvola</i>	Clouded Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 94.</i> 6051 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest ; but rare.
99 <i>Flava</i>	Straw-coloured Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6052 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Found with the above ; also in Birch and Darenth Woods ; but very rare.
100 <i>Complana</i> [<i>Complanula</i> Bdv.]	Common Foot- man	<i>A. t. 70, f. e—h. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 95.</i> 6054 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Woods and shady lanes ; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
101 <i>Depressa</i> [<i>Complana</i> Linn.]	Pale-edged Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6055 LITHOSIA.	Darenth Wood and near Ripley by Mr. Stephens. Very rare. Middle of July.
102 <i>Griseola</i>	Dun Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6056 LITHOSIA.	Common in a woody lane near Ripley ; also near Hertford. Beginning of August.
103 <i>Plumbeo- lata</i> [<i>Griseola</i> var.]	Leaden Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6057 LITHOSIA.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Specimens said to be found near London.
104 <i>Muscerda</i>	Spotted Foot- man	<i>C. 1, t. 36. St. 2, p. 97.</i> 6058 LITHOSIA.	Found in a marsh at Horning, Nor- folk, by Mr. Sparshall.
105 <i>Quadra</i> , M. and F.	Large Foot- man	<i>W. t. 52. D. 9, t. 306.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 97.</i> 6059 LITHOSIA. [ÆNISTIS, Hb.]	Common in the New Forest ; found also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July.
106 <i>Rubricol- lis</i>	Black Footman	<i>H. t. 43, f. p. D. 10, t. 350,</i> <i>f. 3. St. 2, p. 98.</i> 6060 GNOPHRIA. [ATOLMIS, Hb.]	Near Darenth Wood, Kent ; Collingbourne Wood, Wilts. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
107 <i>Irrorella</i>	Dew Moth	<i>St. 2, p. 99.</i> 6061 <i>SETINA.</i> [<i>ENDROSA</i> , Hb.]	Near Rochester, Birch Wood, and on Dartford Common. June.
108 <i>Roscida</i>	Pale Dew Moth [<i>Irrorella</i> v.]	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6062 <i>SETINA.</i>	Riddlesdown near Croydon. June.
109 <i>Eborina</i>	4-spot Small Footman [<i>Mesomella</i> , Linn.]	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6063 <i>SETINA.</i>	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also at Epping, &c. Beginning of August.
110 <i>Orbona</i>	Lesser Yellow underwing	<i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 2.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 102.</i> 6064 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Common in several coun- ties. End of June and early in July.
111 <i>Subsequa</i>	Dark lunar Yellow underwing	<i>C. 8, t. 348.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6065 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Taken by Mr. Curtis in Scot- land.
112 <i>Pronuba</i>	Great Yellow underwing	<i>A. t. 72, f. a—d.</i> <i>W. t. 1.</i> <i>H. t. 39, f. d—f.</i> <i>D. 9,</i> <i>t. 311.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6066 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Common in gardens and hedges in many parts of England; from the beginning of June to the middle of July.
113 <i>Innuba</i>	Pale-edged Yellow underwing [<i>Pronuba</i> var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 104.</i> 6067 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Found at the same time and in the same places with the above.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
114 <i>Fimbria</i>	Broad-bordered Yellow underwing	<i>H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6068 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
115 <i>Interjecta</i>	Third Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6069 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.
116 <i>Janthina</i>	Lesser broad- bordered Yellow underwing	<i>W. t. 11, f. 5. St. 2, p. 106.</i> 6070 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Lanes and bor- ders of woods in Essex, Suf- folk, &c. Au- gust.
117 <i>Texta</i>	Brown-border- ed Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 107,</i> 6071 <i>CERIGO.</i> [<i>THALPOPHILA, Hb.</i>]	Woods in Essex, Kent, and Nor- folk. June.
118 <i>Umbrosa</i>	Six-striped Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 108.</i> 6072 <i>LYTÆA.</i>	Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens in Sydenham Wood. Netley, Shropshire. End of July.
119 <i>Leucogra- pha</i> [<i>Agathina var.</i>]	White-spotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 199.</i> 6072* p. 372 <i>LYTÆA.</i>	Taken near York. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
120 <i>Cespitis</i>	Autumnal Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 109.</i> 6073 <i>CHARÆAS.</i>	Near Bexley, and on Dartford Common. September.



91 a +



100 a



108 a



117 a +



92 a



101 a



109 a



118 a +



93 a +



102 a



110 a +



119 a



94 a +



103 a



111 a +



120 a



95 a +



104 a +



112 b



121 a



96 a



105 a +



113 b



122 a



97 a



105 a +



114 b



123 a +



98 a



106 a +



115 a +



124 a



99 a



107 a



116 a +



125 a +

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
121 <i>Confnis</i> [<i>Cespitis</i> , var.]	Allied Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6074 CHARÆAS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
122 <i>Fusca</i> [<i>Lutulenta</i> , <i>W. V.</i>]	Barred-feather- ed Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6075 CHARÆAS.	Near Birch Wood. Sep- tember.
123 <i>Nigra</i> [<i>Æthiops</i> , Ochs.]	Black Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 110, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 2. 6076 CHARÆAS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
124 <i>Graminis</i>	Antler	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 458. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 451. 6079 CHARÆAS. [CERAPTERYX, Curt.]	Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.
125 <i>Ferruginea</i>	Feathered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 112. 6080 RUSINA.	Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.
126 <i>Lunigera</i>	Lunar Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 113, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 3. 6081 AGROTIS.	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.
127 <i>Corticea</i>	Heart and Club	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 114. 6082 AGROTIS.	Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.
128 <i>Æqua</i> , F. [<i>Saucia</i> , Hb.]	Pearly under- wing	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6083 AGROTIS.	Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hert- fordshire, but rare. Septem- ber & October.
129 <i>Segetum</i>	Common Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6084 AGROTIS.	Very common in fields and hedges in York- shire, Norfolk, &c. June.

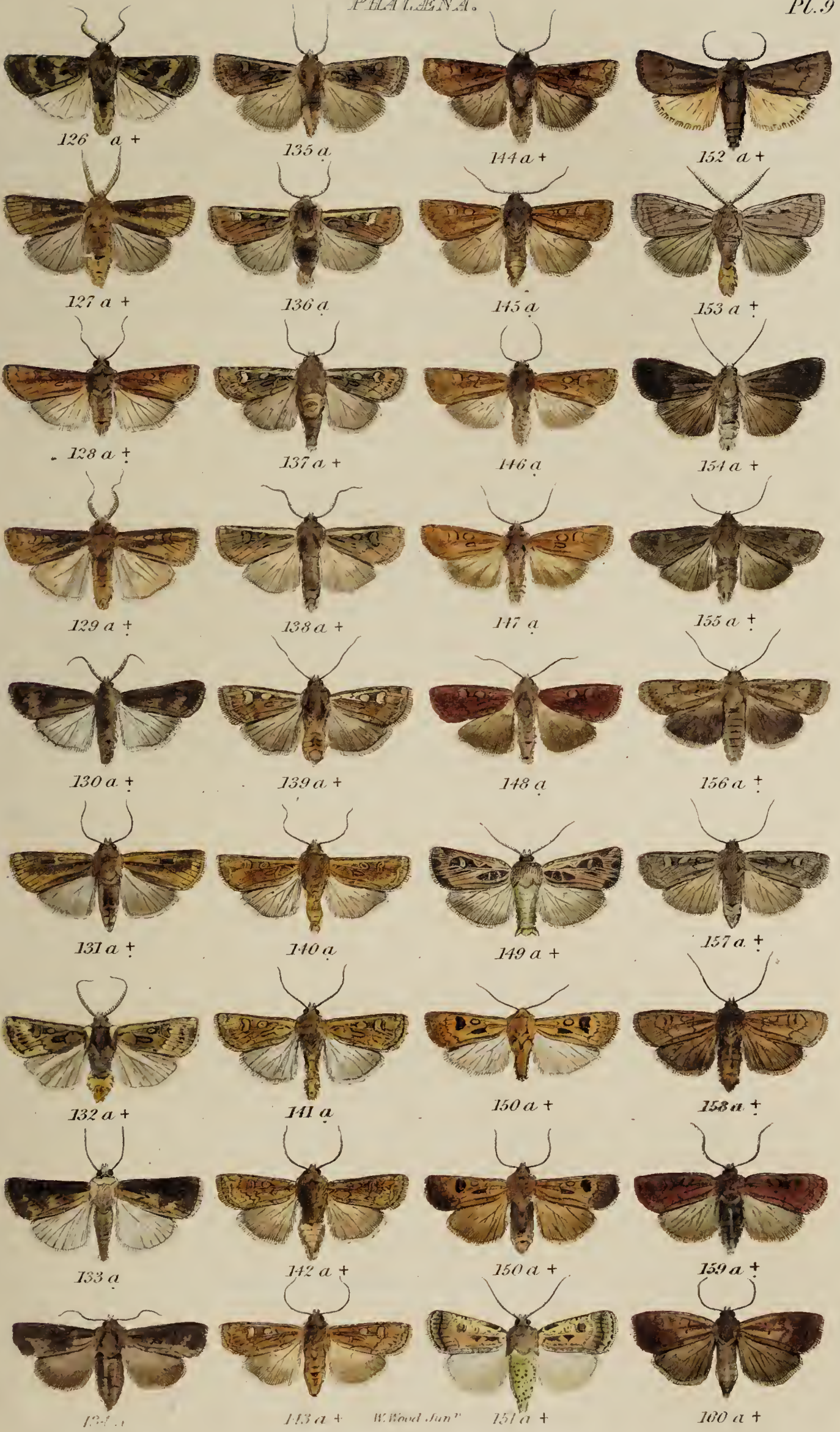
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
130 <i>Suffusa</i>	Dark Sword- grass	<i>D. 10, t. 345, f. 2, 3. St. 2, p. 117.</i> 6085 AGROTIS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; also near Ep- ping. June and July.
131 <i>Annexa</i> , F.	Tawny Shoul- der	<i>St. 2, p. 117, t. 22, f. 2.</i> 6086 AGROTIS.	A single speci- men taken near West Ham, in Essex, now in Mr. Curtis's Cabinet ; also in the Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. June.
[A native of Georgia, N. America]			
132 <i>Valligera</i>	Archer's Dart	<i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 3. St. 2, p. 118.</i> 6087 AGROTIS.	New Forest, Hants ; Teign- mouth, Devon, &c. ; but scarce. August.
133 <i>Radia</i>	Shuttle-shaped [<i>Puta</i> , Hb.] Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119.</i> 6088 AGROTIS.	Near London, New Forest, and Derbyshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. July.
134 <i>Radiola</i> , F.	Dark Shuttle- shaped Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119, t. 20, f. 1.</i> 6089 AGROTIS.	St. James's and Greenwich Parks ; also in Norfolk and Devon, rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
[<i>Puta</i> , var.]			
135 <i>Sagitti- fera</i>	Archer Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119.</i> 6090 AGROTIS.	Neighbourhood of London [?] July.
[A native of Austria. A. Sagittifera of Stephens is a variety of Tritici.]			

<i>Linn. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
136 <i>Lineolata</i>	Lineolated [Tritici var.] Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6091 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Middle of August.
137 <i>Pupillata</i>	Pupilled Dart [<i>Obelisca</i> , fem.]	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6092 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere, Devon, and near London, but rare. July.
138 <i>Aquilina</i>	Bordered Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6093 AGROTIS.	Near London, and in Glamorgan- shire. Scarce. Middle of July.
139 Tritici, F.	White-line Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6094 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. July.
140 <i>Ocellina</i>	Eyed Dart [Tritici var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6095 AGROTIS.	Very rare. Taken in Darenth Wood, and near Dublin. June.
141 <i>Cuneigera</i>	Wedge-barred [Tritici var.] Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6096 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
142 <i>Venosa</i>	Veined Dart [<i>Cursoria</i> Bork. var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6097 AGROTIS.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Edinburgh, July, 1824.
143 <i>Hortorum</i>	Garden Dart [<i>Aquilina</i> var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6098 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. August.
144 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dark Garden Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6099 AGROTIS.	Gardens near London; also at Whittlesea Mere. End of July and begin- ning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
145 <i>Fumosa</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> var.]	Dark Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 124.</i> 6100 AGROTIS.	Found at the same time and place as the preceding.
146 <i>Obeliscata</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> var.]	Square-spot Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 124.</i> 6101 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood ; Ripley in York- shire, and near London. Au- gust.
147 <i>Ruris</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> v.]	Rufous Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 125.</i> 6102 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood ; Whittlesea Mere. August.
148 <i>Dubia</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> v.]	White line	<i>St. 2, p. 125.</i> 6104 AGROTIS.	Near London. August.
149 <i>Subgo- thica</i>	Gothic Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 126, t. 22, f. 3.</i> 6104 AGROTIS.	Near London, and Barnstaple, Devon ; but very scarce. June.
150 <i>Exclama- tionis,</i> M. and F.	Heart and Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 126.</i> 6105 AGROTIS.	Common in gar- dens, hedges, &c., near Lon- don. End of June.
151 <i>Nebulosa</i> [<i>Ripæ</i> , fem.]	Clouded Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 127, t. 22, f. 1.</i> 6106 AGROTIS.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Raddon near Barnstaple, De- von, July, 1827.
152 <i>Cinerea</i>	Light feathered Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 127.</i> 6107 AGROTIS.	Kent, Salop, Isle of Wight, &c. ; but un- common. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
153 <i>Subrosea</i>	Rosy Dart [<i>Rhomboidea</i> , St. Ill.]	<i>St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1.</i> 6108 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> , <i>rhomboidea</i> . [<i>COENOPHILA</i> , St. C.B.M.]	Borders of Whit- tlesea Mere. Very scarce. July.
154 <i>Renigera</i>	Pine Dart [<i>Cataleuca</i> , Bdv.]	<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6109 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> , Bdv.]	Derbyshire, Westmoreland. Rare. July.
155 <i>Latens</i>	Dusky Dart [<i>Distinguenda</i> Steph. Cat. Lep. B. M.]	<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6110 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	The only ex- ample Mr. Ste- phens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827.
156 <i>Pyrophylla</i>	Streaked Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6111 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Netley, Shrop- shire; but rare. July.
157 <i>Crassa</i>	Stout Dart [<i>Ravida</i> , W. V.]	<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6113 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Bottisham, Cam- bridgeshire; Netley, Salop. August.
158 <i>Augur</i>	Double Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6114 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods; Cambridge- shire, Essex, &c. July.
159 <i>Brunnea</i>	Purple Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6115 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Not un- common. End of July or be- ginning of Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
160 <i>Candeli- sequa</i> [<i>Dahlii</i> , Hb. var.]	Brown Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 132.</i> 6116 GRAPHIPHORA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Darenth Wood. July.
161 <i>Tristigma</i> [<i>Rhomboidea</i> Esp.]	Triple spotted Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 132.</i> 6117 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood, and near Rip- ley. July.
162 <i>Triangu- lum</i>	Double Square-spot	<i>D. 16, t. 562. St. 2, p. 133.</i> 6118 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood ; also Coombe and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. End of July.
163 <i>Baja</i>	Dotted Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 134.</i> 6120 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth, Coombe, and Birch Woods, &c. End of July.
164 <i>Erythro- cephala</i> [<i>Dahlii</i>]	Barred Chest- nut	<i>St. 2, p. 134.</i> 6121 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
165 <i>Festiva</i>	Ingrailed Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 135.</i> 6122 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood, Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford, &c. End of June.
166 <i>C. nigrum</i>	Setaceous He- brew Cha- racter	<i>St. 2, p. 136.</i> 6123 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also in Yorkshire, Devon, &c. End of June and beginning of July.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
167 <i>Musiva</i> [A native of Austria.]	Light-edged Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 136.</i> 6124 GRAPHIPHORA.	Taken by Dr. Leach, and now in the British Museum.
168 <i>Plecta</i>	Flame Shoulder	<i>St. 2, p. 137.</i> 6126 GRAPHIPHORA.	Hedges and woody lanes in Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, &c. June and September.
169 <i>Punicea</i> [<i>Rubi</i> View.]	Small Square- spot	<i>St. 2, p. 135.</i> 6127 GRAPHIPHORA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
170 <i>Gothica</i>	Hebrew Cha- racter	<i>St. 2, p. 138.</i> 6128 SEMIOPHORA.	Hedges and wood sides. Highgate, Hampstead, Epping, Bottis- ham, &c. Mid- dle of April.
171 <i>Instabilis</i>	Clouded Drab	<i>A. t. 76, f. a—d.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 140.</i> 6129 ORTHOSIA.	Richmond Park, Epping Forest, &c. Common. Beginning of April.
172 <i>Interme- dia</i> [<i>Populeti</i> v.]	Connecting Drab	<i>St. 2, p. 140.</i> 6130 ORTHOSIA.	A single pupa found by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
173 <i>Gracilis</i> [<i>Populeti</i> F.]	Lead-coloured Drab	<i>St. 2, p. 141.</i> 6131 ORTHOSIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also in Epping Forest, but not common. Be- ginning of April.
174 <i>Munda</i>	Twin-spotted Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 141.</i> 6132 ORTHOSIA.	Epping, Leather- head, Dorking, &c. End of April.
175 <i>Sparsa</i> [<i>Gracilis</i> , W. V.]	Powdered Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 142.</i> 6133 ORTHOSIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. End of April.
176 <i>Pallida</i> [<i>Stabilis</i> var.]	Pale Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 143.</i> 6134 ORTHOSIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park. Rare. End of April.
177 <i>Stabilis</i>	Common Quaker	<i>A. t. 76, f. e—h.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 143.</i> 6135 ORTHOSIA.	Common in many parts of the country. Beginning of April.
178 <i>Miniosa</i>	Blossom Un- derwing	<i>St. 2, p. 144.</i> 6136 ORTHOSIA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Lea- therhead. Not common. End of March.
179 <i>Cruda</i>	Small Quaker	<i>A. t. 74, f. a—e.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 144.</i> 6137 ORTHOSIA.	Middlesex ; Surrey ; oaks in Richmond Park, &c. Com- mon. End of March.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new^r genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
180 <i>Pusilla</i> [<i>cruda</i> var.]	Dwarf Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 145.</i> 6138 ORTHOSIA.	Richmond Park, &c. End of March.
181 <i>Litura</i>	Brown-spot Pinion	<i>St. 2, p. 145.</i> 6139 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS, Guén.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Ep- ping. Septem- ber or October.
182 <i>Pistacina</i>	Pale-bearded Chestnut	<i>St. 2, p. 146.</i> 6140 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. September.
183 <i>Lunosa</i>	Lunar Under- wing	<i>C. 5, t. 237. St. 2, p. 147.</i> 6141 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. September.
184 <i>Lota</i>	Red-line Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 147.</i> 6142 ORTHOSIA.	Hertford; also near Waltham- stow, Darenth Wood, &c., but not common. September and October.
185 <i>Flavilinea</i> [<i>macilenta</i> , Hb.]	Yellow-line Quaker	<i>St. 2, p. 148, t. 19, f. 2.</i> 6143 ORTHOSIA.	Near Caen Wood, Hamp- stead; Brocken- hurst, and De- vonshire. End of September.
186 <i>Macilenta</i> [<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>W. V.</i>]	Brick	<i>St. 2, p. 148.</i> 6144 ORTHOSIA. [ORBONA, Hb.]	Hertford, Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
187 <i>Upsilon</i>	Dingy Shears	<i>St. 2, p. 149.</i> 6145 ORTHOSIA. [HAMA, Steph.]	Marshes near Hertford; also near London, in Battersea Fields, &c. June.
188 <i>Turca</i>	Double-line	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6146 MYTHIMNA.	Chigwell-row, Essex, and near Bristol; also in the hollow of Coombe Wood, by Mr. Stephens. Rare. July.
189 <i>Grisea</i> [<i>Lythargyria</i> , Clay var.]	Bright-eyed	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6147 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth Wood; New Forest; Hants and De- von, &c. End of June.
190 <i>Lythar- gyria</i>	Ochraceous brown	<i>St. 2, p. 151.</i> 6148 MYTHIMNA.	In the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. July.
191 <i>Conigera</i>	Brown-line bright-eye	<i>St. 2, p. 151.</i> 6149 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; Essex, Hert- fordshire, &c.
192 <i>Trilinea</i> [<i>Quereus</i> , Fab.]	Equal Treble- lines	<i>St. 2, p. 152.</i> 6152 GRAMMESIA. [MERISTIS, Hb.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
193 <i>Bilinea</i>	Dark Treble-lines	<i>St. 2, p. 152.</i> 6153 GRAMMESIA.	In Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. One taken by Mr. Stephens in Coombe Wood, July 1815; others near Birch Wood, but very rare. June.
194 <i>Xanthographa</i>	Square-spot Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 153.</i> 6150 SEGETIA.	Common in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. August.
195 <i>Neglecta</i>	Neglected Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 154, t. 21, f. 2.</i> 6151 SEGETIA. [ORTHOZIA?]	Taken near Ringwood by Messrs. Bentley and Chant; also by Mr. Stephens at Birch Wood; and by Mr. Dale in the New Forest. Sept.
196 <i>Ambigua</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155.</i> 6154 CARADRINA.	Lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
197 <i>Redacta</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Lesser dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155.</i> 6155 CARADRINA.	Found with No. 196. near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
198 <i>Alsines</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Garden Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 156.</i> 6156 CARADRINA.	Frequents gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
199 <i>Implexa</i> [<i>blanda</i> , v.]	Clouded Gar- den Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 156. 6157 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
200 <i>Lævis</i> [<i>blanda</i> , v.]	Grey Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 157. 6158 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don. July.
201 <i>Morpheus</i>	Bordered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 157. 6160 CARADRINA.	Devonshire ; also one taken at Hertford by Mr. Stephens. June.
202 <i>Sepii</i> [<i>Morpheus</i> , v.]	Mottled Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 157. 6161 CARADRINA.	Gardens, shady lanes, &c. Common. June.
203 <i>Cubicu- laris</i>	Pale mottled Willow	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 158. 6162 CARADRINA.	Gardens and meadows. Common. Mid- dle of June.
204 <i>Superstes</i> [<i>blanda</i> , W. V.]	Powdered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 159. 6163 CARADRINA.	Habitat the same as No. 203, but not so common. June.
205 <i>Glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 159, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 2. 6164 CARADRINA. [GRAPHIPHORA.]	Birch Wood, New Forest, and Devon- shire, but rare. September.
206 <i>Rubricosa</i>	Red Chestnut	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 160. 6165 GLÆA.	Darenth Wood, very rare. End of March.



161 a +



170 a +



179 a



188 a +



162 a +



171 a +



180 n



189 a +



163 a +



172 a +



181 a



190 a +



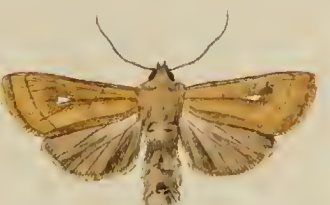
164 a +



173 a +



182 a +



191 a +



165 a +



174 a +



183 a



192 a +



166 a +



175 a +



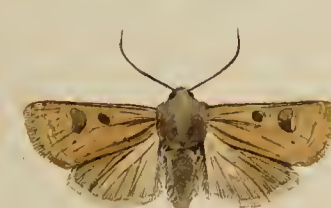
184 a +



193 a +



167 a +



176 a +



185 a



194 a +



168 a'



177 a



186 a +



195 a +



169 a +

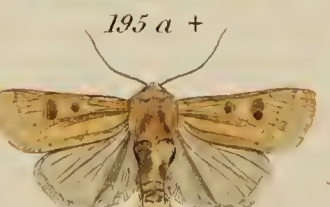


178 a

W. Wood Junr?



187 a +



196 a +

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
207 <i>Rubiginea</i>	Dotted Chest- nut	<i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6166 GLÆA. [DASYCAMPA, Guén.]	Taken by Mr. Walton in Nor- bury Park, near Dorking, Mid- dle of October to the begin- ning of Novem- ber. Rare.
208 <i>Satellitica</i>	Satellite	<i>D. 5, t. 168. St. 2, p. 163.</i> 6167 GLÆA. [EUPSILIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Essex, &c. Common. Mid- dle or end of September.
209 <i>Vaccinii</i>	The Chestnut	<i>A. t. 23, f. 34. e—h.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6168 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c., in woody places. September.
210 <i>Spadicea</i>	Dark Chestnut [<i>Vaccinii</i> , v.]	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6169 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Found with the preceding.
211 <i>Subnigra</i>	Black Chest- [<i>ligula</i> , var.] nut	<i>C. 6, t. 268. St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6170 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Woody places near London; and in Kent, Surrey, &c. Not common. September.
212 <i>Polita</i>	Netted Chest- [<i>Vaccinii</i> , var.] nut	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6171 GLÆA.	Found at the same time and in the same places as Nos. 209, 210 & 211.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
213 Pyramidea	Copper under- wing	<i>D. 6, t. 193. St. 2, p. 164.</i> 6172 AMPHIPYRA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex ; oaks in Coombe Wood, Rich- mond Park, &c. August.
214 Tragopo- gonis	Mouse	<i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6173 PYROPHILA. [SCOTOPHILA, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Coles- hill, &c. June.
215 <i>Tetra</i> [Tragopo- gonis, v.]	Mahogany	<i>A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6174 PYROPHILA.	Middlesex, Essex, Devon- shire, &c. Found in gar- dens, in the month of June.
216 Typica	Dark Gothic	<i>A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d. H.</i> <i>t. 22, f. d—g. St. 2, p.</i> <i>166.</i> 6176 NÆNIA.	On nettles near London, and other places. Common. End of June.
217 Pinastri	Bird's wing.	<i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 168.</i> 6175 DIPTERYGIA.	Mr. Stephens found this in- sect on palings near Coombe Wood; and Mr. Bentley on Newington Green. June.
218 Conspicil- laris	Silver Cloud	<i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 2, p.</i> <i>169.</i> 6181 XYLINA.	Mr. Stephens has a pair taken in Bulstrode Park; they have also been taken be- tween Birch Wood and Bex- ley; but very rare. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
219 <i>Lambda</i> [<i>Rhizolitha</i> , W. V.]	Grey Shoulder- knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6177 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood, Netley, Epping, Hertford. The autumn.
220 <i>Pulla</i>	Ash Shoulder- knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6178 XYLINA.	A specimen taken in the autumn at Woodside, near Epping, in 1817; now in the Bri- tish Museum.
221 <i>Semibrun- nea</i>	Tawny Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 3. 6179 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood. Rare. Septem- ber. A pair in the British Museum.
222 <i>Petrificata</i>	Pale Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 171, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 1. 6180 XYLINA.	One in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabinet, taken near Teignmouth, Devon. June.
223 <i>Putris</i>	Flame	<i>A. t.</i> 79, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 172. 6183 XYLINA.	Hedges, gardens and woody places. Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, Kent. Middle of June.
224 <i>Vetusta</i>	Red Sword- grass	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>exoleta</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 174. 6185 CALOCAMPA.	Mr. Bentley's Ca- binet, &c. Da- renth Wood, &c. Rare. October.
225 <i>Lythoxy- lea</i>	Light Arches	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 175. 6186 XYLOPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
226 <i>Exoleta</i>	Sword-grass	<i>D. 6, t. 187, the Larva.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 256. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 173.</i> 6184 CALOCAMPA.	Gardens and woody places. Darenth Wood, &c. Autumn.
227 <i>Sublustris</i>	Reddish Light Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 175.</i> 6187 XYLOPHASIA.	Taken near Brighton. July.
228 <i>Polyodon</i>	Dark Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6188 XYLOPHASIA.	Common in hedges, gar- dens, woods, &c. June and July.
229 <i>Hepatica</i>	Clouded-bor- dered Brin- dle	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6189 XYLOPHASIA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
230 <i>Combusta</i>	Dark Tawny [<i>Rurea</i> , F. var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 177.</i> 6192 XYLOPHASIA.	Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
231 <i>Epomidion</i>	Clouded Brin- dle [<i>Hepatica</i> , v.]	<i>St. 2, p. 178.</i> 6191 XYLOPHASIA.	Derbyshire, Yorkshire, De- von; shady lanes near Rip- ley. End of June.
232 <i>Scolopa- cina</i>	Slender cloud- ed Brindle	<i>St. 2, p. 178.</i> 6193 XYLOPHASIA.	Taken by Mr. Chant near Sheffield; and by Mr. King at Coombe Wood. June.



197 a



206 a



215 a



224 b



198 a



207 a



216 a +



225 b



199 a



208 a +



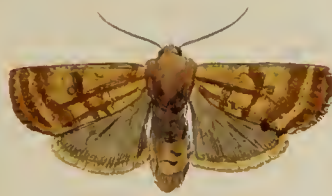
217 a +



226 b



200 a



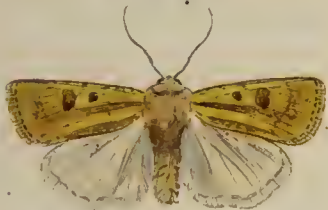
209 a



218 a +



227 a +



201 a



210 a



219 a +



228 b



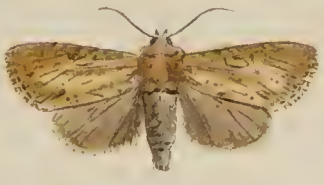
202 a



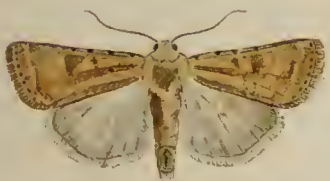
211 a



220 a +



229 a +



203 a



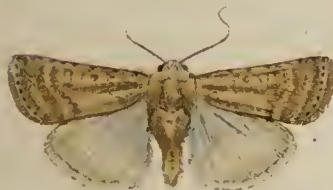
212 a



221 a +



230 a +



204 a



213 b



222 a +



231 a +



205 a



214 a + W. Wood, Junr.



223 a



232 a

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
233 <i>Rectilinea</i> , F.	Clouded Bro- cade	<i>St. 2, p. 179.</i> 6191 XYLOPHASIA. [HYPPA, Dup.]	North of Eng- land. Taken by Mr. Mar- shall in Traf- ford Park, Lan- cashire.
234 <i>Amica</i> <i>Arctica</i> , Bdv.]	Barred Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 180, t. 23, f. 2.</i> 6195 HADENA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
235 <i>Adusta</i>	Dark Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6196 HADENA.	Birch Wood; but rare. June.
236 <i>Satura</i> [<i>Adusta</i> , var.]	Dingy Bro- cade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6197 HADENA.	A pair in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Marsham's Collection. Very rare.
237 <i>Remissa</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , Hb. var.]	Gothic Bro- cade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6198 HADENA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods; also near Rip- ley, Hertford, &c. June.
238 <i>Contigua</i>	Beautiful Bro- cade	<i>St. 2, p. 184.</i> 6202 HADENA.	Coombe Wood. June.
239 <i>Glauca</i>	Glaucous Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 185.</i> 6204 HADENA.	Near London, Cheltenham, and Matlock. June.
240 <i>Plebeia</i> [<i>Dentina</i> , W. V.]	The Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 185.</i> 6205 HADENA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
241 <i>Leuco- stigma</i> [<i>Dentina</i> , v.]	Pale Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 186.</i> 6206 HADENA.	Habitat the same as No. 240. June.
242 <i>Ochracea</i> [<i>Perplexa</i> , W. V.]	Tawny Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 186, t. 23, f. 3.</i> 6207 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA, Bdv.]	Near London, Brighton, and in Norfolk ; but rare. June.
243 <i>Lithorhiza</i>	Earl Grey	<i>St. 2, p. 187.</i> 6208 HADENA. [DYLOCAMPA, Guén.]	Middieesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent, &c. ; on trunks of trees. End of April.
244 <i>Cucubali</i>	Campion	<i>C. 7, t. 308. St. 2, p. 187.</i> 6209 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA, Bdv.]	Darenth Wood ; Bedfordshire, &c. ; but un- common. Mid- dle of June.
245 <i>Capsincola</i>	Lychnis	<i>St. 2, p. 188.</i> 6210 HADENA. [DIANTHECIA.]	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. ; in gardens, and waste ground. End of June or begin- ning of July.
246 <i>Saponariæ</i>	Bordered Gothic	<i>St. 2, p. 188.</i> 6211 HADENA. [NEURIA, Guén.]	Darenth Wood ; also near Brigh- ton and Dover ; in Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of June or begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
247 <i>Popularis</i>	Feathered Gothic	<i>D. 15, t. 505. St. 2, p. 189.</i> 6212 HELIOPHOBUS.	Near London, and in several counties; not uncommon. June.
248 <i>Leuco-phæus</i> , F.	Feathered Ear	<i>St. 2, p. 190.</i> 6213 HELIOPHOBUS. [PACHETRA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two indigenous females, taken near Bristol, July 1816.
249 <i>Furva</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , Hb. See fig. 237, ante]	Dusky Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 191.</i> 6214 MAMESTRA.	Near Hull in Yorkshire; also near Dover, and at Coombe Wood. June.
250 <i>Pisi</i>	Broom	<i>A. t. 32, f. 51, c—f. W. t. 7. D. 2, t. 51. St. 2, p. 192.</i> 6215 MAMESTRA.	Near London; Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. June.
251 <i>Splendens</i> [<i>Pisi</i> , var.]	Purple Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 192.</i> 6216 MAMESTRA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Cumberland, July, 1827, by Mr. Weaver.
252 <i>Oleracea</i>	Bright-line Brown-eye	<i>A. t. 27, f. 40, a—d. St. 2, p. 193.</i> 6217 MAMESTRA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c.; common in gardens. End of May.

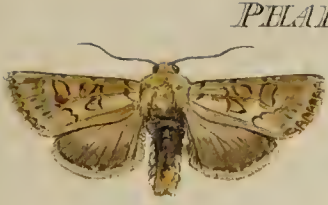
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Linn. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
253 <i>Suasa</i>	Dog's tooth	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193. 6218 MAMESTRA.	Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July, 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
254 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dusky Nutmeg	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 2. 6219 MAMESTRA.	A specimen taken at Christchurch, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darenth Wood. End of June.
255 <i>Brassicæ</i>	Cabbage	<i>A. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 42 and 43, a—e; also <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 45, e—h. <i>t.</i> 67, a—d. and <i>t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 194. 6220 MAMESTRA.	Very common in gardens, hedges, banks, &c., in several counties. End of May.
256 <i>Albicolon</i>	White Colon	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 3. 6222 MAMESTRA.	Cumberland; taken in August, 1827, by Mr. Weaver. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
257 <i>Chenopodii</i>	Nutmeg	<i>A. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 44, e—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195. 6224 MAMESTRA.	Common in gardens in and near London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
258 <i>Persicariæ</i>	Dot	<i>A. t. 77, f. a—d. H. t. 24. f. a—e. D. 9, t. 317. C. 9, t. 431? St. 2, p. 196.</i> 6225 MAMESTRA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex ; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.
259 <i>Lucipara</i>	Small Angle Shades	<i>D. 7, t. 230, f. 2. St. 3, p. 3.</i> 6226 EUPLEXIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of June.
260 <i>Aliena</i>	Large Nutmeg [<i>Sordida</i> Bork.]	<i>St. 3, p. 4.</i> 6223 MAMESTRA.	Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.
261 <i>Basilinea</i>	Rustic Shoul- der-knot	<i>St. 3, p. 5.</i> 6227 HAMA.	Woody places and gardens. End of June.
262 <i>Testacea</i>	Lesser Floun- ced Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 5.</i> 6228 HAMA.	Birch Wood, Epping, &c. Autumn.
263 <i>Fibrosa</i>	Crescent [<i>Leucostigma</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 7.</i> 6230 APAMEA. [HYDRÆCIA, Guén.]	Whittlesea Mere. Middle of July.
264 <i>Nictitans</i>	Golden Ear	<i>D. t. 397, f. 3. C. 6, t. 260. St. 3, p. 7.</i> 6231 APAMEA.	Heaths near Birch Wood ; also near Mar- gate, &c. End of July or be- ginning of August.
265 <i>Secalina</i>	Small Clouded [<i>Unanimis</i> , Hb.] brindle	<i>St. 3, p. 8.</i> 6233 APAMEA.	Neighbourhood of London ; Battersea Fields ; rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
266 <i>Didyma</i>	Rustic Mourner	<i>St. 3, p. 8.</i> 6232 APAMEA.	Near London ; Copenhagen- fields ; also at Dover. Begin- ning of Au- gust.
267 <i>Oculea</i> [<i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Common Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 9.</i> 6235 APAMEA.	Very common in woods, hedges, pastures, &c. August.
268 <i>I-niger</i> [<i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Letter I	<i>St. 3, p. 10.</i> 6236 APAMEA.	Very common near London, &c. Beginning of August.
269 <i>Thalassina</i>	Pale Shoulder- ed Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 182.</i> 6200 HADENA.	Common near London. June.
270 <i>Genistæ</i>	Light Brocade	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 2,</i> <i>p. 183.</i> 6201 HADENA.	Hertford, and Darenth Wood. June.
271 <i>Furca</i> [<i>Didyma</i> , var.]	Russet	<i>St. 3, p. 10.</i> 6237 APAMEA.	Hedges, &c., near London, Hertford, &c. ; not uncommon. August.
272 <i>Ophio- gramma</i>	Double lobed	<i>St. 3, p. 11.</i> 6231 APAMEA.	Meadows near Hackney ; in Epping Forest, and in Batter- sea Fields ; but rare. July.



233 a +



242 a



251 a



260 a +



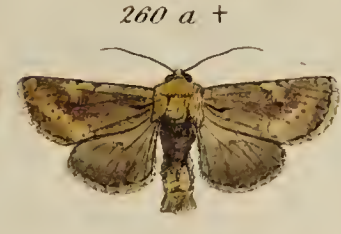
234 a +



243 a



252 a +



261 a +



235 a +



244 a



253 a +



262 a



236 a +



245 a +



254 a +



263 a +



237 a +



246 a +



255 a +



264 a



238 a +



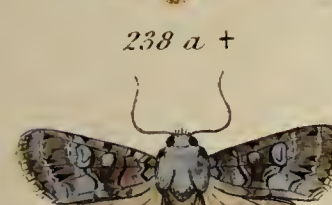
247 a +



256 a +



265 a



239 a +



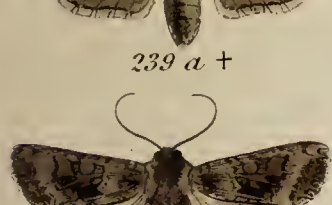
248 a +



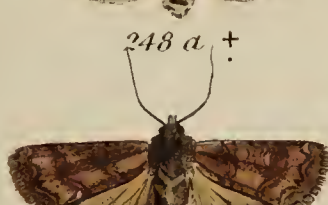
257 a +



266 a



240 a



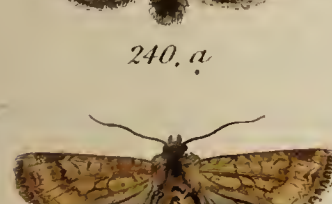
249 a +



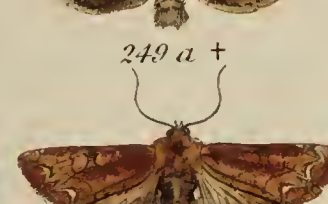
258 a +



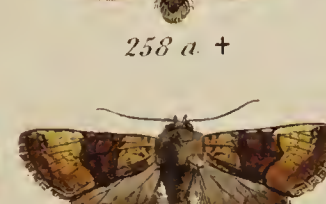
267 a



241 a



250 a +



259 a



268 a

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
273 <i>Literosa</i>	Rosy Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 12, t. 25, f. 1.</i> 6239 MIANA.	Darenth Wood ; also near Dover, &c. Middle of July.
274 <i>Strigilis</i>	Marbled Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 12.</i> 6240 MIANA.	Woody places in Middlesex ; Devonshire, &c. June.
275 <i>Latrun- cula</i>	Tawny Mar- bled Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 13.</i> 6241 MIANA.	Near London, &c. June.
[<i>Strigilis, v.</i>]			
276 <i>Æthiops</i>	Blackamoor	<i>St. 3, p. 13.</i> 6242 MIANA.	Middlesex ; Suf- folk ; Norfolk, &c. Woods and meadows. June.
[<i>Strigilis, v.</i>]			
277 <i>Humeralis</i>	Cloaked Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 14.</i> 6243 MIANA.	Very common near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
[<i>Furuncula, W. V.</i>]			
278 <i>Terminalis</i>	Flounced Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 14.</i> 6244 MIANA.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. July.
[<i>Furuncula, W. V.</i>]			
279 <i>Rufuncula</i>	Plain red Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 14.</i> 6245 MIANA.	Norfolk and Suf- folk. Rare. June.
[<i>Furuncula, W. V.</i>]			
280 <i>Fasciun- cula</i>	Middle-barred Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 15.</i> 6246 MIANA.	Darenth Wood ; also in Copen- hagen Fields ; but rare. July. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
281 <i>Minima</i> [<i>Arcuosa</i> , Haw. var.]	Least Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 15.</i> 6247 MIANA. [ACOSMETIA, p. St.]	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yare- ley Fens, Whit- tlesea Mere. June.
282 <i>Renigera</i> [A native of North America.]	Kidney-spotted Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 16, t. 25, f. 2.</i> 6248 CELÆNA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.
283 <i>Haworthii</i>	Haworthian Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 16.</i> 6249 CELÆNA.	Whittlesea Mere. Common. July.
284 <i>Lancea</i> [<i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Marsh Minor	<i>St. 2, p. 18.</i> 6250 CELÆNA.	Borders of Ram- sey Mere; also near Whittlesea Mere? Very rare.
285 <i>Hibernica</i> [<i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Irish Minor	<i>St. 3, p. 17.</i> 6251 CELÆNA.	Near Dublin.
286 <i>Porphyrea</i>	True Lover's knot	<i>D. 10, t. 360, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 19.</i> 6252 SCOTOPHILA. [LYCOPHOTIA, Hb.]	Heaths near Birch Wood; New Forest, Hants, &c. End of July.
287 <i>Piniperda</i>	Pine Beauty	<i>C. 3, t. 117. St. 3, p. 19.</i> 6253 ACHATIA. [PANOLIS, Hb.]	First found by Mr. Stephens at Hertford; since taken at Birch Wood, &c. End of March.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
288 Præcox	Portland	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 213. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 21. 6254 ACTEBIA. [HAPALIA, Hübn.]	Coast of Devon- shire, &c. June and Sep- tember.
289 Atriplicis	Wild Arrach	<i>W.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 2. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 22. 6255 TRACHEA.	Wisbeach, Chel- tenham, &c. ; but rare. End of June, and in September.
290 Oleagina	Green-brindled Dot	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 439. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 23. 6256 VALERIA.	Richmond Park ; also near Bristol, and in Scotland, &c. but very rare.
291 Bimacu- losa	Double-spotted Brocade	<i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 177. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6257 MISELIA.	Taken near Bristol in July 1815 : now in the British Museum.
292 Oxyacan- thæ	Green-brindled Crescent	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 19, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 27. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> d—f. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 165. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6258 MISELIA.	Ealing, Middle- sex ; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of Septem- ber to the beginning of November.
293 Aprilina	Marvel du Jour	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 25. 6259 MISELIA. [AGRIOPIS, Bdv.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.
294 Compta	Marbled Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 26. 6260 MISELIA. [DIANTHECIA.]	Darenth Wood and near Brighton. June.

[Obs. The true Compta is not British.]

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
295 <i>Advena</i>	Pale-shining brown	<i>St. 3, p. 28.</i> 6262 POLIA. [EUROIS, Hübn.]	Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
296 <i>Nitens</i> [<i>Advena</i> , Var.]	Tawny and silver	<i>St. 3, p. 28.</i> 6263 POLIA: [EUROIS.]	Near London, and in Norfolk. End of June.
297 <i>Bimacu- losa</i> [<i>Nebulosa</i> , Hufn.]	Grey Arches	<i>D. 10, t. 345, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 28.</i> 6264 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. End of June.
298 <i>Tincta</i>	Silvery Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 29.</i> 6266 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. End of June.
299 <i>Herbida</i>	Green Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 30, t. 27, f. 3,</i> 6267 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth Wood; also in Norfolk, Tunbridge, Kent, Lanark, &c. June.
300 <i>Polymita</i> [<i>Obs. A native of South Europe.</i>]	White Arches	<i>St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 2.</i> 6269 POLIA.	In the Cabinets of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Vigors.
301 <i>Templi</i>	Brindled Ochre	<i>St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 1.</i> 6268 POLIA. [CRYMODES.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. [Yorkshire, Lancashire, in iron stone heaps.]
302 <i>Flavi- cincta</i>	Large Ranun- culus	<i>W. t. 14, upper fig. D. 10,</i> <i>t. 334. St. 3, p. 32.</i> 6270 POLIA.	Hertford, York, Epping, &c.; gardens and hedges. End of September.



269 a +



278 n



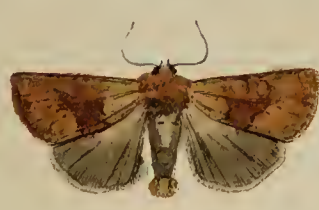
287 a +



296 a +



270 a +



279 n



288 a +



297 b



271 a



280 n



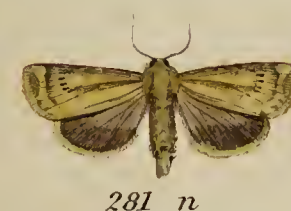
289 a +



298 b



272 a



281 n



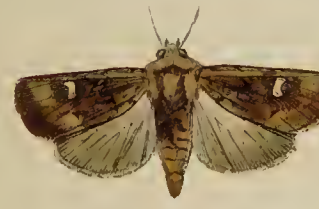
290 a +



299 a +



273 n



282 a



291 b



300 b



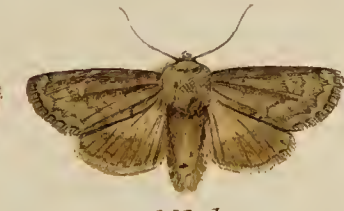
274 a



283 a



292 a +



301 b



275 n



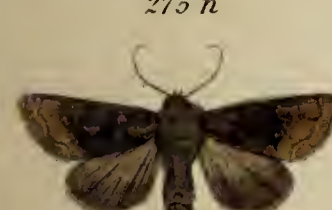
284 n



293 a +



302 a +



276 n



285 a



294 a



303 b +



277 n



286 a



295 b



304 a +

W. Wood Jun 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
303 Occulta	Great Brocade	<i>St. 3, p. 29.</i> 6265 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Taken in Epping Forest by Mr. Hatchett, and also near Dover, and at Alderley, Cheshire, by the late Bishop of Norwich. Very rare. July.
304 Albimacula	White-spotted Coronet	<i>St. 3, p. 26.</i> 6261 MISELIA. [DIANTHECIA, Boisd.]	British Museum; near Birch Wood, Kent.
305 Dysodea	Ranunculus	<i>W. t. 14, lower fig. p. 32.</i> 6271 POLIA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Hertford, &c., gardens and hedges. Middle of July.
306 Serena	Broad-barred White	<i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 3. p. 33.</i> 6272 POLIA.	Near Dartford, &c. End of June.
307 Seladonia [Protea, W. V.]	Brindled Green	<i>St. 3, p. 33.</i> 6273 POLIA. [HADENA, Schr.]	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. End of September.
308 Chi	July Chi	<i>A. t. 83, f. C.D. t. 406. St. 3, p. 34.</i> 6274 POLIA.	Derbyshire, Cumberland, North Wales, &c. July.
309 Leporina	Miller	<i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 1. p. 35.</i> 6275 APATELA.	Darenth, Coombe and Birch Woods; but not common. Middle of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
310 <i>Brady- porina</i> [<i>Leporina</i> , Var.]	Ashy Miller	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 3. 6276 APATELA.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of June.
311 <i>Aceris</i>	Sycamore	<i>A. t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 67. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 330. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36. 6277 APATELA.	Essex, Cambridge, &c. End of June.
312 <i>Megace- phala</i>	Poplar Grey	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 37. 6278 ACRONYCTA.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Cambridge, &c. Beginning of June and in the autumn.
313 <i>Ligustri</i>	Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6279 ACRONYCTA.	Darenth Wood; also near Croydon, &c. End of June.
314 <i>Alni</i>	Alder	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6280 ACRONYCTA.	Found in several counties; but rare. Beginning of June.
315 <i>Psi</i>	Dagger	<i>A. t.</i> 86. <i>W. t.</i> 60. <i>H. t.</i> 15. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 133. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39. 6282 ACRONYCTA. [TRIÆNA, H. C.]	Very common on pales, &c., near woods, in different counties. End of June.
316 <i>Tridens</i>	Dark Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40. 6283 ACRONYCTA. [TRIÆNA.]	Woods and shady places, Middlesex, Essex, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
317 <i>Auricoma</i>	Scarce Dagger	<i>St. 3, p. 41.</i> 6285 ACRONYCTA.	Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Beginning of June.
318 <i>Menyanthidis</i>	Light Knot-grass	<i>St. 3, p. 42, t. 27, f. 1.</i> 6287 ACRONYCTA.	In the neighbourhood of Manchester, and in the north of England. June.
319 <i>Rumicis</i>	Bramble	<i>A. t. 22, f. e—i. W. t. 56.</i> <i>D. 4, t. 126. St. 3, p. 42.</i> 6288 ACRONYCTA.	Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.
320 <i>Euphorbia</i> [<i>Rumicis</i> , var.]	Spurge	<i>St. 3, p. 43.</i> 6289 ACRONYCTA.	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. Beginning of May.
321 <i>Euphrasice</i> [A native of Central Europe.]	Dark Spurge	<i>St. 3, p. 43.</i> 6290 ACRONYCTA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near London in June.
322 <i>Glandifera</i>	Marbled Green	<i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 3. St. 3, p. 44.</i> 6291 BRYOPHILA.	Walls near London, &c. End of June.
323 <i>Perla</i>	Marbled Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 45.</i> 6292 BRYOPHILA.	Common on old walls near London, &c. End of July.
324 <i>Orion</i>	Scarce Marvel du Jour	<i>H. t. 42, f. e. D. 10, t. 347, f. 1. C. 9, t. 404.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 46.</i> 6295 DIPHTHERA.	Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
325 <i>Derasa</i>	Buff Arches	<i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 47.</i> 6296 THYATIRA.	Darenth Wood, Epping Forest, &c. Rare. End of July.
326 <i>Batis</i>	Peach Blossom	<i>St. 3, p. 48.</i> 6297 THYATIRA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
327 <i>Libatrix</i>	Herald	<i>A. t. 32, f. 50, a—c. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 216. St. 3, p. 50.</i> 6299 CALYPTRA. [SCOLIOPTERYX, Germ.]	Common near willow-trees, and under bridges, &c. End of July.
328 <i>Fluctuosa</i>	Satin Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 51.</i> 6300 CERATOPACHA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c.; not com- mon. Middle of June.
329 <i>Duplaris</i>	Lesser Satin Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 52.</i> 6301 CERATOPACHA.	Epping, Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
330 <i>Diluta</i>	Lesser Lute- string	<i>H. t. 35, f. 6—8. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 52.</i> 6302 CERATOPACHA.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c.; but rare. End of August.
331 <i>Or</i>	Poplar Lute- string	<i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 53.</i> 6303 CERATOPACHA.	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c.; but rare. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
332 <i>Octogesima</i> [<i>Ocularis</i> , Linn.]	Figure of 80.	<i>C. 6, t. 272. St. 3, p. 53, t. 27, f. 2.</i> 6304 CERATOPACHA.	Taken near Birmingham, Bristol, Netley, &c. End of May or beginning of June.
333 <i>Flavicornis</i>	Yellow horned	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3, p. 54.</i> 6305 CERATOPACHA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.
334 <i>Ridens</i>	Frosted-green	<i>St. 3, p. 55.</i> 6306 CERATOPACHA.	Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middle of April.
335 <i>Subtusa</i>	Olive	<i>St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6307 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c.; not common. June.
336 <i>Retusa</i>	Double Kidney	<i>D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6308 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	Frequents the same place as the preceding; but not common. End of July.
337 <i>Gracilis</i> [<i>Retusa</i> , var.]	Slender bodied	<i>St. 3, p. 57.</i> 6309 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	The same time and place as the preceding.
338 <i>Viminalis</i>	Minor Shoulder-knot	<i>St. 3, p. 58.</i> 6310 BOMBYCIA. [CLEOCERIS, Bdv.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
339 Oo	Heart	<i>W. t.</i> 11. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 179. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 59. 6311 CYMATOPHORA. [EUGRAMMA.]	Epping Forest, Darent Wood, &c. Beginning of June.
340 Diffinis	White-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 60. 6312 COSMIA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Frequents elm-trees. Mid- dle of August.
341 Affinis	Lesser-spotted Pinion	<i>A. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 49, f—i. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6313 COSMIA.	Near London, &c., on elm- trees. End of July.
342 <i>Pyralina</i>	Lunar-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6314 COSMIA.	Taken near Birch Wood, Epping, Barham; but rare. End of July.
343 <i>Trapet- zina</i>	Dun-bar	<i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> n—r. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62. 6315 COSMIA. [EUPERIA, Guén.]	Very common in woods and lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
344 <i>Fulvago</i>	Angle-striped Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62. 6316 COSMIA. [EUPERIA.]	Taken on the borders of Birch Wood; but very rare. End of July.
345 <i>Flavago</i>	Pink-barred Sallow	<i>A. t.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 64. 6317 XANTHIA.	Woods at Syden- ham; Darent Wood, &c. Be- ginning of Sep- tember.



305 a



314 a +



323 n



332 a +



306 a



315 a +



324 a +



333 a +



307 a +



316 a +



325 a +



334 a +



308 a +



317 a +



326 a +



335 a



309 a +



318 a +



327 a +



336 a



310 a +



319 a +



328 a +



337 a



311 a +



320 a +



329 a +



338 a



312 a +



321 a +



330 a +



339 a



313 a +



322 a



331 a +



340 a

W. Wood Jun 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
346 Fulvago [Cerago, W. V.]	Sallow	<i>A. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 52, a—d. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 64. 6318 XANTHIA.	Common among birch trees, in woods and plantations. Middle of Sep- tember.
347 Gilvago [Cerago, var.]	Lemon Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6319 XANTHIA.	With the preced- ing. Rare. Middle of Sep- tember.
348 Aurago	Barred Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6320 XANTHIA.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of September.
349 Centrago	Centre-barred Sallow	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6321 XANTHIA. [ATETHMIA, Hb.]	North of Eng- land, Dorset- shire, Norfolk, &c. ; but rare.
350 Citrago	Orange Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 66. 6322 XANTHIA.	Epping Forest, &c. Middle of August.
351 Fimbriago [Most pro- bably a native of N. America.]	Scarce bordered Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6323 XANTHIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
352 Croceago	Orange Upper- wing	<i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 22, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6324 XANTHIA. [IODIA, Hubn.]	Oak woods of Surrey ; Kent, &c. September.
353 Micacea	Rosy Rustic	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 69. 6326 GORTYNA.	Near London ; New Forest, &c. Middle of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
354 <i>Flavago</i>	Frosted Orange	<i>H. t. 35, f. a—e. D. 10, t. 340, f. 1. 6327 GORTYNA.</i>	In different counties, by way sides, among the common Bur- dock. Middle of September.
355 <i>Typhæ</i>	Bullrush	<i>St. 3, p. 71. 6329 NONAGRIA.</i>	Among bull- rushes at Ed- monton, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of August.
356 <i>Pilicornis</i> [<i>Crassicor- nis, var.</i>]	Hairy-horned Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 72, t. 29, f. 1. 6330 NONAGRIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in September, 1826, near Croydon, &c.
357 <i>Crassi- cornis</i>	Large Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 72. 6331 NONAGRIA.</i>	Taken in Nor- folk, and in the marshes near Hammersmith.
358 <i>Cannæ</i>	Spotted Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 73. 6332 NONAGRIA.</i>	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken near Scar- borough.
359 <i>Comma</i>	Shoulder-stripe Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 73. 6333 LEUCANIA.</i>	Gardens near Epping; also near Dartford, &c. Beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
360 <i>Littoralis</i>	Shore Wain- scot	<i>C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6334 LEUCANIA.	Coast of Hamp- shire and Cum- berland. Rare.
361 <i>Obsoleta</i>	Obscure Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6335 LEUCANIA.	Taken in the City Road, and in various marshes near London.
362 <i>Impura</i>	Smoky Wain- scot	<i>A. t. 33, f. 53, e—h.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6336 LEUCANIA.	Very common in several parts of the country. Middle of July.
363 <i>Punctina</i> [<i>Impura</i> , var.]	Dotted-bor- dered Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6337 LEUCANIA.	Taken near London, with No. 362.
364 <i>Arcuata</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Bowed Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6338 LEUCANIA.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley. Begin- ning of July, 1827.
365 <i>Pallens</i>	Common Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6339 LEUCANIA.	Gardens, hedges, &c.; not un- common. Mid- dle of July.
366 <i>Rufescens</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Red Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6340 LEUCANIA.	The same time and place as the foregoing.
367 <i>Suffusa</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Clouded Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6341 LEUCANIA.	Isle of Dogs. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
368 <i>Ochracea</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6342 LEUCANIA.	Darenth Wood and Whittlesea Mere. Rare. End of August.
369 <i>Fluxa</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Tawny Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6343 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Whittlesea Mere. End of July.
370 <i>Pygmina</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , Hb.]	Small Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6344 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Battersea Fields, &c. Middle of September.
371 <i>Pallida</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Pale Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6345 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Taken in the marshes near West Ham, Essex.
372 <i>Neurica</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	White Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i> 6346 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Marshes near Lea Bridge, and at Whittlesea Mere.
373 <i>Gemini- punctata</i>	Twin-spotted Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i> 6347 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	In the Hackney and Hammer- smith marshes.
374 <i>Pudorina</i>	Striped Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 80.</i> 6348 LEUCANIA.	Whittlesea Mere and New Forest. June.
375 <i>Musculosa</i> [<i>Venosa</i> , <i>Bork.</i>]	Glossy Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 81.</i> 6350 SIMYRA.	Whittlesea and Yaxley Meres. June.
376 <i>Rufina</i>	Flounced Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 68.</i> 6325 XANTHIA. [ORBONA, Hb.]	Woods in Kent, &c. Middle of September.



341 a



350 a



359 a



368 a



342 a



351 a



360 a



369 n



343 a



352 a



361 a



370 n



344 a +



353 a +



362 a



371 n



345 a



354 a +



363 a



372 n



346 a



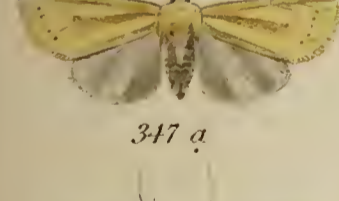
355 a +



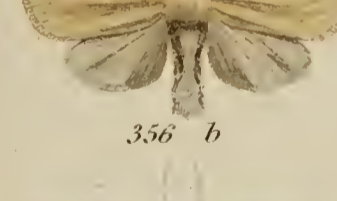
364 a



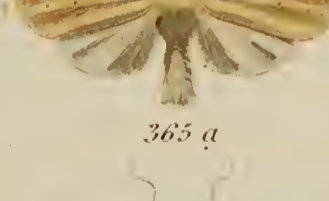
373 n



347 a



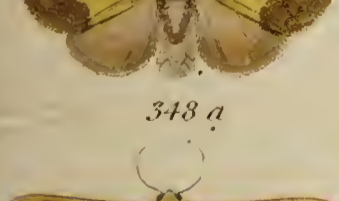
356 b



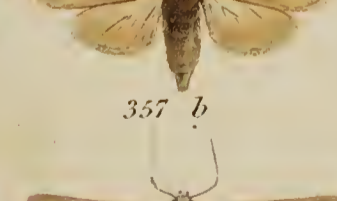
365 a



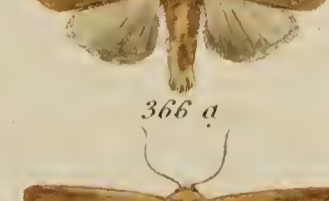
374 a +



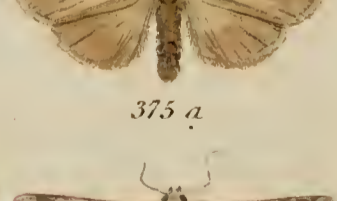
348 a



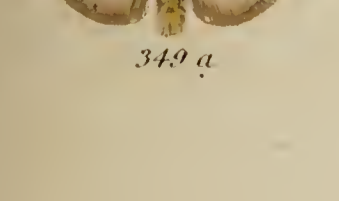
357 b



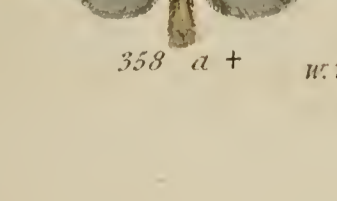
366 a



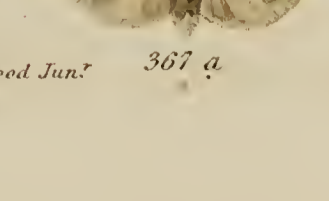
375 a



349 a

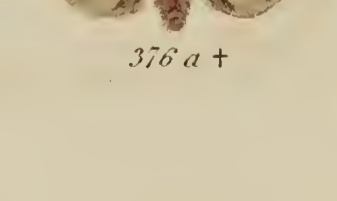


358 a +



367 a

W. Wood Jun?



376 a +

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
377 <i>Scrophulariæ</i>	Water Betony	<i>W. t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 85. 6354 CUCULLIA.	Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.
378 <i>Verbasci</i>	Mullein	<i>A. t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 18, f—k. <i>H. t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 85. 6355 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.
379 <i>Asteris</i>	Starwort	<i>C. 1, t.</i> 45. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 86. 6356 CUCULLIA.	Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beg. of July.
380 <i>Metiuclosa</i>	Angle-shades	<i>A. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 46, 47, a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 3. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> c—e. <i>D. 4, t.</i> 139. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 84. 6353 PHLOGOPHORA.	Common in gar- dens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September.
381 <i>Umbriatica</i>	Large pale Shark	<i>D. 8, t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 87. 6358 CUCULLIA.	Wimbledon Common, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of July.
382 <i>Tanacetica</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Tansy Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 88. 6360 CUCULLIA.	Woods near Lon- don. End of July.
383 <i>Lucifuga</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Large dark Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 89. 6361 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
384 <i>Lactucæ</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Lettuce Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 88. 6359 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Middle of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
385 <i>Chamo- millæ</i>	Chamomile Shark	<i>St. 3, p. 89.</i> 6362 CUCULLIA.	Near Birch Wood and Wimbleton Common, &c. ; but rare. June.
386 <i>Fissina</i> [<i>Chamomillæ</i> male.]	Twin-tailed Shark	<i>St. 3, p. 90.</i> 6363 CUCULLIA.	Birch Wood, &c. June.
387 <i>Absinthii</i>	Wormwood	<i>D. 9, t. 304. St. 3, p. 91.</i> 6365 CUCULLIA.	South Wales and Devonshire. Beginning of July.
388 <i>Delphinii</i>	Pease-blossom	<i>W. t. 3, f. 4. D. 10, t. 331.</i> 6368 CHARICLEA. [PERIPHANES, Hb.]	Near Windsor, and Bulstrode Park; but very rare. June.
389 <i>Thapsi- phaga</i> [<i>Gnaphalii</i> , Hb. var.]	Shepherd's Purse [Hb. var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 87.</i> 6357 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. Taken near Birch Wood. June.
[The true Thapsiphaga inhabits the South of France.]			
390 <i>Artemisiæ</i>	Green Silver Spangle	<i>St. 3, p. 91.</i> 6366 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. [Doubtful if British.]
391 <i>Linariæ</i>	Flax	<i>St. 3, p. 94, t. 29, f. 2.</i> 6367 CALOPHASIA.	British Museum and Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken at Woodside, near Epping, in June, 1817.
392 <i>Ochro- leuca</i>	Dusky Sallow	<i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 2. St. 3.</i> <i>p. 95.</i> 6369 EREMOBIA.	Hills near Dover, South Downs, Surrey, Norfolk, &c. July.
393 <i>Triplasia</i>	Dark Spectacle	<i>St. 3, p. 96.</i> 6370 ABROSTOLA.	Gardens and woodsides, &c. Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
394 <i>Urticæ</i>	Spectacle	<i>D. 9, t. 298. St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 ABROSTOLA.	Common in shady places near London, &c. End of July.
395 <i>Venosa</i>	Powdered Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 82.</i> 6351 SIMYRA.	Fenny places. Whittlesea Mere, &c. Mid- dle of June.
396 <i>Illustris</i>	Purple shades	<i>St. 3, p. 98.</i> 6373 ABROSTOLA. [EUCHALCIA, Hb.]	Taken formerly on Salisbury Plain, and South Wales. Now very rare. June or July.
397 <i>Percontationis</i> [Iota, Linn.]	Plain Golden Y	<i>D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3, p. 101.</i> 6376 PLUSIA.	Lanes near Darenth Wood and Hertford. End of June.
398 Iota [<i>Pulchrina</i> , Haw.]	Beautiful Golden Y	<i>St. 3, p. 100.</i> 6375 PLUSIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Beginning of July.
399 <i>Bimaculata</i>	Double-spotted Spangle	<i>St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6377 PLUSIA. [A North American species.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
400 <i>Interrogationis</i>	Scarce Silver Y	<i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6378 PLUSIA.	North of Eng- land. End of June.
401 Gamma	Silver Y	<i>A. t. 79, f. e—h. W. t. 69.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 265, f. 2. St. 3, p. 103.</i> 6379 PLUSIA.	Common in fields and hedges. April, June, and September.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
402 <i>Chrysitis</i>	Burnished Brass	<i>A. t.</i> 71, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 137. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6383 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c. End of June.
403 <i>Aurifera</i>	Slender Bur- nished Brass [A native of the South of Europe.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 104. 6382 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	British Museum. Taken near Dover.
404 <i>Circum- flexa</i>	Yorkshire Y [Doubtful British.]	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 412. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 103. 6380 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in York- shire.
405 <i>Aurichal- cea</i>	Scarce bur- nished Brass [<i>Orichalcea</i> , Fab.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6384 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Near Crayford, Kent, and New- bury, Berkshire, Ashdown Forest, &c.; but rare. June.
406 <i>Bractea</i>	Gold Spangle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 106. 6385 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	North of Eng- land and near Edinburgh, Derbyshire, &c. June.
407 <i>Festucæ</i>	Gold Spot	<i>A. t.</i> 84, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 46. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 107. 6386 <i>PLUSIA.</i>	Ditches and marshy places near London, &c. Middle of August.
408 <i>Marginata</i>	Bordered Sallow	<i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 150, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 108. 6387 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods, Devonshire, &c. Beginning of June.
409 <i>Peltigera</i>	Bordered Straw	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 61. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 109. 6388 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>	Taken occasion- ally near Dover, Brighton, &c., but very rare.



377 a +



386 a +



395 a



404 a +



378 a +



387 a +



396 a +



405 a +



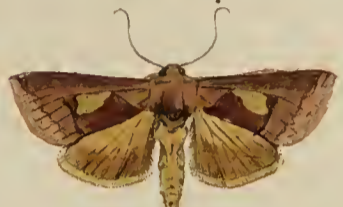
379 a +



388 a



397 a +



406 a +



380 b



389 a +



398 a +



407 a +



381 b



390 a +



399 a +



408 a +



382 b



391 a



400 a +



409 a +



383 b



392 a



401 a +



410 a



384 b



393 a +



402 a +



411 n



385 a +



394 a +



403 a +

W. Wood Jun?



412 a +

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
410 <i>Dipsacea</i>	Marbled Clover	<i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 109.</i> 6389 HELIOTHIS.	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of July.
411 <i>Myrtilli</i>	Beautiful Yel- low Under- wing	<i>D. 7, t. 221. C. 3, t. 145.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 111.</i> 6390 ANARTA.	Heaths in several counties. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
412 <i>Nervosa</i> [<i>Musculosa</i> , Hb.]	Tawny veined Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 82.</i> 6352 SIMYRA. [ORIA, Hb.]	Taken near Da- renth Wood; but very rare. June.
413 <i>Vidua</i> [<i>Melanopa</i> , Thunb.]	Dark Yellow Underwing	[ANARTA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
414 <i>Heliaca</i> [<i>Arbuti</i> , Fab.]	Small Yellow Underwing	<i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 3. St. 3.</i> <i>p. 112.</i> 6392 ANARTA. [PANEMERIA, Hb.]	Lanes and mea- dows, Middle- sex, Kent, Es- sex, &c. July.
415 <i>Luctuosa</i>	Four spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 113.</i> 6393 ACONTIA.	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, but not com- mon. June.
416 <i>Solaris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Pale Shoulder	<i>St. 3, p. 113, t. 29, f. 3.</i> 6395 ACONTIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet
417 <i>Caloris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Marbled Beauty.	<i>St. 3, p. 114.</i> 6396 ACONTIA.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
418 <i>Ostrina</i>	Purple Marble	<i>C. 3, t. 140. St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6404 ERASTRIA. [EROMENE, Hb.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken in Devonshire by Capt. Blomer, June, 1825.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
419 Sulphu- ralis	Spotted Sul- phur	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 339, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 117. 6399 ERASTRIA. [EMMELIA, Hb.]	Battersea Fields. Middle of July.
420 Uncana	Silver hook	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 117. 6400 ERASTRIA. [HYELA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere, &c. End of June.
421 <i>Bankiana</i>	Silver barred	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 117. 6401 ERASTRIA. [HYELA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the late Mr. Haworth in Norfolk. Be- ginning of July.
422 <i>Venus- tula</i>	Rosy Marbled	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 118. 6402 ERASTRIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Epping Forest. Very rare.
423 <i>Minuta</i> [<i>Hawortha Westw.</i>]	Small Marble	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 119. 6403 ERASTRIA. [TROTHISA, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
424 <i>Catena</i> [A native of India.]	Brixton Beauty	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 276. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 116. 6398 DESMOPHORA.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
425 <i>Apicosa</i> [A native of N. America.]	Blossom tip	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 119. 6405 ERASTRIA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
426 <i>Fuscula</i>	Marbled White spot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 119. 6406 ERASTRIA.	Chiselhurst and Bexley Woods. End of June.
427 <i>Albidili- nea</i> [<i>Fuscula</i> , var.]	Marbled White line	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 120. 6407 ERASTRIA.	Found at the same time and place as 426 ; but rare.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
428 <i>Ænea</i>	Small Purple barred	<i>St. 3, p. 121.</i> 6408 PHYTOMETRA. [PROTHYMIA, Hb.]	Heaths near London; also near Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of August.
429 <i>Lutescens</i> [<i>Caliginosa</i> , var.]	Reddish Buff	<i>St. 3, p. 122.</i> 6409 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Lyndhurst, July, 1821.
430 <i>Caliginosa</i>	Dingy	<i>St. 3, p. 122.</i> 6410 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the New Forest. June.
431 <i>Rufa</i>	Small Rufous	<i>St. 3, p. 123.</i> 6411 ACOSMETIA. [CÆNOBIA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. June.
432 <i>Lineola</i> [<i>Rufa</i> , var.]	Lineated Rufous	<i>St. 3, p. 123.</i> 6412 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
433 <i>Arcuosa</i>	Small dotted Buff	<i>St. 3, p. 123.</i> 6413 ACOSMETIA.	Near London, Hertford, Epping. June.
434 <i>Lusoria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Black-neck	<i>D. 10, t. 354, f. 2. C. 10, t. 475. St. 3, p. 126.</i> 6416 OPHIUSA.	Fields near Birch and Darenth Woods. Beginning of August.
435 <i>Anomala</i> <i>lata</i> [<i>Anomala</i> , Haw.]	Anomalous	<i>St. 3, p. 125.</i> 6415 STILBIA.	Hampshire, Devonshire. Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
436 <i>Crassius- cula</i> [A native of N. America.]	Double-barred	<i>St. 3, p. 126.</i> 6418 OPHIUSA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the North of England.
437 <i>Trifas- ciata</i> [Most probably a native of N. America.]	Triple streaked	<i>St. 3, p. 128.</i> 6421 CATEPHIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the Rev. W. Kirby.
438 <i>Maura</i>	Great Brown- bar	<i>D. 7, t. 230, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 129.</i> 6422 MORMO.	Common in gar- dens and fields near London, &c. Beginning of August.
439 <i>Fraxini</i>	Clifden Non- pareil	<i>W. t. 90. H. t. 31, f. a—e.</i> <i>D. 5, t. 171. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 131.</i> 6423 CATOCALA.	Taken in York- shire, &c.; but very rare. Au- tumn.
440 <i>Nupta</i>	Red Under- wing	<i>A. t. 80, f. a—d. W. t. 35.</i> <i>H. t. 18, f. g—m. D. 7,</i> <i>t. 224. St. 3, p. 132.</i> 6425 CATOCALA.	Among willows in Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.
441 <i>Sponsa</i>	Dark Crimson Underwing	<i>D. 9, t. 324. St. 3, p. 133.</i> 6427 CATOCALA.	Birch and Da- renth Woods, near Lyndhurst, &c. End of June.
442 <i>Promissa</i>	Light Crimson Underwing	<i>St. 3, p. 134.</i> 6428 CATOCALA.	New Forest; Richmond Park. End of June.



413 n



422 n



431 n



440 c



414 n



423 n



432 n



441 c



415 a



424 a



433 n



442 b



416 a



425 n



434 a +



443 b



417 a +



426 n



435 a



444 a +



418 n



427 n



436 a +



445 a +



419 n



428 n



437 b



446 a +



420 n



429 a



438 b +



447 a



421 n



430 n



439 c +



448 a

W. Wood Jun.?

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
443 <i>Conjuncta</i> [<i>Promissa</i> , var.]	Lesser Crim- son Under- wing	<i>St. 3, p. 135.</i> 6429 CATOCALA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.
444 <i>Parthe- nias</i>	Orange Under- wing	<i>H. t. 35, f. 1. D. 7, t. 246.</i> <i>f. 1. St. 3, p. 136.</i> 6430 BREPHA. [BREPHOS, Ochs.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of March.
445 <i>Puella</i> [A German species.]	Pale Orange Underwing	<i>St. 3, p. 137.</i> 6431 BREPHA. [BREPHOS.]	British Museum.
446 <i>Notha</i>	Light Orange Underwing	<i>C. 3, t. 121. St. 3, p. 137.</i> 6432 BREPHA. [BREPHOS.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.
447 <i>Glyphica</i>	Burnet	<i>St. 3, p. 138.</i> 6433 EUCLIDIA.	Clover fields and borders of woods. June.
448 <i>Mi</i>	Shipton	<i>H. t. 41, f. 5. St. 3, p. 139.</i> 6435 EUCLIDIA.	Common in fields and woods in several coun- ties. End of June.
449 <i>Trepida- ria</i>	Black Moun- tain	<i>St. 3, p. 144.</i> 6436 PSODOS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.
450 <i>Alpinata</i> [A native of the Alps.]	Gold four-spot	<i>C. 9, t. 424. St. 3, p. 144.</i> 6437 PSODOS. [TORULA, Bdv.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
451 <i>Brunneata</i>	Rannoch Ge- ometra	<i>C. 5, t. 225. St. 3, p. 145.</i> 6439 SPERANZA.	Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
452 <i>Limbaria</i>	Frosted Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 145.</i> 6438 SPERANZA.	Near Birch Wood, among broom. May, July.
453 <i>Piniarius</i> , M. and F.	Bordered White	<i>D. 10, t. 336. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 147.</i> 6444 BUPALUS.	Fir plantations near Ripley, &c. June.
454 <i>Atomaria</i>	Common Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 1, 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 148.</i> 6441 FIDONIA.	Heathy places, in several counties. May or June, and August.
455 <i>Carbonaria</i>	Black Heath [<i>Atomaria</i> , var.] Not the <i>Carbonaria</i> Linn.	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6442 FIDONIA.	Heaths near London. Middle of June.
456 <i>Fulginiaria</i>	Waved Black	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6440 FIDONIA. [PARASCOTIA, Hb.]	Taken near London; but very rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
457 <i>Ericetaria</i>	Bordered Grey [<i>Plumaria</i> , W. V.]	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6443 FIDONIA.	Fir-trees near Birch Wood; Ringwood in the New Forest. August.
458 <i>Favilla- cearius</i>	Grey Scolloped	<i>H. t. 33, f. m. D. 13, t.</i> <i>461, f. 1. C. 1, t. 33.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 150. Maesia.</i> 6445 BUPALUS.	New Forest, Hants. June.
459 <i>Leucophe- aria</i>	Spring Usher M. and F.	<i>H. t. 43, f. m, n, o, q.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 151.</i> 6446 ANISOPTERYX.	Oak woods near London, &c. End of February and in March.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
460 <i>Æscularia</i> , M. and F.	March	<i>St. 3, p. 152.</i> 6447 ANISOPTERYX. [ALSOPHILA, Hb.]	Palings and trunks of trees. March.
461 <i>Capreola-</i> <i>ria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Progemmaria</i> , Hb.]	Dotted border	<i>A. t. 44, f. 72, a—d. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 153. Hibernia.</i> 6448 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS, Hb.]	Wood sides and heathy places, &c. End of February, and in March.
462 <i>Connecta-</i> <i>ria</i> [<i>Progemmaria</i> , var.]	Connecting Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6449 LAMPETIA.	Middlesex and Essex. Novem- ber and Decem- ber.
463 <i>Prosapi-</i> <i>aria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Aurantiaria</i> , Hb.]	Scarce Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6450 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; Epping, &c. October or No- vember.
464 <i>Defoliaria</i> , M. and F.	Mottled Umbre	<i>A. t. 100, f. e—h. W. t. 72.</i> <i>H. t. 14, f. n—r. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 155. Hibernia.</i> 6451 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS]	Common in woods and copses. End of autumn.
465 <i>Pilosaria</i> , M. and F.	Pale Brindled Beauty	<i>A. t. 91, f. e—i. W. t. 87.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 156. Phigalia.</i> 6452 AMPHIDASIS. [PHIGALIA, Duponch.]	Near London, &c.; but not common. March.
466 <i>Hispida-</i> <i>ria</i> , M. and F.	Small Brin- dled Beauty	<i>D. 13, t. 447. St. 3, p.</i> <i>157. Nyssia.</i> 6453 AMPHIDASIS. [NYSSIA, Duponch.]	Richmond Park ; Coombe and Birch Woods ; but rare. End of March.
467 <i>Prodro-</i> <i>marius</i>	Oak Beauty	<i>D. 7, t. 219. St. 3, p. 158.</i> 6454 BISTON.	Woods near Lon- don. April.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
468 <i>Betularius</i>	Spotted Elm	<i>A. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 64, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 77. <i>H. t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6455 BISTON.	Woods near London, &c. June.
469 <i>Hirtarius</i>	Brindled Beauty	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 62, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 70. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6456 BISTON.	Common on poplars and lime-trees near London. April.
470 <i>Pennaria</i>	October	<i>W. t.</i> 79. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 160. <i>Himera.</i> 6457 METRA.	Woods near London, &c. Beginning of October.
471 <i>Elinguaria</i>	Scolloped Oak	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 63, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 162. 6458 CROCALLIS.	Woods round London, &c. June.
472 <i>Bidentata</i>	Scolloped Hazel	<i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> s—z. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 163. 6459 ODONTOPERA.	Woods near London. April and June.
473 <i>Tiliaria</i>	Canary-shouldered Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 164. 6460 GEOMETRA, <i>Al-</i> <i>niaria.</i> [ODOPTERA, Sodoff.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of August.
474 <i>Canaria</i>	Pale Thorn [<i>Tiliaria</i> , var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6461 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Darenth Wood. End of August.
475 <i>Ochraria</i>	Ochreous Thorn [<i>Erosaria</i> , var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6462 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Same as above.
476 <i>Erosaria</i>	September Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165. 6463 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common in woods, parks, &c. August.
477 <i>Quercinaria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Plain August Thorn	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 275, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6464 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common round London, &c. August.



449 n



457 a †



463 a †



468 a †



450 a



458 a †



463 n



469 a †



451 n



459 a †



464 a †



470 a †



452 a



459 n



464 n



471 a †



453 a †



460 a †



465 a †



472 a †



453 a †



460 n



465 n



473 a †



454 a



461 a †



466 a



474 a †



455 n



461 n



466 n



475 a †



456 n



462 a †

W. Wood Jun. 7



467 a †



476 a †

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
478 <i>Quercaria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Clouded August Thorn	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 166. 6465 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Taken near London; but rare. August.
479 <i>Angularia</i>	Angled Thorn	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 166. 6466 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common in woods and lanes. August and September.
480 <i>Carpinia-ria</i> [<i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Flounced Thorn	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 167. 6467 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods, &c.; but rare. End of August and beginning of September.
481 <i>Illunaria</i>	Early Thorn	<i>W. t.</i> 81. <i>St. 3</i> , p. 168. 6469 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and bushy lanes. End of March.
482 <i>Juliaria</i> [<i>Illunaria</i> , var.]	July Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, f. 68, a—d. <i>St. 3</i> , p. 168. 6470 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and lanes near London, &c. Beginning of July.
483 <i>Lunaria</i>	Lunar Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 15, f. a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 83. <i>D. 4</i> , t. 132. <i>St. 3</i> , p. 169. 6471 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
484 <i>Delunaria</i> [<i>Lunaria</i> , var.]	Simple Thorn	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 170. 6472 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Birch Wood. July.
485 <i>Fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 167. 6468 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Chant's Cabinet. June.
486 <i>Sublunaria</i>	Crescent Thorn [<i>Lunaria</i> , var. ?]	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 170, t. 28, f. 1. 6473 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three, all taken in Derbyshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
487 <i>Illustraria</i>	Purple Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 69, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 2. 6474 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Near Birch Wood, &c. ; but rare. June.
488 <i>Syringaria</i>	Lilac Beauty	<i>W. t.</i> 82. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 171. 6475 PERICALLIA.	Birch Wood ; also near High- gate, Epping, &c. June or July.
489 <i>Prunaria</i> , M. and F.	Orange	<i>A. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 70, a—c. <i>W. t.</i> 84. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 172. 6476 ANGERONA.	Common in woods, &c. End of June.
490 <i>Cratægata</i>	Brimstone	<i>A. t.</i> 60, <i>f.</i> 65, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 80. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> g, l, m. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 174. 6477 RUMIA. [OPISTOGRAPTIS, Hb.]	Woods and hedges : com- mon in several counties. April, June, August, and October.
491 <i>Sambu- caria</i>	Swallow-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 78. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 170. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 508. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 175. 6478 OURAPTERYX.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June or be- ginning of July.
492 <i>Margari- taria</i>	Light Emerald	<i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 543. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 176. <i>Campæa.</i> 6479 PHALÆNA. [EUDALIMIA, Hb.]	Woods near Lon- don ; also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July or begin- ning of August.
493 <i>Fasciaria</i>	Barred Red	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 177. 6480 ELLOPIA.	Fir-trees, Birch Wood, Ripley, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
494 <i>Papilionarius</i>	Large Emerald	<i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 1. St. 3, p. 178.</i> 6481 HIPPARCHUS. [GEOMETRA, Linn.]	Darenth Wood, Waldershare, Kent, &c. Middle of July.
495 <i>Vernarius</i>	Small Emerald	<i>D. 3, t. 97. St. 3, p. 179.</i> Hemithea. 6482 HIPPARCHUS. [JODIS, Hb.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.
496 <i>Smaragdarius</i>	Essex Emerald	<i>C. 7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 179.</i> Hemithea. HIPPARCHUS. [EUCHLORIS, Hb.]	Mr. Parsons's Cabinet; taken near South Church, Essex.
497 <i>Cythisaria</i>	Grass Emerald	<i>W. t. 75. St. 3, p. 180.</i> Hemithea. 6485 HIPPARCHUS. [PSEUDOTERPNA, Hb.]	Heaths near Lon- don, Epping, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
498 <i>Bajularia</i>	Blotch'd Emerald	<i>H. t. 41, f. r. D. 6, t. 202, f. 1.</i> 6486 CLEORA. [COMIBÆNA, Hb.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
499 <i>Lichenaria</i>	Lime-Moss	<i>W. t. 76. D. 10, t. 342, f. 1.</i> 6487 CLEORA.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
500 <i>Viduaria</i>	Speckled Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 182.</i> 6488 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst in the New Forest; but rare. June.
501 <i>Teneraria</i>	Dotted Carpet [<i>Glabraria</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 182.</i> 6489 CLEORA.	New Forest, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
502 <i>Cinctaria</i>	Ringed Carpet	<i>C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6490 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst and Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. May and June.
503 <i>Pictaria</i>	Grey Carpet	<i>C. 10, t. 447. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6491 CLEORA. [ALEUCIS, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken between Eltham and Birch Wood in the spring.
504 <i>Repandata</i>	Mottled Beauty	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 184.</i> 6492 ALCIS.	Woods and forests. End of July.
505 <i>Destrigeria</i>	Light Mottled Beauty [<i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6493 ALCIS.	Woods near Lon- don. July.
506 <i>Muraria</i>	Dark Mottled Beauty [<i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6494 ALCIS.	Old walls in the North of Eng- land.
507 <i>Conversaria</i>	Large Carpet [<i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 186.</i> 6495 ALCIS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
508 <i>Sericearia</i>	Satin Carpet [<i>Abietaria</i> , W.V.]	<i>C. 3, t. 113. St. 3, p. 186.</i> 6496 ALCIS.	New Forest, be- tween Lynd- hurst and Brockenhurst. July. Mr. Chant's Cabi- net.



477 a +



484 a +



492 a +



501 a



477 a +



485 a +



493 a +



502 a +



478 a +



486 a +



494 b



503 a



478 a +



487 a +



495 a +



504 b



479 a +



488 a +



496 a +



505 b



480 a +



489 a +



497 a +



506 a +



481 a +



489 a +



498 a



507 a +



482 a



490 a +



499 a



508 b



483 a +



491 b



W. Wood Jun?

500 a



509 b

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
509 <i>Consortaria</i>	Pale Oak Beauty	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3, p. 186.</i> 6497 ALCIS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.
510 <i>Roboraria</i>	Great Oak Beauty	<i>A. t. 93, f. a—d. D. 15, t. 527. St. 3, p. 187.</i> 6498 ALCIS.	Birch and Coombe Woods. End of June.
511 <i>Rhomboidea</i>	Willow Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 187.</i> 6500 ALCIS.	Common in gardens near London, &c. Beginning of July.
512 <i>Consobriaria</i> [<i>Rhomboidaria</i> , var.]	Tawny Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 188.</i> 6501 ALCIS.	New Forest and Devonshire. July.
513 <i>Fimbriaria</i> [<i>Rhomboidea</i> , var.]	Bordered Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 188, t. 30, f. 1.</i> 6502 ALCIS.	Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen, which he believes was taken in Suffolk.
514 <i>Abruptaria</i>	Waved Umbrella	<i>D. 7, t. 251, f. 1. St. 3, p. 189.</i> 6503 HEMEROPHILA.	On walls in gardens; also in woods, &c. May.
515 <i>Tetragonaria</i> [<i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	Square-spot	<i>C. 6, t. 280. St. 3, p. 190.</i> 6504 BOARMIA.	Birch Wood. Rare. Beginning of July.
516 <i>Abietaria</i> [<i>Laricaria</i> , Dbd.]	Ingrailed	<i>St. 3, p. 191.</i> 6505. BOARMIA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
517 <i>Crepuscularia</i>	Small Ingrailed	<i>St. 3, p. 191.</i> 6506 BOARMIA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June.
518 <i>Consonaria</i>	Brindled Grey [<i>Crepuscularia</i> , var., not <i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 192.</i> 6507 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but rare. July.
519 <i>Strigularia</i>	Streaked Beauty [<i>Crepuscularia</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 192.</i> 6508 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but very rarely. July.
520 <i>Extersaria</i>	Brindled White-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 192.</i> 6509 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of June.
521 <i>Punctularia</i>	Grey Birch	<i>St. 3, p. 193.</i> 6510 BOARMIA.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
522 <i>Vauaria</i>	Common V Moth	<i>A. t. 47, f. 78, a—d. W.</i> <i>t. 86. H. t. 34, f. g—i.</i> <i>D. 6, t. 196. St. 3, p.</i> <i>194. Halia.</i> 6511 GRAMMATOPHORA.	Common in gar- dens in many parts of Eng- land. June and July.
523 <i>Pulveraria</i>	Barred Umber	<i>A. t. 96, f. d—f. H. t. 42,</i> <i>f. a. St. 3, p. 194.</i> <i>Numaria.</i> 6513 AZINEPHORA. [ANAGOGE, Hb.]	Woods near Lon- don, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
524 <i>Pusaria</i>	Common White Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 118, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6514 CABERA.	Common in woods and copses in May; and also in August.
525 <i>Rotunda- ria</i>	Round-winged Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6515 CABERA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; not common. May and August.
526 <i>Exanthe- mata</i>	Common Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 92, <i>f.</i> e—h. & <i>t.</i> 99. <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 197. 6516 CABERA.	Abundant in woods and bushy lanes, Epping, &c. May and Au- gust.
527 <i>Omicro- naria</i>	Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 198. Ephyra. 6517 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of August.
528 <i>Pendula- ria</i>	Birch Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 85, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6519 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Kent, and Essex, &c. May and Au- gust.
529 <i>Orbicu- laria</i>	Dingy Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6521 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Coombe Wood; also woods near Erith, &c.; but rare. Beginning of June.
530 <i>Porata</i>	False Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> 82, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 200. Ephyra. 6518 CYCLOPHORA <i>ocellaria</i> . [EPHYRA.]	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. May and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
531 <i>Punctaria</i>	Buff Argus	<i>W. t.</i> 74, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 456. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 201. Ephyra. 6522 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.
532 <i>Trilinea- ria</i>	Clay Triple- lines	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 201. Ephyra. 6523 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood. July.
533 <i>Amataria</i>	Blood vein	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 202. 6524 BRADYEPETES.	Lanes near Rip- ley, Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
534 <i>Apiciaria</i>	Bordered Beauty	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 233, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 203. Epione. 6527 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley, &c. End of July.
535 <i>Vesper- taria</i>	Dark-bordered Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 204. Epione. 6528 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Taken in York- shire; but very rare. Middle of July.
536 <i>Advenaria</i>	Little Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 204. Epione. 6525 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Found, but rarely, in the woods between Hampstead and Highgate. Mid- dle of June.
537 <i>Dolabra- ria</i>	Scorched Wing	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 341, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 205. Eurymene. 6529 BRADYEPETES. [PLAGODIS, Hb.]	Richmond Park, Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, Dover, &c. End of June.



510 b



519 a +



528 a



537 a



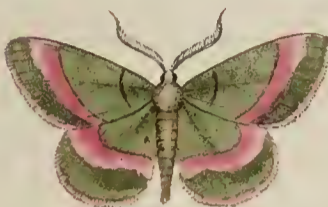
511 a +



520 a



529 a



538 a



512 a +



521 a



530 a



539 a +



513 a +



522 a



531 a



540 a



514 a +



523 a



532 a



511 a +



515 a +



524 a



533 a



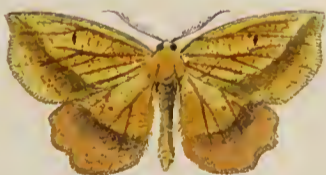
542 a +



516 a +



525 a



534 a



543 a +



517 a +



526 a



535 a



544 a +



518 a



527 n

W. Wood Jun.?



536 a



545 a +

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
538 <i>Vibicaria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-bar	<i>St. 3, p. 207.</i> Pellonia. 6735 PTYCHOPODA.	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
539 <i>Purpuraria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-barred Yellow	<i>C. 10, t. 467. St. 3, p. 207.</i> 6530 ASPILATES.	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
540 <i>Citraria</i>	Yellow Belle	<i>St. 3, p. 208.</i> 6531 ASPILATES.	Clover fields, Kent, Hertford- shire, &c. June and August.
541 <i>Gilvaria</i>	Straw Belle	<i>St. 3, p. 208.</i> 6532 ASPILATES.	Grassy fields east of Dover Castle; abundantly. August.
542 <i>Respersaria</i> [<i>Strigillaria</i> , Hb.]	Grass Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 209.</i> 6534 ASPILATES. [PERCONIA, Hb.]	Heaths ; Coombe Wood, and near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, &c. Middle of June.
543 <i>Plumbaria</i>	Belle	<i>St. 3, p. 209.</i> Phasiane. 6533 ASPILATES. [ORTHOLITHA, Hb.]	Common on heaths by the sides of woods. June.
544 <i>Cervinata</i>	Mallow	<i>St. 3, p. 211.</i> 6535 LARENTIA. [EUBOLIA, Duponch.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also near London, &c. Middle of October.
545 <i>Chenopodiata</i> [<i>Mensuraria</i> , W.V.]	Small Mallow	<i>H. t. 33, f. n. St. 3, p. 211.</i> 6536 LARENTIA. [EUBOLIA.]	Common in several counties. End of June and in August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
547 <i>Bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 212.</i> 6537 LARENTIA. [EUSEBIA, Hb. Duponch.]	Chalky places, fields near Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
548 <i>Multi- strigaria</i>	Mottled Grey	<i>St. 3, p. 212.</i> 6538 LARENTIA. [ERINOBIA, Steph.]	Hampstead- Heath, and Ep- ping, &c.; but rare. March.
549 <i>Didymata</i>	Twin-spot Carpet	<i>C. 7, t. 296. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 214.</i> 6539 CIDARIA. [COREMIA, Guén.]	Westerham, Kent; also near Ripley; and in Devonshire, &c. June.
550 <i>Munitata</i>	Rufous Carpet	<i>D. 13, t. 461, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 214.</i> 6540 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	North of Eng- land; also at Epping, and near London; but rarely. End of June.
551 <i>Unidentaria</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot	<i>A. t. 97, f. e—h. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 215.</i> 6541 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c.; common. Beginning of June and again in August.
552 <i>Quadri- fasciaria</i>	Large Twin- spot [<i>Ligustrata</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 215.</i> 6542 CIDARIA. [COREMIA.]	Darenth Wood; also at Hertford, and Ripley. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
553 <i>Ferrugata</i>	Red Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 216.</i> 6543 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. May and August.
554 <i>Latentaria</i> [<i>Salicata</i> , var.]	Northern Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6545 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	North of England; neighbourhood of Ambleside. July.
555 <i>Salicata</i>	Striped Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6544 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
556 <i>Miaria</i>	Green Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 218.</i> 6546 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Abundant in several counties. Middle of June.
557 <i>Olivata</i>	Beech Green Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 479, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 218.</i> 6547 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
558 <i>Montanata</i>	Silver ground	<i>St. 3, p. 219.</i> 6548 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Very common in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of June.
559 <i>Fluctuata</i>	Garden Carpet	<i>A. t. 99, f. e—h. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 219.</i> 6549 <i>CIDARIA.</i> [<i>COREMIA.</i>]	Common in gardens near London; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
560 <i>Propugnata</i>	Flame Carpet	<i>D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 3, p. 220.</i> 6551 CIDADIA.	Near London ; Hertford ; Coombe and Darenth Woods ; &c. June.
561 <i>Fulvata</i>	Barred Yellow	<i>H. t. 35, f. 1. St. 3, p. 221.</i> 6552 HARPALYCE.	Borders of woods Mid- dlesex, Essex, &c. End of June.
562 <i>Ocellata</i>	Purple-bar	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6553 HARPALYCE.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.
563 <i>Galiata</i>	Galium Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6554 HARPALYCE.	Near Dover, and Dublin, &c. Beginning of June, and mid- dle of August.
564 <i>Unilobata</i> [<i>Galiata</i> , var.]	Blue-angled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6555 HARPALYCE.	Taken near Scar- borough in Yorkshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
565 <i>Quadri- annulata</i> [<i>Galiata</i> , var.]	Necklace Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6526 HARPALYCE.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
566 <i>Tristata</i>	Small Argent and Sable	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i> 6565 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA, Duponch.]	Found in Devon- shire, &c. ; common at Rae Hills. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
567 <i>Substri- ata</i> [<i>Alchemillata</i> , Linn. <i>Subtristata</i> , Steph. olim.]	Common Car- pet	<i>D. 15, t. 510, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 224.</i> 6564 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.
568 <i>Sylvati- cata</i> [<i>Rivata</i> , Hb.]	Wood Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6563 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
569 <i>Unangu- lata</i> [<i>Amniculata</i> , Hb.]	Sharp-angled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6562 HARPALYCE. [MELANTHIA.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.
570 <i>Biangu- lata</i> [<i>Picata</i> , Hb.]	Cloaked Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6561 HARPALYCE.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood, Epping, &c. June.
571 <i>Silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix	<i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 226.</i> 6566 HARPALYCE.	Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or begin- ning of August.
572 <i>Corylata</i>	Broken-barr'd Carpet	<i>A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14,</i> <i>t. 479, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 227.</i> 6567 HARPALYCE.	Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.
573 <i>Immanata</i>	Dark Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6570 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA, Steph.]	Woody places, Epping, &c. Beginning of July.
574 <i>Amœnata</i> [<i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Pretty Mar- bled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6571 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Taken near Ash- burton in Devonshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
575 <i>Marmorata</i> [<i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> 6572 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.
576 <i>Concinata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Beautiful Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229:</i> 6573 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
577 <i>Commotata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Yellow Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6574 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. July.
578 <i>Centumnotata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , W.V.]	Common Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6575 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Very common in woody places. End of July.
579 <i>Saturata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Dusky Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6576 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July,
580 <i>Perfuscata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Brown Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6577 HARPALYCE. [POLYPHASIA.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. July.
581 <i>Prunata</i>	Clouded Carpet	<i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 1. St. 3, p. 232.</i> 6579 STEGANOLOPHIA.	Gardens at Epping; also at Ripley, Hertford, &c. End of July.
582 <i>Suffumata</i>	Water Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> 6578 HARPALYCE. [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Epping, Rae Hills, Hertford; but not common. July.



547 a +



556 a



565 a



574 a



548 a



557 a



566 n



575 a



549 n



558 a +



567 n



576 a



550 n



559 a



568 a



577 a



551 n



560 n



569 a



578 a +



552 a



561 n



570 a



579 a



553 n



562 a



571 a



580 a +



554 n



563 n



572 a



581 a +



555 n



564 a



573 a +



582 a

W. Wood Jun^r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
583 <i>Piceata</i> [<i>Suffumata</i> , W.V. var.]	Glossy Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this variety, taken in the North of Eng- land.
584 <i>Badiata</i>	Shoulder Stripe	<i>D. 14, t. 493, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 235.</i> 6608 PHIBALAPTERYX. [LAMPROPTERYX.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July.
585 <i>Berberata</i>	Raspberry Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> 6560 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Found in Berk- shire; and at Strand on the Green, Middle- sex, &c. Mid- dle of June.
586 <i>Rubidata</i>	Flame	<i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> 6559 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping, &c. End of June.
587 <i>Sinuata</i>	Royal Mantle	<i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> 6557 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Taken in a lane between Da- renth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.
588 <i>Derivata</i>	Streamer	<i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> 6558 HARPALYCE. [ANTICLEA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
589 Comitata [Chenopodiata, Linn. ?]	Dark Spinach	<i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 79, f—i. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6581 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
590 Populata	Poplar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6582 ELECTRA.	Common in the North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
591 <i>Spinachi- ata</i> [<i>Marmorata</i> , Hb.]	Spinach	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6580 ELECTRA.	Gardens near London; abun- dant at Ripley, in Surrey. Middle of July.
592 Testata [<i>Achatinata</i> , Hb. var.]	Chevron	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6583 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.
593 <i>Achati- nata</i>	Agate	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241. 6584 ELECTRA.	The New Forest. End of June.
594 <i>Pyraliata</i>	Barred Straw	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 75, a—g. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241. 6585 ELECTRA.	Gardens and bushy lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
595 <i>Imbutata</i>	Manchester Treble-bar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 242. 6586 ELECTRA. [CELMA.]	Heath in the North of Eng- land. July.
596 Plagiata	Slender Tre- ble-bar	<i>H. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> k. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 233, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 324. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 243. 6624 APLOCERA. [ANIATIS.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping Forest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
597 Præformata	Purple Treble-bar	<i>St. 3, p. 244.</i> Amiatis. [ANAITIS, Dup.]	Coombe Wood? June.
598 Dealbata	Black veined	<i>St. 3, p. 245.</i> Scoria. 6587 IDÆA. [SIONA, Dup.]	Kent, near Tunbridge Wells, and Charing; but rare. June.
599 <i>Ulmata</i>	Scarce Magpie	<i>D. 9, t. 293, f. 1. C. 11, t. 515. St. 3, p. 249.</i> 6589 ABRAXAS.	Rare near London; but common in several counties. Middle of June. Dr. Bromfield found it near Bath, in May.
600 Pantaria	Panther	<i>St. 3, p. 246, t. 32, f. 1.</i> 6588 ABRAXAS.	Near Oakhampton Park, Somersetshire; but very rare.
601 <i>Grossulariata</i>	Magpie	<i>A. t. 43, f. 71, d—g. W. t. 85. H. t. 12, f. f—k. D. 1, t. 4. St. 3, p. 247.</i> 6590 ABRAXAS.	Very common in different parts of the country. Middle of July.
602 Hastata	Argent and Sable	<i>H. t. 15. D. 4, t. 129. St. 3, p. 248.</i> 6592 XERENE. [MELANIPPE, Dup.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; not common. Beginning of June.
603 Albicillata	Beautiful Carpet	<i>D. 6, t. 202, f. 2. St. 3, p. 249.</i> 6593 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA, Hb.]	Kent and Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
604 <i>Procel- lata</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>D. 6. t. 202, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 250.</i> 6594 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. June.
605 <i>Adustata</i>	Scorched Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 250,</i> 6595 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle or end of August.
606 <i>Rubigi- nata</i>	Blue-bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251.</i> 6596 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]	Surrey, Middle- sex, Kent, &c. End of June and August.
607 <i>Plumbata</i> [<i>Rubiginata</i> , var.]	Dark Blue bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251.</i> XERENE.	Forfarshire. July.
608 <i>Miata</i>	Autumn Green Carpet	<i>A. t. 50, f. 86. D. 14,</i> <i>t. 479, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 253. Euthalia.</i> 6568 HARPALYCE. - [CHLOROCLYSTA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Kent, &c. The Autumn.
609 <i>Psitta- cata</i>	Red-green Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 253. Euthalia.</i> 6569 HARPALYCE. [CHLOROCLYSTA.]	Essex, Cam- bridgeshire, Surrey, &c. September.
610 <i>Impluvi- ata</i>	May Highflyer	<i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 254. Euthalia.</i> 6598 YPSIPETES. [HYDRIOMENA, Hb.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. ; not common. End of May.
611 <i>Elutata</i>	July Highflyer	<i>A. t. 44, f. 73, e—h. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 254. Euthalia.</i> 6599 YPSIPETES. [HYDRIOMENA.]	Very common in many counties. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
612 <i>Tersata</i>	Fern	<i>St. 3, p. 256.</i> 6601 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods ; Hert- ford and Ripley. June.
613 <i>Vitalbata</i>	Small waved Umber	<i>St. 3, p. 256.</i> 6602 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; &c. June.
614 <i>Lignata</i>	Oblique Car- pet	<i>D. 14. t. 485, f. 1 & 2.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 257.</i> 6603 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Cambridge ; the New Forest, and in Battersea Fields. Begin- ning of July.
615 <i>Lineolata</i>	Oblique Striped	<i>St. 3, p. 257.</i> 6605 PHIBALAPTERYX. [MESOGRAMMA, Steph.]	Near Brighton and Lewes. End of June or beginning of July.
616 <i>Angustata</i>	Narrow-bar- red Carpet [<i>Gemmata ?</i> Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 258.</i> 6607 PHIBALAPTERYX. [PLEMYRIA, Hb.]	Taken in a gar- den at Camden Town. The end of Septem- ber. Very rare.
617 <i>Petraria</i>	Brown Silver lines	<i>St. 3, p. 259.</i> 6623 LOZOGRAMMA.	Heaths near London, Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
618 <i>Rhamnata</i>	Dark Umber	<i>St. 3, p. 260.</i> 6609 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of May or beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
619 <i>Vetulata</i>	Brown Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 260.</i> 6610 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; Ep- ping Forest, &c. End of June.
620 <i>Sparsaria</i>	Small Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 261.</i> 6611 SCOTOSIA. [SCHIDAX, Hb.]	New Forest. End of June.
621 <i>Cervinata</i>	Scarce Tissue [<i>Certata</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 262.</i> 6614 TRIPHOSA.	Taken in the neighbourhood of London ; but rare. April.
622 <i>Dubitata</i>	Common Tissue	<i>D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 262.</i> 6612 TRIPHOSA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. Middle of July.
623 <i>Cinereata</i>	Ashy Tissue [<i>Dubitata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 263.</i> 6613 TRIPHOSA.	Taken near Rip- ley. July.
624 <i>Bilineata</i>	Yellow Shell	<i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 264.</i> 6615 ——— [CAMPTOGRAMMA, Steph.]	Hedges near London and elsewhere ; very common. End of June and beginning of July.
625 <i>Undulata</i>	Scollop Shell	<i>D. 10, t. 234, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 265. Eucosmia.</i> 6616 ——— [CALOCALPE, Hb.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; Ep- ping, &c. End of June.
626 <i>Obscu- raria</i>	Dark Annulet [<i>Obscurata</i> , W.V.]	<i>St. 3, p. 266.</i> 6617 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS, Tr.]	New Forest. July.



583 a



592 a +



601 a +



610 a



584 a



593 a



602 a +



611 a



585 a



594 a +



603 a



612 a



586 a



595 n



604 a



613 a



587 a



596 a +



605 a



614 n



588 a



597 a +



606 n



615 n



589 a



598 a +



607 n



616 n



590 a



599 a +



608 a



617 a



591 a



600 a +



609 a



618 a

W. Wood Jun.?

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
627 <i>Dilucidaria</i> [<i>Obscurata</i> , var.]	Pale Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6618 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Devonshire. June.
628 <i>Pullata</i>	Brown Annulet	<i>D. 13, t. 463. St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6619 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Common behind Dover Castle, in August.
629 <i>Serotinaria</i> [<i>Pullata</i> , var.]	Large Mocha	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6620 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Found in Sussex. July.
630 <i>Operaria</i> [<i>Obfuscata</i> , W.V.]	Scotch Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6621 CHARISSA.	Found at Flisk in Scotland. About the end of July.
631 <i>Hippocastanaria</i>	Chestnut Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 269.</i> 6622 PACHYCNEMIA.	Near Birch Wood; Roch- ford in Essex, and the New Forest. July.
632 <i>Spartiata</i>	Streak	<i>D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6627 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA, Hb.]	Near Coombe Wood. End of September.
633 <i>Obliquaria</i>	Chevron	<i>D. 11, t. 386, f. 4. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6628 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA.]	Near Coombe Wood House; also at Epping. May.
634 <i>Simulata</i> [<i>Firmaria</i> , Hb., not <i>Simulata</i> , Hb.]	Brick Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 271.</i> 6629 ——— [THERA, Steph.]	Birch Wood. End of June.
635 <i>Variata</i> [<i>Simulata</i> , Hb., but not of Stephens]	Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6630 ——— [THERA.]	Birch Wood; Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. June and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
636 <i>Fulvata</i> [<i>Simulata</i> , var.]	Red-barred Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6631 ——— [THERA.]	Midland counties of England. June and Sep- tember.
637 <i>Coniferata</i> [<i>Variata</i> , W.V., but not of Stephens]	Northern Carpet	<i>C. 11, t. 519. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 272. THERA.</i>	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. June.
638 <i>Juniperata</i>	Juniper Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6632 ——— [THERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens taken in Sep- tember, among Juniper bushes in Birch Wood.
639 <i>Dilutata</i>	November	<i>A. t. 14, f. 74, a—c.</i> <i>D. 15, t. 517. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 273.</i> 6633 ——— [OPORABIA.]	Common in the South of Eng- land; also near Newcastle, Epping, &c.
640 <i>Brumata</i> , M. and F.	Winter	<i>St. 3, p. 275.</i> 6634 CHEIMATOBIA.	Epping, &c.; very common. End of November.
641 <i>Rupica- praria</i> , M. and F.	Early	<i>A. t. 49, f. 83, e—g? St. 3,</i> <i>p. 275.</i> 6635 CHEIMATOBIA.	Epping, &c. End of January.
642 <i>Polycom- mata</i>	Spring Carpet	<i>C. 2, t. 81. St. 3, p. 276.</i> 6636 LOBOPHORA.	Near Dartford, and in a lane between El- tham and Birch Wood. March.
643 <i>Dentistri- gata</i> [<i>Lobulata</i> , Hb. m.]	Early Tooth- striped	<i>St. 3, p. 277.</i> 6638 LOBOPHORA.	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
644 <i>Costæ- strigata</i> [<i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Twin-striped Pinion	<i>St. 3, p. 277.</i> 6637 LOBOPHORA.	Near London. July.
645 <i>Rupes- trata</i> [<i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Double lined	<i>St. 3, p. 277.</i> LOBOPHORA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire, in June.
646 <i>Viretata</i>	Brindle-barred Yellow	<i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 278.</i> 6339 LOBOPHORA. [ACASIS, Dup.]	Birch Wood and Epping; but rare. June.
647 <i>Hexapte- rata</i>	Prominent	<i>D. 6, t. 192. St. 3, p. 278.</i> 6340 LOBOPHORA.	Birch Wood, Ep- ping, &c. June.
648 <i>Sexalisata</i>	Small Sera- phim	<i>St. 3, p. 278.</i> 6641 LOBOPHORA.	Coombe Wood, and in the New Forest. June and August.
649 <i>Linariata</i>	Beautiful Pug	<i>C. 2, t. 64. St. 3, p. 279.</i> 6642 EUPITHECIA.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Dover. August.
650 <i>Pulchel- lata</i>	Pretty Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 280.</i> 6643 EUPITHECIA.	Near Coombe and Birch Woods. July.
651 <i>Rectan- gulata</i>	Green Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 280.</i> 6644 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don, Epping, &c. Middle and end of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
652 <i>Subærata</i> [<i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Green Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 280. 6645 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in Devon- shire by Messrs. Chant and Bentley. June.
653 <i>Nigro- punctata</i> [<i>Debiliata</i> , Hb. ?]	Little Pug	<i>Entomol Mag.</i> 1. p. 184. <i>t. 24 St. 3</i> , p. 392. EUPITHECIA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet. Taken near Ashbur- ton, Devon- shire, in June.
654 <i>Nigroseri- ceata</i> [<i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Black-silk Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 281. 6646 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Lon- don; but rare.
655 <i>V. ata</i> . [<i>Coronata</i> , Hb.]	V. Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 281. 6648 EUPITHECIA.	Near Ripley, at Darenth Wood, and Epping. July.
656 <i>Strobilata</i> [<i>Pumilata</i> , Hb.]	Double- striped Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 282. 6649 EUPITHECIA.	Fir plantations near Ripley; also, but not common, near London. June.
657 <i>Rufifas- ciata</i>	Red-barred Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 282. 6650 EUPITHECIA.	Near London, and in Devon- shire. April.
658 <i>Lævigata</i> [<i>Sobrinata</i> , Hb.]	Juniper Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 282. 6651 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in Kent. July or August.
659 <i>Exiguata</i>	Mottled Pug	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 283. 6652 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in the neighbourhood of London. End of June.



619 a



628 a +



637 n



644 a +



620 n



629 a



638 n



645 a



621 a +



630 a +



639 a



646 n



622 a +



631 a



640 a



647 a



623 a +



632 a +



640 n



648 n



624 a



633 a



641 a



649 n



625 a +



634 a



641 n



650 n



626 a



635 a



642 a



651 n



627 a +



636 a



643 a +



652 n

W. Wood Jun 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
660 <i>Abbreviata</i>	Short Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6655 EUPITHECIA.	Taken at Darenth, also at York. June.
661 <i>Singulariata</i> [<i>Castigata</i> , Hb.]	Grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6656 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
662 <i>Nebulata</i> [<i>Castigata</i> , var.]	Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6657 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; in woody places. June.
663 <i>Albipunctata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6658 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in Middlesex, &c. June.
664 <i>Subumbriata</i>	Small Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6659 EUPITHECIA.	Woody places; but not common. June or July.
665 <i>Subfasciata</i>	Barred Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6660 EUPITHECIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Darenth Wood in June.
666 <i>Vulgata</i> [<i>Austerata</i> , Hb.]	Common Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6661 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gardens round London, &c. June.
667 <i>Subfuscata</i> [<i>Austerata</i> , var.]	Brown-grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6662 EUPITHECIA.	In the same place as the last, but not so common. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
668 <i>Innotata</i> [<i>Minutata</i> , var., not <i>Innotata</i> , Hb.]	Simple Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6663 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in a garden near Darenth Wood in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
669 <i>Absinthi- ata</i> [<i>Minutata</i> , W.V. ?]	Wormwood Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6664 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens round London, &c. June.
670 <i>Notata</i> [<i>Elongata</i> , var.]	Spotted Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6665 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Lon- don in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
671 <i>Elongata</i>	Long-winged Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6666 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in gar- dens. End of June.
672 <i>Simplici- ata</i> [<i>Subnotata</i> , Hb.]	Plain Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 287.</i> 6667 EUPITHECIA.	Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.
673 <i>Pusillata</i> [<i>Begrandu- ria</i> , Bdv., not <i>Pusillata</i> , Hb.]	Small Grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 287.</i> 6668 EUPITHECIA.	Near Birch Wood, &c. June.
674 <i>Plumbeo- lata</i>	Lead-coloured Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 287.</i> 6669 EUPITHECIA.	Lanes near Da- renth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
675 <i>Subful- vata</i>	Tawny Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 287.</i> 6670 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
676 <i>Cognata</i>	Scarce Tawny Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6671 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near Edinburgh; rare. July.
677 <i>Succen- turiata</i>	Bordered Lime Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6672 EUPITHECIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. July.
678 <i>Piperata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6674 EUPITHECIA.	Taken on Rid- dlesdown, near Croydon, &c. Beginning of July.
679 <i>Centau- reata</i>	Lime Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 289.</i> 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.
680 <i>Angus- tata</i> [<i>Nanata</i> , Hb.]	Narrow- winged Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 289.</i> 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
681 <i>Variegata</i> [<i>Irriguata</i> , Hb.]	Marble Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 290.</i> 6676 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare. June.
682 <i>Consig- nata</i>	Pinion Spotted Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 290.</i> 6677 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near Lon- don and Birch Wood; but rare. End of June or begin- ning of July.
683 <i>Venosata</i>	Netted Pug	<i>D. 8, t. 266, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 290.</i> 6678 EUPITHECIA.	Lane near Da- renth Wood. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
684 <i>Niveata</i> [<i>Albulata</i> , var. No. 698.]	Snow	<i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> 6682 CLEOGENE. [EMMELESIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Re- ceived from Scotland.
685 <i>Auroraria</i> [<i>Auroralis</i> , W.V.]	Purple bor- dered Gold	<i>C. 11, t. 523. St. 3, p. 292.</i> 6706 HYRIA.	Near Croydon ; also in Norfolk. June.
686 <i>Chæro- phyllata</i>	Looping Chim- ney-sweeper	<i>H. t. 30, f. o. D. 7, t. 253,</i> <i>f. 4. St. 3, p. 293.</i> 6679 MINOA. [ODEZIA, Bdv.]	Richmond Park, Kensington Gardens, &c. ; very common. Beginning of June.
687 <i>Euphor- biata</i>	Drab looper	<i>D. t. 153, f. 1. St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6680 MINOA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of May.
688 <i>Bimacu- lata</i> [<i>Taminata</i> , W.V.]	White Pinion Spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6683 BAPTA. [CORYCIA, Dup.]	Lanes between Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
689 <i>Punctata</i>	Clouded Silver	<i>St. 3, p. 295.</i> 6684 BAPTA. [CORYCIA.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
690 <i>Cæsiata</i>	February Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 295.</i> 6625 APLOCERA.	On old walls. North of Eng- land, &c. June.
691 <i>Flavi- cincta</i>	Yellow ringed	<i>St. 3, p. 296, t. 30, f. 3.</i> 6626 APLOCERA.	North of England. June.



653 n



662 n



671 n



680 n



654 n



663 n



672 n



681 n



655 n



664 n



673 n



682 n



656 n



665 n



674 n



683 a



657 n



666 n



675 n



684 n



658 n



667 n



676 n



685 n



659 n



668 n



677 n



686 n



660 n



669 n



678 n



687 n



661 n



670 n



679 n



688 a

W. Wood Jun. r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
692 <i>Decolorata</i>	Sandy Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 297.</i> 6685 EMMELESIA. [TRICHOPTERYX, Hb.]	Hedges and lanes between Pentonville and Highgate. End of June.
693 <i>Affinitata</i>	Allied Rivulet [<i>Rivulata</i> , W.V.]	<i>St. 3, p. 297.</i> 6686 EMMELESIA.	Copenhagen Fields ; also near Hertford, Epping, &c. June.
694 <i>Turbaria</i>	Middle Rivulet [<i>Rivulata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 298.</i> 6688 EMMELESIA.	Middlesex, near Kentish Town, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
695 <i>Rivulata</i>	Small Rivulet [<i>Hydrata</i> , Frey., not <i>Rivulata</i> of W.V.]	<i>St. 3, p. 298.</i> 6689 EMMELESIA.	Grassy places near woods. Middle of June.
696 <i>Ericetata</i>	Heath Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 298, t. 32, f. 2.</i> 6690 EMMELESIA.	North of Eng- land and in Scotland. June.
697 <i>Blandiata</i>	Barred Rivu- let	<i>St. 3, p. 299.</i> 6693 EMMELESIA.	North of Eng- land. June.
698 <i>Albulata</i>	Grass Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 299.</i> 6691 EMMELESIA.	Battersea Fields, Epping Forest, Meldon Park, near Morpeth, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
699 <i>Trigonata</i> [<i>Blandiata</i> , var.]	Small Blue- border	<i>St. 3, p. 299.</i> 6692 EMMELESIA.	Near Wester- ham, Kent; and in Cumberland. June.
700 <i>Tæniata</i>	Banded Rivu- let	<i>St. 3, p. 299, t. 32, f. 3.</i> EMMELESIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but four specimens, all taken in Cumberland in July, 1827.
701 <i>Unifasci- ata</i>	Single-barred Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6694 EMMELESIA.	Westerham, and Birch Wood; but rare. June.
702 <i>Bifasciata</i>	Double-barred Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6695 EMMELESIA.	Birch Wood; also near Dover, &c.; but rare. June.
703 <i>Rusticata</i>	Least Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6696 EMMELESIA. [COSMORHOE, Hb.]	On palings near Eltham and Bexley, in Kent. June.
704 <i>Sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 301.</i> 6699 EMMELESIA. [HYDRELIA, Hb.]	Coombe Wood. June.
705 <i>Blomeri</i>	Blomer's	<i>C. 9, 416.</i> EMMELESIA. [HYDRELIA.]	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. July.
706 <i>Candidata</i>	Small white Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 301.</i> 6700 EMMELESIA. [ASTHENA? Hb.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c.; very common. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
707 <i>Luteata</i>	Small yellow Wave	<i>D. 9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St. 3, p. 301.</i> 6701 EMMELESIA. [ASTHENA ?]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. June.
708 <i>Heparata</i>	Dingy shell	<i>St. 3, p. 302.</i> 6702 EMMELESIA. [EUCHOECA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; beginning of July.
709 <i>Clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3, p. 303.</i> 6703 HERCYNIA. [STRENIA.]	Darenth, Epping, Hertford, &c. End of May, and middle of July.
710 <i>Maculata</i>	Speckled Yellow	<i>H. t. 28, f. f. D. 7, t. 251, f. 3. St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6704 HERCYNIA. [VENILIA, Dup.]	Common in woods about London and elsewhere. End of May.
711 <i>Quadri-maculata</i>	Pinion-spotted Yellow [<i>Maculata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6705 HERCYNIA. [VENILIA.]	In a wood near Colney Hatch, Middlesex. Beginning of May.
712 <i>Dilutaria</i>	Small fan-footed Wave [<i>Reversata</i> , Tr.]	<i>St. 3, p. 305.</i> 6713 PTYCHOPODA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; Epping, &c. May.
713 <i>Fimbriolata</i>	Bordered Wave [<i>Reversata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6714 PTYCHOPODA.	Near London. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
714 <i>Cinereata</i> [<i>Reversata</i> , var.]	Ashy Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6712 PTYCHOPODA.	Found in woody places about London. June.
715 <i>Lividata</i> [<i>Scutulata</i> , W.V.]	Small dotted Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6710 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. June.
716 <i>Bisetata</i>	Treble Twin- spot	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i> 6711 PTYCHOPODA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
717 <i>Ornata</i>	Lace border	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i> 6727 PTYCHOPODA.	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. June.
718 <i>Incanata</i> [<i>Immutaria</i> , Hb.]	Mullein Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i> 6722 PTYCHOPODA.	Coast of Norfolk ; also near Dover, &c. End of June.
719 <i>Degene- raria</i>	Portland rib- bon Wave	<i>C. 8, t. 384.</i> PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Isle of Portland. June.
720 <i>Contigu- aria</i> [<i>Immutaria</i> , var.]	Tooth-striped Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i> 6723 PTYCHOPODA.	Norfolk and near Dover. End of June.
721 <i>Immutata</i> [<i>Cæspitaria</i> , Bdv., not <i>Immutaria</i> , Hb.]	Lesser Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i> 6729 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Marshy places in Norfolk ; also on the borders of Yaxley Mere. End of June and beginning of July.



689 a



698 n



707 n



716 n



690 a +



699 n



708 n



717 n



691 a +



700 n



709 a



718 a



692 n



701



710 a



719 n



693 a



702 n



711 a



720 a



694 n



703 n



712 a



721 n



695 n



704 n



713 n



722 n



696 n



705 a



714 n



723 n



697 n



706 n



715 n



724 n

W. Wood. Junr.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
722 <i>Rubricata</i>	Reddish Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1.</i> Ptychopoda. 6697 EMMELESIA. [EMMILTIS, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near York; another was captured near Dover.
723 <i>Osseata</i>	Dwarf Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 309.</i> 6707 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
724 <i>Margine-punctata</i>	Dotted Bordered Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> 6709 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.
725 <i>Virgularia</i>	Small Dusty Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia. 6715 PTYCHOPODA.	Common in gardens, &c., near London. June.
726 <i>Subsericeata</i>	Satiny Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6716 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Hedges near Darenth Wood. June.
727 <i>Inornata</i>	Plain Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6717 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
728 <i>Aversata</i>	Ribband Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6719 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods near London; Epping, &c. June.
729 <i>Remutata</i>	False Ribband Wave [Aversata, var., not Remutata, Linn.]	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia. 6718 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
730 <i>Fumata</i>	Smoky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 312.</i> 6721 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	North of Eng- land, and Scotland. June.
731 <i>Lactata</i> [<i>Remutata</i> , var.]	Pale Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6724 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex and else- where. June.
732 <i>Floslac- tata</i> [<i>Remutata</i> , Linn., but not of Stephens.]	Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6726 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods and hedges. June.
733 <i>Marginata</i>	Clouded-bor- der	<i>St. 3, p. 314.</i> Pœcilo- phasia. 6731 PTYCHOPODA. [LOMASPILIS, Hb.]	Very common in woods and hedges, &c. From May to August.
734 <i>Viridata</i>	Small Grass Emerald	<i>A. t. 48, f. 80, a—c. C. 7,</i> <i>t. 300. St. 3, p. 336.</i> Chlorissa. 6483 HIPPARCHUS. [NEMORIA, Hb.]	New Forest. Middle of June.
735 <i>Cloraria</i> [Doubtfully British.]	Middle Grass Emerald	<i>St. 3, p. 316.</i> Chlorissa. 6484 HIPPARCHUS. [NEMORIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
736 <i>Thymia- ria</i> [Linn. ? <i>Æstivaria</i> , Hb.]	Common Emerald	<i>A. t. 48, f. 81, d—g.</i> <i>H. t. 3. D. 9, t. 310.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 316.</i> Chlorissa. 6733 PTYCHOPODA. [THALERA, Hb.]	Woods and hedges round London; very common. June.
737 <i>Putataria</i>	Little Emerald	<i>St. 3, p. 317.</i> Chlorissa. 6732 PTYCHOPODA. [THALERA.]	Very common in woody places round London, &c. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
738 <i>Imitaria</i>	Small Blood- vein	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> 6737 MACARIA. [TIMANDRA.]	Darenth Wood ; New Forest, &c. June.
739 <i>Variiegata</i> [<i>Exemptaria</i> , Hb.]	Subangled Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra. 2738 MACARIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in a lane near Darenth, in June.
740 <i>Emutaria</i>	Dusky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra. 6739 MACARIA.	New Forest near Lyndhurst. July.
741 <i>Pallida- ria</i> [<i>Perochraria</i> , Tisch.]	Pale Wave	<i>C. 8, p. 384.</i> Acidalia. — MACARIA. [ACIDALIA.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. The only specimen Mr. Curtis has seen he received from Kent.
742 <i>Notata</i>	Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 319.</i> 6740 MACARIA.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. Begin- ning of June.
743 <i>Alternata</i>	Sharp-angled Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6741 MACARIA.	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
744 <i>Subrufata</i> [<i>Lapidata</i> , Hb.]	Slender- striped Ru- fous	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6742 MACARIA. [PLEMYRIA, Hb.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
745 <i>Liturata</i>	Tawny-barred Angle	<i>C. 3, t. 132. St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6743 MACARIA.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
746 <i>Præatomata</i> [<i>Liturata</i> , var.]	Dingy Angled	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 321. 6744 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
747 <i>Unipunctata</i> [A North American species.]	White spot	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 321, t. 31, f. 3. 6745 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
748 <i>Limbata</i> [A North American species.]	Bordered Chequer	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 322. <i>Ania</i> . 6746 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
749 <i>Emarginata</i>	Scalloped Double-line	<i>D. 14</i> , t. 493, f. 3. <i>St. 3</i> , p. 322. 6747 <i>MACARIA</i> . [<i>ANIA</i> .]	Woods and hedges round London, &c. End of July.
750 <i>Flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip	<i>St. 3</i> , p. 323. 6748 <i>ENNOMOS</i> .	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; but not common. End of July.
751 <i>Lacertula</i> [<i>Lacertina- ria</i> .]	Scallop Hook- tip	<i>D. 7</i> , t. 251, f. 2. <i>St. 4</i> , p. 4. 6749 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods among birch- trees, &c. May.
752 <i>Cultraria</i> [<i>Lacertina- ria</i> , var.]	Pale Scallop Hook-tip	<i>St. 4</i> , p. 5. 6750 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .	Monks Wood, Huntingdon- shire. June.
753 <i>Falcataria</i>	Pebble Hook- tip	<i>St. 4</i> , p. 6. 6751 <i>DREPANA</i> .	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods, &c. End of May or beginning of June.



725 n



734 n



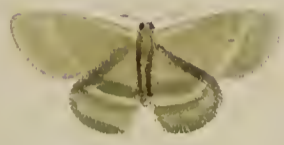
743 a



752 a



726 n



735 n



744 a



753 a +



727 a



736 a



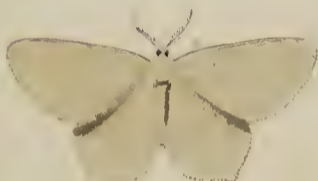
745 a



754 a



728 a



737 n



746 a



755 a



729 a



738 a



747 a



756 a



730 a



739 a



748 n



757 n



731 a



740 n



749 n



758 a +



732 n



741 n



750 a



759 a



733 n



742 a W. Wood Jun.?



751 a



760 a +

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
754 <i>Hamula</i>	Oak Hook-tip	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> a. b. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6752 DREPANA.	Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.
755 <i>Uncula</i> [<i>Hamula</i> , var.]	Pale Oak Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6753 DREPANA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
756 <i>Unguicula</i>	Barred Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6754 DREPANA.	Epping. Beginning of June.
757 <i>Compressa</i> [<i>Spinula</i> , W.V.]	Chinese Character	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 9. 6756 CILIX.	Common round London, &c. End of May.
758 <i>Proboscidalis</i>	Snout Eggar likeness	<i>H. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> f—h. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6757 HYPENA.	Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London; Epping, Hertford, &c. End of June to the middle of August.
759 <i>Obesalis</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Pinion Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6758 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
760 <i>Palpalis</i> [A native of North America.]	Dark Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
761 <i>Rostralis</i>	Buttoned Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Gardens at Chelsea, Battersea, &c. June and July.
762 <i>Crassalis</i>	Beautiful Snout	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 288. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 13. 6760 HYPENA.	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in Devonshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
763 <i>Cribralis</i>	Dotted Fan-foot	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 14. 6761 POLYPOGON. [MACROCHILA, Hb.]	Whittlesea Mere. End of June or beginning of July.
764 <i>Barbalis</i>	Common Fan-foot	<i>A. t.</i> 74, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6762 POLYPOGON.	Very common in woody places in the neigh- bourhood of London. Mid- dle of May to the beginning of July.
765 <i>Derivalis</i>	Clay Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 2. 6763 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX, Hb.]	Bexley and Da- renth Wood; near Woolwich and at Dover. June.
766 <i>Nemoralis</i>	Small Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 16. 6765 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
767 <i>Tarsicri- nalis</i>	Fan-foot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 17. 6764 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of June.
768 <i>Emortu- alis</i>	Olive Crescent [A native of Dalmatia.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 18. <i>Æthia.</i> 6766 POLYPOGON.	Taken in Devon- shire?? End of May. Very rare.
769 <i>Salicalis</i>	Lesser Bell	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 18. 6767 MADOPA. [COLOBOCHYLA, Hb.]	Neighbourhood of Bexley in Kent; but very rare. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
770 <i>Angustalis</i>	Small Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 19.</i> 6768 CLEDEOBIA. [SYNAPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
771 <i>Albistrigalis</i>	White-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 20.</i> 6769 CLEDEOBIA.	At Darenth, also in Norfolk; but rare.
772 <i>Costæstrigalis</i>	Dark-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 21.</i> 6770 CLEDEOBIA.	Whittlesea Mere; but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
773 <i>Undulalis</i> [Probably a North American species.]	Waved Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila. 6771 CLEDEOBIA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen.
774 <i>Bistrigalis</i> [A North American species.]	Twin-striped Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila. 6772 CLEDEOBIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.
775 <i>Pinguinalis</i>	Large Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6773 AGLOSSA.	Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c. End of July.
776 <i>Cuprealis</i>	Small Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6774 AGLOSSA.	Near London, Hertford, Ripley.
777 <i>Streatfeildii</i> [Pinguinalis, var.]	Streatfeild's Tabby	<i>C. 10, t. 455. St. 4, p. 24.</i> — AGLOSSA.	Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
778 <i>Farinalis</i>	Meal Moth	<i>St. 4, p. 25.</i> 6776 PYRALIS.	Common in houses, &c. End of August.
779 <i>Pictalis</i> [A native of India.]	Painted Meal Moth	<i>C. 11, t. 503. St. 4, p. 395.</i> — PYRALIS.	Found in a house near Poplar. July.
780 <i>Glaucina-</i> <i>lis</i>	Double-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 26.</i> 6778 PYRALIS.	Taken near Lon- don, &c. June.
781 <i>Costalis</i>	Gold Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 27.</i> 6779 AGROTERA. [HYPSOPYGIA.]	Houses and gar- dens near Lon- don, &c. July and August.
782 <i>Flammea-</i> <i>lis</i>	Rosy Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 28.</i> 6780 AGROTERA.	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods. End of June.
783 <i>Fabriciana</i>	Autumn Net- tle-tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6781 SIMAËTHIS.	Common on flowers from April to Octo- ber.
784 <i>Pariana</i>	Double-barred Nettle-tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6782 SIMAËTHIS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods; also near Rip- ley, &c. June.
785 <i>Lutosa</i> [<i>Pariana</i> , var.]	Early Nettle- tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6783 SIMAËTHIS.	In the neighbour- hood of London, &c. ; but rare. March and June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
783 <i>Myllerana</i> [<i>Angustana</i> , Hb.]	Myller's Net- tle tap	<i>C. 7, t. 320. St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6784 SIMAËTHIS.	Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and October.
787 <i>Punctuosa</i> [<i>Angustana</i> , var.]	Narrow Sil- ver dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6785 SIMAËTHIS.	Ashdown Forest ; also in Devon- shire. July.
788 <i>Cingulata</i>	Silver-barred Sable	<i>C. 3, t. 128. St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6788 ENNYCHIA.	In Devonshire and the North of England, &c. June and Au- gust.
789 <i>Anguina- lis</i>	Wavy-barred Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6787 ENNYCHIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
790 <i>Rufofas- cialis</i> [A native of N. America.]	Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 33.</i> 6789 ENNYCHIA.	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
791 <i>Cespitalis</i>	Straw-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6795 PYRAUSTA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.
792 <i>Sordidalis</i> [<i>Cespitalis</i> , var.]	Dingy Straw- barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6796 PYRAUSTA.	Habitat the same as above.
793 <i>Purpura- lis</i>	Crimson and Gold	<i>H. t. 28, f. m. D. 10, t. 339.</i> <i>f. 2. St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods ; also at Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. May and the middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
794 <i>Punicealis</i>	Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and mid- dle of August.
795 <i>Ostrinalis</i>	Scarce Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6793 PYRAUSTA.	Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
796 <i>Porphy- ralis</i>	Porphyry [A native of Hungary.]	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6794 PYRAUSTA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. June and Au- gust.
797 <i>Octoma- culata</i>	White-spot	<i>H. t. 27, f. p. D. 8, t. 266,</i> <i>f. 4. St. 4, p. 31.</i> 6786 ENNYCHIA. [ANANIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June and Au- gust.
798 <i>Literalis</i>	Lettered China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 37.</i> 6797 HYDROCAMPA. [DIASEMIA.]	Near Brocken- hurst, New Forest, Darenth Wood, and other parts of the South of Eng- land. Begin- ning of June.
799 <i>Potamo- gata</i>	Brown China- mark	<i>H. t. 41, f. o—q. D. 9,</i> <i>t. 363, f. 1. St. 4, p. 38.</i> 6799 HYDROCAMPA.	Very common in marshy places, and on the bor- ders of ponds in several coun- ties. June.



761 a



770 n



779 n



788 n



762 a



771 n



780 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



781 n



790 n



764 a



773 n



782 n



791 n



765 a



774 n



783 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n



793 n



767 a



776 n



785 n



794 n



768 a



777 a



786 n



795 n



769 n



778 a

W. Wood Junr.



787 n



796 n

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
800 Nymphæata	Beautiful China-mark	<i>D. 11, t. 363, f. 3. St. 4, p. 39.</i> 6800 HYDROCAMPA.	Cambridgeshire fens, and other marshy places. Middle of July.
801 Lemnata, M. and F.	Small China-mark	<i>H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8, t. 266, f. 1 & 2. St. 4, p. 40. Cataclysta.</i> 6801 HYDROCAMPA.	Very common near ditches and ponds covered with duckweed. Middle of June.
802 Stratiotata	Ringed China-mark	<i>C. 11, t. 495. St. 4, p. 41.</i> 6802 HYDROCAMPA. [PARAPONYX, Hb.]	Near ponds, and in marshy places, End of June or beginning of July.
803 Sambucalis	Garden China-mark	<i>A. t. 37, f. 59. a—d. St. 4, p. 42.</i> 6798 HYDROCAMPA. [PHLYCTÆNIA, Hb.]	Common in gardens near London and elsewhere. Middle of June.
804 Lucernalis [A native of S. America.]	Transparent China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 43. Eudioptis.</i> 6804 DIAPHANIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Plymouth.
805 Urticata	Small Magpie	<i>A. t. 37, f. 60. i—m. D. 10, t. 349, f. 2. St. 4, p. 44.</i> 6806 BOTYS. [EURRHYPARA, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and hedges. May or early in June.
806 Forficalis	Garden Pebble	<i>St. 4, p. 45.</i> 6805 DIAPHANIA. [MESOGRAPHE, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and fields from the middle of May till October.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
807 <i>Diversalis</i>	Yellow under-wing Pearl [A native of Southern Europe, &c.]	<i>St. 4, p. 47.</i> 6807 MARGARITIA.	British Museum. Taken near Bristol in July, 1815.
808 <i>Asinalis</i>	Dingy Pearl [MECYNA, Guén.]	<i>St. 4, p. 47.</i> —— MARGARITIA. [MECYNA, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
809 <i>Lancealis</i>	Long-winged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 48.</i> 6808 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS, Latr.]	Birch Wood, Charlton, &c.; but rare. End of June.
810 <i>Verticalis</i>	Mother of Pearl	<i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 51, H. t. 33, f. h—l. D. 16, t. 556. St. 4, p. 48.</i> 6809 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Abundant among nettles, in gardens, fields, &c. June.
811 <i>Centrostrigalis</i>	Central-striped-Pearl [Perpendiculalis, Dup.]	<i>St. 4, p. 49.</i> 6811 MARGARITIA.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire.
812 <i>Cinctalis</i>	Lesser Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 49.</i> 6812 MARGARITIA. [EPICORSIA, Hb.]	Darenth Wood and Ripley, &c.; also in clover-fields and hedges. End of June or beginning of July.
813 <i>Palealis</i>	Sulphur	<i>St. 4, p. 50.</i> 6810 MARGARITIA. [SITOCROA, Hb.]	Near Dover, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
814 <i>Hyalinalis</i>	Scarce Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6813 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Near Darenth Wood. June.
815 <i>Angustalis</i> [<i>Pandalis</i> , Hb.]	Narrow-winged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6815 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.
816 <i>Terminalis</i> [<i>Pandalis</i> , fem.]	Bordered Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6816 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood, and near Do- ver; but rare. June.
817 <i>Glabralis</i> [<i>Silacealis</i> , Hb.]	Dingy Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6814 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
818 <i>Pallidalis</i> [A doubtful native.]	Delicate Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6817 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
819 <i>Flavalis</i>	Gold China- mark	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6822 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Woody places near London; but rare. Mid- dle of July.
820 <i>Ochrealis</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Small Straw China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6819 MARGARITIA.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don; also at Hertford and Ripley. June.
821 <i>Cilialis</i>	Orange Cloud	<i>C. 12, t. 559. St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6830 MARGARITIA. [NASCIA, Curt.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
822 <i>Ferrugalis</i>	Rusty Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6823 MARGARITIA. [UDEA, Guén.]	Near Darenth Wood and Herne Bay; but rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
823 <i>Fulvalis</i> (<i>Ferrugalis</i> , var.)	Fulvous Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 54.</i> — MARGARITIA. [UDEA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
824 <i>Verbasca- lis</i>	Rusty China- mark	<i>St. 4, p. 54.</i> 6821 MARGARITIA. [EBULEA, Guén.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.
825 <i>Longipe- dalis</i> [<i>Punctalis</i> , W.V.]	Long-legged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 55.</i> 6820 MARGARITIA. [DOLYCHARTRIA, Steph.]	Taken near Teignmouth, by Captain Blomer. July.
826 <i>Pulveralis</i> [<i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Dusted Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 55.</i> 6824 MARGARITIA [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood. June.
827 <i>Fuscalis</i>	Cinereous Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i> 6825 MARGARITIA cineralis. [BOTYS.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
828 <i>Fimbrialis</i> [<i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Edged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i> 6826 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
829 <i>Institialis</i> [<i>Ætialis</i> , Guén.]	Pale Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i> 6828 MARGARITIA lutealis [SCOPULA, Schr.]	Woods and hedges in Kent, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of June.
830 <i>Stramen- talis</i>	Chequered Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 57.</i> 6833 MARGARITIA elutalis. [PIONEA, Guén.]	Marshy places in Norfolk. July.
831 <i>Margari- talis</i>	Clouded Yel- low Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 57.</i> 6832 MARGARITIA. [EVERGESTIS, Hb.]	Bristol; near Bedford, and in Berkshire. June.



797 n



805 a



814 a



823 n



798 n



806 a



815 a



824 n



799 n



807 a



816 n



825 n



800 n



808 a



817 n



826 n



801 n



809 a



818 n



827 n



801 n



810 a +



819 n



828 n



802 n



811 a



820 n



829 n



803 n



812 a



821 a



830 n



804 a



813 a



822 n

W. Wood Junr.



831 a

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
832 <i>Sericealis</i>	Straw Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6831 MARGARITIA. [RIVULA, Guén.]	Woods, hedges, and shrubby places, in Middlesex, Kent, &c. July.
833 <i>Alpinalis</i>	Alpine Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6827 MARGARITIA uliginosalis. [SCOPULA.]	Taken by Mr. Dale on the summit of Ben Lawers in July, 1827. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
834 <i>Sticticalis</i>	Diamond Spot	<i>St. 4, p. 59.</i> 6829 MARGARITIA tetragonalis. [SPILODES, Guén.]	Near Coombe Wood; Dover, and Ripley; but rare. July.
835 <i>Olivalis</i>	White Brindled	<i>H. t. 29, f. p—s. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 59. Margaritia.</i> 6836 SCOPULA nivealis.	Common near London, &c. End of June.
836 <i>Prunalis</i>	Clouded Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 63. Margaritalis.</i> 6834 SCOPULA.	Common in hedges in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
837 <i>Dentalis</i>	Starry Brindle	<i>C. 12, t. 563. St. 4, p. 61.</i> 6838 SCOPULA. [CYNÆDA, Hb.]	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; also another in Mr. Bentley's Collection.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
838 <i>Strigula- lis</i> [<i>Cristulalis</i> , Hb.]	Least Black- arches	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6840 NOLA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. End of May or beginning of June.
839 <i>Monacha- lis</i> [<i>Strigula</i> , W.V.]	Small Black- arches	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 428. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6839 NOLA	Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood ; but rare. June.
840 <i>Cuculla- tella</i>	Short-cloaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6841 NOLA.	Common in gar- dens and hedges in several parts of the country ; about the mid- dle or end of June.
841 <i>Prasinana</i>	Green Silver lines	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> i—m. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>fa-</i> <i>gana.</i> <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 66. 6843 CHLOEPHORA. [HYLOPHILA, Hb.]	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.
842 <i>Quercana</i>	Scarce Silver lines	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 67. 6844 CHLOEPHORA prasinana. [HYLOPHILA.]	Woody places in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. Middle of June.
843 <i>Clorana</i>	Small Green Oak	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. 6845 TORTRIX. [EARIAS, Hb.]	On willows in marshy places, Battersea Fields, Plum- stead, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
844 <i>Viridana</i>	Pea Green	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> 1. 2. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 144. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. 6846 TORTRIX.	On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.
845 <i>Galiana</i> [<i>Viburnana</i> , W.V.]	Glossy Golden-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 396. — TORTRIX.	Whittlesea Mere. July.
846 <i>Palleana</i>	Plain Yellow	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6847 TORTRIX.	Near Dover. July and August.
847 <i>Viburnana</i>	Viburnian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6848 TORTRIX.	Whittlesea Mere; but not common. July.
848 <i>Forster-ana</i>	Forsterian	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6850 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, also in the New Forest. June.
849 <i>Sorbiana</i>	Hazel Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6851 LOZOTÆNIA <i>avellana</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
850 <i>Heparana</i>	Dark Oblique-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. 6852 LOZOTÆNIA.	Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.
851 <i>Cinnamo-meana</i>	Cinnamon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. — LOZOTÆNIA.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June, 1832.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
852 <i>Ribeana</i>	Common Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6853 LOZOTÆNIA.	Common in woods and gar- dens. June.
853 <i>Grossula- riana</i> [<i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Gooseberry	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6854 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Essex, Kent, &c. June.
854 <i>Cerasana</i> [<i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Hollow Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6855 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. End of June.
855 <i>Corylana</i>	Great Chec- quered	<i>St. 4, p. 73.</i> 6857 LOZOTÆNIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.
856 <i>Croceana</i> [<i>Unifasciana</i> , Dup., not <i>Crociana</i> , Hb. nor Curt.]	Saffron	<i>St. 2, p. 73.</i> 6875 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and hedges in seve- ral parts ; but not common. June.
857 <i>Lævigana</i> [<i>Rosana</i> , var.]	Glossy Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 74.</i> 6856 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, and else- where. Middle of June.
858 <i>Nebulana</i> [<i>Rosana</i> , var.]	Rose	<i>St. 4, p. 74.</i> 6858 LOZOTÆNIA <i>rosana</i>	Common with the last, towards the end of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
859 <i>Subocellana</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Ocellated Oblique-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75. 6861 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen two specimens only, taken either in Devonshire or Cornwall.
860 <i>Oporana</i> [<i>Fulvana</i> , Frol. fem.]	Great Hook-tipped	<i>A. t.</i> 86, <i>f.</i> 38, f—1. <i>W. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75. 6864 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gardens near London, &c. Middle of June.
861 <i>Rosana</i> M. and F.	Great Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75. 6862 LOZOTÆNIA <i>fuscana</i> .	Gardens near London. End of June.
862 <i>Brandेरiana</i>	Brandерian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 76. 6863 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.
863 <i>Xylosteariana</i>	Forked Red-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 76. 6866 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
864 <i>Roborana</i>	Oak Red-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 77. 6867 LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Darent Wood and occasionally near London. Beginning of July.
865 <i>Obliquana</i> [<i>Xylosteariana</i> , var.]	Oblique-barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 77. 6868 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darent Wood and Coombe Woods; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
866 <i>Costana</i>	Straw Oblique-bar	<i>D. t.</i> 369, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6869 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London, Battersea Fields; Coombe Wood, &c.; but not common. June.
867 <i>Biustulana</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Double Spot- ted Oblique- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6870 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken, he thinks, in the West of England.
868 <i>Modeeriana</i> [<i>Semialbana</i> , Guén.]	Modeerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6871 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of July.
869 <i>Acerana</i> [<i>Transitana</i> , Guén.]	Maple	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6872 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
870 <i>Trifasciana</i> [<i>Musculana</i> , Hb.]	Afternoon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6873 LOZOTÆNIA. [SYNDÆMIS, Hb.]	Found with the above, and also in the New Forest.
871 <i>Grotiana</i>	Grotian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6874 LOZOTÆNIA. [DICHELIA, Guén.]	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. End of June.
872 <i>Ochreana</i> [<i>Grotiana</i> , var.]	Saffron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 80. 6874 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London; but rare. End of June.



832 n



841 a



850 n



859 n



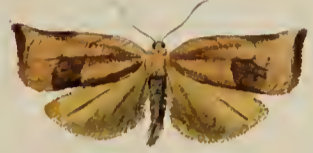
833 a



842 a +



851 n



860 n



834 n



843 n



852 n



861 n



835 n



844 n



853 n



861 n



836 n



845 n



854 n



862 n



837 n



848 n



855 n



863 n



838 n



847 n



856 n



864 n



839 n



848 n



857 n



865 n



840 n



849 a



858 n



866 n

W. Wood Jun. r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
873 <i>Cruciana</i>	Red Cross [<i>Augustata</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 80. 6876 LOZOTÆNIA. [HYPERMECIA, Guén.]	Near London ; also at Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. Middle of June.
874 <i>Holmiana</i>	Holmian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 81. 6878 LOZOTÆNIA. [CROESIA, Hb.]	Common in gar- dens and hedges near London. End of June.
875 <i>Schrebe- riana</i>	Schreberian [A native of Germany.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 81. 6879 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, both taken in Corn- wall.
876 <i>Gernin- giana</i>	Gerningian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 82. Philedone. 6880 AMPHISA.	Near Birming- ham. June.
877 <i>Walker- iana</i>	Walkerian [<i>Prodromana</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 82. Philedone. 6881 AMPHISA.	Found by Mr. Walker near New Lanark, in Scotland.
878 <i>Rotun- dana</i>	Round-tipped Red-bar [<i>Angustiorana</i> , var.]	<i>St.</i> 7, <i>p.</i> 84. 6883 DITULA.	Near London, Dover, &c. ; but very rare. July.
879 <i>Angustio- rana</i>	Narrow-winged Red-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 83. 6882 DITULA.	Common in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June and July.
880 <i>Porphy- rana</i>	Bright Oblique- barred [<i>Profundana</i> , W.V. var.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 84, 6884 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA, St.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but not com- mon. End of June and be- ginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
881 <i>Nebulana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 364. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6885 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, New Forest, and, though rarely, in the neighbourhood of London. June.
882 <i>Wellensi-</i> <i>ana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> .]	Barred Blotch- back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6887 DITULA <i>Asseclana</i> . [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Darenth Wood, New Forest, &c. June.
883 <i>Æthiopi-</i> <i>ana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Negro	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6888 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Taken with the above in June.
884 <i>Scriptana</i> [<i>Hartmanni-</i> <i>ana</i> , L. ?]	Short-barred White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6889 DITULA. [BRACHYTÆNIA, Steph.]	Middlesex, Es- sex, Surrey; also in Devonshire. July.
885 <i>Semifas-</i> <i>ciana</i>	Short-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6890 DITULA. [BRACHYTÆNIA.]	New Forest ; also occasion- ally in Kent. July.
886 <i>Corticana</i>	Marbled Long- cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87. 6891 ANTITHESIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of July.
887 <i>Betulæ-</i> <i>tana</i>	Birch Long- cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87. 6892 ANTITHESIA.	Very common in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June and July.
888 <i>Tripunc-</i> <i>tata</i> [<i>Ochroleucana</i> , Hb.]	Common Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6893 ANTITHESIA.	Woods in Surrey, Essex, &c. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
889 <i>Grevilleana</i>	Grevilleian	<i>C. t.</i> 567. [ANTITHESIA.]	Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
890 <i>Pruniana</i>	Lesser Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6894 ANTITHESIA.	Wood in Surrey, &c End of July.
891 <i>Pullana</i> [<i>Pruniana</i> , var.]	Dingy Marbled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6895 ANTITHESIA.	Near London ; but very rare. June.
892 <i>Marginana</i>	Bordered Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6896 ANTITHESIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. July.
893 <i>Oblongana</i> [<i>Marginana</i> , fem.]	Narrow Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6897 ANTITHESIA.	Woods near London ; but rare. July.
894 <i>Gentiana</i> <i>nana</i>	Gentian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6898 ANTITHESIA.	Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire ; but very rare. August.
895 <i>Salicella</i>	White-backed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6899 ANTITHESIA. [PENTHINA, Tr.]	Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.
896 <i>Nubiferana</i> [<i>Cynosbatella</i> , var.]	Cloudy White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 91. 6900 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Hedges near Darenth Wood ; very rare. Middle of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
897 <i>Cynosbattella</i>	Black cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6901 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Gardens near London, &c. July and August.
898 <i>Aquana</i> [<i>Roborana</i> , W.V.]	Brown-cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6902 SPILONOTA.	Gardens in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June.
899 <i>Trimaculana</i>	Triple Blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6903 SPILONOTA.	Hedges, woods, &c., with the last.
900 <i>Comitana</i> [<i>Ocellana</i> , W.V.]	Cream Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6914 SPILONOTA.	Common in hedges and woods near London, &c. Middle of June.
901 <i>Fænella</i>	White-foot	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 1. St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6904 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA, Steph.]	Epping Forest ; very rare. August.
902 <i>Sylvana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Red Blotch- back	<i>St. 4, p. 84.</i> 6886 DITULA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Darenth Wood, and in Norfolk ; but rare. June.
902 <i>Pflugiana</i> Pl. 31. [<i>Scutulana</i> , W.V.]	Pflugian	<i>St. 4, p. 93.</i> 6906 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
903 <i>Stræmiana</i> [<i>Bimaculana</i> , Don.]	Stræmian	<i>St. 4, p. 93.</i> 6907 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of July.



867 n



876 n



885 n



894 n



868 n



877 n



886 n



895 n



869 n



878 n



887 n



896 n



870 n



879 n



888 n



897 n



871 n



880 n



889 n



898 n



872 n



881 n



890 n



899 n



873 n



882 n



891 n



900 n



874 n



883 n



892 n



901 n



875 n



884 n



893 n



902 n

W. Wood Jun 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
904 <i>Rusticana</i> [<i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., not of Linn.]	Tawny Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 93. 6905 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Near London. June.
905 <i>Trigeminana</i>	Three-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94. 6908 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, which he caught at Ripley, in July, 1827.
906 <i>Sticticana</i> [<i>Scutulana</i> , W.V., fem.]	Brown Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94. 6909 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Hedges at Peckham, and also at Coombe Wood. End of July.
907 <i>Costipunctana</i>	Lesser Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95. 6910 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Near London ; but rare. July.
908 <i>Argyrana</i> [<i>Trigeminana</i> , fem.]	Silver Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95. — SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Highlands of Scotland. August.
909 <i>Quadrana</i> [<i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., var.]	Highland Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95. — SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Taken in Scotland in July.
910 <i>Tetragonana</i>	Four-angled Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96. 6911 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; but very rare. July.
911 <i>Nigricostana</i>	Black-edged Marble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96. 6912 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	On Elm trees near Hertford. June.
912 <i>Ustulana</i>	Scorched Blunt-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96. 6913 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Coombe Wood, Norfolk, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
913 <i>Fimbriana</i>	Brown Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 97.</i> Heusimene.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Coombe Wood, in March.
914 <i>Obscurana</i>	Obscure Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i> 6916 PSEUDOTOMIA. [HALONOTA.]	Very rare. Taken near London.
915 <i>Fraternana</i> [<i>Splendidulana</i> , Guén.]	Cinereous Silver-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i> 6917 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCCYX, Tr.]	Found in the spring, at Coombe Wood; rare.
916 <i>Atromargana</i> [<i>Argyrana</i> , Hb.]	Black Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6918 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCCYX.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; among Oaks, &c. June.
917 <i>Strobilella</i> [<i>Argyrana</i> , fem.]	Light Silver-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6919 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCCYX.]	Fir Woods. End of May.
918 <i>Sequana</i> [<i>Petiverella</i> , var., not <i>Sequana</i> , Steph.]	Silver Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i> 6920 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA, Guén.]	Woods in Middlesex and in Norfolk. Beginning of June.
919 <i>Petiverella</i>	Petiverian	<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6921 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Woods near London, also in the New Forest, Devonshire, &c. End of May, or beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
920 <i>Lunulana</i> [<i>Petiverella</i> , var.]	Crescent	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100. 6922 PSEUDOTOMIA concinna. DICRORAMPHA.]	Taken in Hampshire by the Rev. G. T. Rudd. June.
921 <i>Simpliciana</i> [<i>Politana</i> , W.V.]	Plain Silver-fringed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100. 6923 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Norfolk. Middle of June.
922 <i>Jacquiana</i> [<i>Alpinana</i> , Tr.]	Jacquinian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100. 6924 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. June.
923 <i>Strigana</i> [<i>Alpinana</i> , var.]	Plain Gold-fringed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101. 6025 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe Wood, Hertford, Brockenhurst, &c. June.
924 <i>Atropurpurana</i> [<i>Simpliciana</i> , Haw.]	Purple Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101. 6926 PSEUDOTOMIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Coombe Wood. End of July.
925 <i>Nigricana</i>	Black Striped-edge	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101. 6927 PSEUDOTOMIA. [ENDOPISA, Guén.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle of June.
926 <i>Proximana</i>	Pale Brown Striped-edge	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101. 6928 PSEUDOTOMIA. [ENDOPISA.]	Devonshire, &c. Middle of June.
927 <i>Puncticostana</i>	Sector-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 102. 6929 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA, Dup.]	Ripley, in grassy places; but rare. June.
928 <i>Populana</i>	Pygmy Y	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 102. 6931 PSEUDOTOMIA. [HALONOTA.]	Norfolk, &c., on Nettles; but scarce. Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
929 <i>Ephippana</i> [<i>Spiniana</i> , Fisch.]	Three-angled Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 102. 6932 PSEUDOTOMIA trigonana. [SEMASIA, Steph.]	Birch and Darenth Woods. June.
930 <i>Trauniana</i> [<i>Regiana</i> , Zell., not Trauniana, W.V.]	Traunian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 103. 6930 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Near Holt in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
931 <i>Compositella</i>	Triple-striped Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 103, <i>t.</i> 37, <i>f.</i> 2. 6936 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Birch and Darenth Woods. June.
932 <i>Gundiana</i> [<i>Compositella</i> , fem.]	Gundian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 103. 6935 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Same time and place as 931.
933 <i>Dorsana</i> [<i>Compositella</i> , var.]	Single-striped Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 103. 6937 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
934 <i>Lediana</i> [<i>Janthinana</i> , Dup.]	Ledian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 104. 6933 PSEUDOTOMIA. [SEMASIA.]	Woods in Norfolk, Devonshire, &c. June.
935 <i>Nitidana</i>	Dark Silver-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 104. 6939 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.
936 <i>Aurana</i>	Double Orange-spot	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 57, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 105. 6938 PSEUDOTOMIA. [EUCELIS, Hb.]	Near London, Ripley, and Hertford, &c. June.



902 n



911 n



920 n



929 n



903 n



912 n



921 n



930 n



904 n



913 n



922 n



931 n



905 n



914 n



923 n



932 n



906 n



915 n



924 n



933 n



907 n



916 n



925 n



934 n



908 n



917 n



926 n



935 n



909 n



918 n



927 n



936 n



910 n



919 n



928 n



937 n

W. Wood Jun^r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
937 <i>Tetraquetra</i>	Square-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 105.</i> 6940 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES, Guén.]	On the margin of Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. June.
938 <i>Angulana</i> [<i>Tetraquetra</i> , <i>trana</i> , var.]	Angle-striped Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6943 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES.]	Darenth Wood. June.
939 <i>Unipunctana</i> [<i>Nævana</i> , Hb.]	Marbled Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6941 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA, Steph.]	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
940 <i>Triquetra</i> [not of Hb.] [<i>Immundana</i> , Fisch.]	Angle-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6942 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES.]	Middlesex, the West of England, and in the New Forest. End of June.
941 <i>Pavonana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , Clk.]	Blotch-backed Grey	<i>D. 2, t. 58, f. 3. St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6945 STEGANOPTYCHA rubiana. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. August.
942 <i>Bæberana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Bæberian	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6944 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Woods near Lon- don, also in the New Forest. August.
943 <i>Cuspidana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Pointed Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6946 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.
944 <i>Rhombifasciana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Square Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 108.</i> 6948 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
945 <i>Stictana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Spotted Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6947 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Taken near London; but very rare. August.
946 <i>Cinerana</i>	Mottled Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6949 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Taken near London.
947 <i>Retusana</i> [<i>Penkleriana</i> , W.V.]	Variable Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. Steganoptycha. 6950 ANCHYLOPERA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Common in hedges near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
948 <i>Subuncana</i> [<i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , W.V.]	Red Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 109. Steganoptycha. 6951 ANCHYLOPERA.	Woods in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June.
949 <i>Obtusana</i>	Blunt-winged Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6952 ANCHYLOPERA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
950 <i>Unculana</i> [<i>Derasana</i> , Hb. ?]	Hook-tipped Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6953 ANCHYLOPERA.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
951 <i>Lundana</i>	Lundian	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 374, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6954 ANCHYLOPERA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
952 <i>Lyellana</i> [<i>Myrtillana</i> , Tr.]	Lyell's	<i>C. fol.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111. — ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Kin-nordy in Scotland, by C. Lyell, Esq. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
953 <i>Fractifasciana</i> [<i>Unguicella</i> , L.]	Broken-barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111, <i>t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 3. 6955 ANCHYLOPERA.	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. June.
954 <i>Siculana</i>	Hook-tipped Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111. 6956 ANCHYLOPERA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of May.
955 <i>Diminutana</i>	Festoon Tor- trix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6957 ANCHYLOPERA.	In woody places near London, also at Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
956 <i>Funulana</i> [<i>Brunnichana</i> , L. var.]	Dark Festoon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6958 ANCHYLOPERA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Mr. Stephens mentions it as being once ta- ken at Coombe Wood in June. Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
957 <i>Uncana</i>	Bridge	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6959 ANCHYLOPERA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
958 <i>Ustomaculana</i>	Loch Ranoch	<i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. — ANCHYLOPERA. [COCCYX.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet, taken in the Black wood of Loch Ran- noch, in June.
959 <i>Cuspidana</i> [<i>Biarcuana</i> , St.]	Sharp-angled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 113. 6960 ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken in May, by Mr. Chant at Coombe Wood.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
960 <i>Derasana</i>	Naked-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 113.</i> — ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Spitch- week, in Devon- shire, by Mr. Chant, in June.
961 <i>Harpana</i> [<i>Ramella</i> , L. ?]	Hooked Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> 6961 ANTICLEA. [ANCHYLOPERA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
962 <i>Nigromacu- culata</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> 6962 ANTICLEA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Tunbridge Wells, &c.; but very rare. Begin- ning of July.
963 <i>Albana</i> [<i>Nigromacu- lana</i> , var.]	Light Mar- bled	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> Anticlea. 7135 EUPÆCILIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
964 <i>Navana</i> [not of Hb.] [<i>Demarniana</i> , Fisch.]	Spotted Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6963 — [PHLÆODES.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
965 <i>Sociana</i> [<i>Dealbana</i> , Fr.]	White Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6964 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
966 <i>Incarvana</i> [<i>Dealbana</i> , var.]	Marbled Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea. 6965 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. August.
967 <i>Paykulliana</i> [<i>Dealbana</i> , var.]	Paykullian	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 6966 — [SPILONOTA.]	Darenth Wood. End of March.
968 <i>Fimbriana</i> [<i>Paykulliana</i> , Fab.]	Double cres- cent	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 6967 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Birch, Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
969 <i>Bilunana</i>	Hoary Double- crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea. 7134 EUPÆCILIA. [CARTELLA, Guén.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.



938 n



947 n



956 n



965 n



939 n



948 n



957 n



966 n



940 n



949 n



958 n



967 n



941 n



950 n



959 n



968 n



942 n



951 n



960 n



969 n



943 n



952 n



961 n



970 n



944 n



953 n



962 n



971 n



945 n



954 n



963 n



972 n



946 n



955 n



964 n



973 n

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and near genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
970 <i>Subocel- lana</i> [<i>Campoliliana</i> , W.V.]	Retuse Marble	<i>D. 12, t. 381. f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 116. Anticlea.</i> 6968 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Hedges near London. End of June and be- ginning of July.
971 <i>Asseclana</i> [<i>Campolili- ana</i> , var.]	Obtuse Mar- ble	<i>St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea.</i> 6969 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
972 <i>Mitterba- cheriana</i> , [not of W.V.] [<i>Trimaculana</i> , Don.]	Mitterbachian	<i>D. 11, t. 369, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 117. Anticlea.</i> 6970 — [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	On Elm trees near London ; common in the summer.
973 <i>Arcuana</i>	Arched	<i>D. 11, t. 364, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 118.</i> 6984 — [ROXANA, Steph.]	Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June.
974 <i>Pomonella</i>	Apple-tree	<i>W. t. 9. St. 4, p. 119.</i> 6971 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA, Tr.]	Gardens and orchards, near London, &c. June.
975 <i>Splendana</i>	Splendid	<i>St. 4, p. 119.</i> 6972 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
976 <i>Grossana</i>	Smoky Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 120.</i> 6973 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Birch Wood ; rare. June.
977 <i>Weberana</i>	Weberian	<i>St. 4, p. 123. Carpocapsa.</i> 6974 SEMASIA.	Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
978 <i>Aspidiscana</i>	Spotted Tortrix [<i>Tortrix Aspidiscana</i> , Hb. is a French species.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 120. — SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Near London, and in the North of England, but very rare.
979 <i>Rheediella</i>	Rheedian [not of Clerck] [<i>Albersana</i> , Hb.]	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 377, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6975 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London; the New Forest, &c. June.
980 <i>Lanceolana</i>	Light-striped- [<i>Ulicetana</i> , edge Haw.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6976 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe Wood; in hedges, among nettles, &c. Spring.
981 <i>Hypericana</i>	Yellow-striped-edge	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6977 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Darent Wood. June.
982 <i>Leplastriana</i>	Leplastrian	<i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 352. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . — SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Near Dover. Beginning of June.
983 <i>Perlepidana</i>	Beautiful Crescent	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 122. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6978 SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Darent Wood, but rare. June.
984 <i>Stelliferana</i>	Starry Tortrix [<i>Petiverella</i> , L. var.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 122. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . — SEMASIA. [DICRORAMPHA.]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Perthshire.
985 <i>Pupillana</i>	Wormwood Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 122, <i>t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6979 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coasts of England, especially Devonshire. June.
986 <i>Fulvana</i>	Fulvous Sealed [<i>Hohenwarthana</i> , W.V.]	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 123. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6980 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London, in meadows adjoining woods. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
987 <i>Cana</i> [<i>Hohenwarthana</i> , var.]	Hoary Sealed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 123. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6981 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
988 <i>Scopoli- ana</i>	Scopolian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 123. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6982 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London ; the New Forest, &c. June.
989 <i>Rufana</i> [<i>Expallidana</i> , var.]	Red Sealed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 124. <i>Carpocapsa</i> . 6983 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
990 <i>Egenana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , Hb.]	Dusty Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 124. 6985 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Moist places near Coombe Wood. June.
991 <i>Pauperana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Spotted Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 125. 6986 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, &c. July.
992 <i>Egestana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Lesser Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 125. 6987 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places ; end of June.
993 <i>Plagana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Broad-streaked Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 125. 6988 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Near London, but rare. June.
994 <i>Expalli- dana</i>	Pale Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 125. <i>Bactra</i> . 6989 APHELIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Taken near Coombe Wood. June.
995 <i>Quadri- punctata</i> . [<i>Pratana</i> , Hb.]	Dotted Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 126. 6990 APHELIA. [ABLABIA.]	Near Dover. August.
996 <i>Penziana</i>	Penzian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 127. 6992 CNEPHASIA.	North of Eng- land and Scot- land. Begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
997 <i>Longana</i> [<i>Icteriana</i> , fem.]	Long-winged Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 127.</i> 6994 CNEPHASIA. [SPHALEROPTERA.]	Meadows and marshy places near London. June.
998 <i>Icteriana</i>	Jaundiced Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6995 CNEPHASIA. [SPHALEROPTERA.]	Meadows near London. June.
999 <i>Sinuana</i> [<i>Obsoletana</i> , Steph.]	Waved Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6996 CNEPHASIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth in June.
1000 <i>Asinana</i> [<i>Alternella</i> , W.V.]	Large Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6998 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. Middle of June.
1001 <i>Interjec- tana</i> [<i>Virgaureana</i> , Tr.]	Lesser Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 6999 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, &c. June.
1002 <i>Logiana</i> [<i>Subjectana</i> , Guén.]	Logian	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 7000 CNEPHASIA.	Very common near London, and in other places. June.
1003 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [<i>Sinuana</i> , Steph.]	Obscure Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 6997 CNEPHASIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley in Sur- rey, in June, 1827.
1004 <i>Recti- fasciana</i> [<i>Hybridana</i> , m. Hb.]	Straight- barred Elm	<i>D. 11, t. 370, f. 2. St. 4, p. 130.</i> 7001 CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.



974 n



983 n



992 n



1001 n



975 n



984 n



993 n



1002 n



976 n



985 n



994 n



1003 n



977 n



986 n



995 n



1004 n



978 n



987 n



996 n



1005 n



979 n



988 n



997 n



1006 n



980 n



989 n



998 n



1007 n



981 n



990 n



999 n



1008 n



982 n



991 n



1000 n

W. Wood Junr



1009 n

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1005 <i>Curvi- fasciana</i> [<i>Hybridana</i> , F.]	Curve Barred Elm	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130. — CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods and near Dover. June.
1006 <i>Nubilana</i> [var.]	Smoky Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130. 7004 CNEPHASIA.	Common near London in meadows, &c. June.
1007 <i>Perfus- cana</i> [<i>Nubilana</i> , m.]	Deep Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131. 7005 CNEPHASIA.	Taken at the same time and place as the above.
1008 <i>Quadri- maculana</i> [<i>Antiquana</i> , Hb.]	Blotched Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131. Sericoris. 7006 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Near London ; also at Ripley and in Norfolk. June.
1009 <i>Striana</i>	Straight Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. Sericoris. 7007 ORTHOTÆNIA fas- ciana.	Woods and hedges near London ; at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1010 <i>Fascio- lana</i> [<i>Striana</i> , var.]	Small Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. Sericoris. — ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1011 <i>Urticana</i>	Barred Nettle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. 7008 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Common in June among nettles, &c., in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1012 <i>Obsoletana</i> [<i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Dull Barred Nettle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1013 <i>Alternana</i>	Alternate Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Loch Ran- nock in Scot- land.
1014 <i>Undulana</i> [<i>Conchana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. 7010 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
1015 <i>Gramineana</i> [<i>Cespitana</i> , var.]	Great Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Arthur's Seat near Edin- burgh. July.
1016 <i>Micana</i> [<i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Silver-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. 7009 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	In the east of Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.
1017 <i>Cespitana</i>	Meadow Barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken in Devon- shire in June.
1018 <i>Politana</i>	Red-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris. 7015 ORTHOTÆNIA. [ARGYROTÆNIA, St.]	The New Forest and Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1019 <i>Pulchellana</i> [<i>Politana</i> , var.]	Dark-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris. 7017 ORTHOTÆNIA. [ARGYROTÆNIA.]	Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in the New Forest in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1020 <i>Fuligana</i>	Smoky Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> 7016 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and in Norfolk ; but very rare. June.
1021 Subse- quana	Faint Silver- striped [<i>Monticolana</i> , Mann.]	<i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> Sericoris. 7021 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PAMPLUSIA, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has a specimen found near Lon- don in June.
1022 <i>Aurifas- ciana</i>	Gold-barred [<i>Latifasciana</i> , Haw.]	<i>St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3.</i> 7019 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken by Mr. Stephens on Clandon Com- mon near Rip- ley. July.
1023 <i>Bifasci- ana</i>	Double-barred Orange	<i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> 7018 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken at Da- renth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1024 <i>Furfu- rana</i>	Mottled Bran	<i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris. 7020 ORTHOTÆNIA. [BACTRA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, ob- tained from the late Mr. Haworth.
1025 <i>Marmo- rana</i>	Marbled Dog's-tooth [<i>Achatana</i> , W.V.]	<i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris. 7011 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SIDERIA, Guén.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
1026 Udman- niana	Udmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 153, f. 1—3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 138.</i> 7024 PÆCILOCHROMA. [NOTOCELIA.]	Woody places near London, and in Kent, &c. June.

<i>Lin.</i> names.	<i>Engl.</i> names.	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1027 Solan- driana	Solandrian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139. 7026 PÆCILOCHROMA	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July, or beginning of August.
1028 <i>Trapezana</i> M. & F. [Brunnichana, L.]	Marbled Diamond-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139. Pæd. Sparmanniana. 7025 PÆCILOCHROMA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.
1029 <i>Communana</i> [Corticana, W.V.]	Cock's head	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139. 7023 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PÆCILOCHROMA.]	Very common in several counties. June.
1030 <i>Piceana</i>	Shining Pitch	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 140. 7029 PÆCILOCHROMA.	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest. August.
1031 <i>Semifuscana</i> [<i>Piceana</i> , var.]	Half Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 140, <i>t.</i> 36, <i>f.</i> 1. 7028 PÆCILOCHROMA.	The New Forest. August.
1032 <i>Maculana</i> [<i>Ophthalmicana</i> , Hb.]	Black Double-blotched	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 141. 7027 PÆCILOCHROMA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.
1033 <i>Maurana</i> [Branderiana, L. var.]	Great Double-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 141. 7030 PÆCILOCHROMA. [LOZOTÆNIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
1034 <i>Lecheana</i>	Lechean	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 142. 7031 PTYCHOLOMA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; woody places near London, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1035 <i>Obsoletana</i> [<i>Lecheana</i> , v. Linn.]	Obsolete	<i>St. 4, p. 142.</i> 7012 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PTYCHOLOMA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, taken at Birch Wood in June.
1036 <i>Purpurana</i>	Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 143.</i> 7032 EUCHROMIA. [ARGYROPOCE, Hb.]	New Forest, and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
1037 <i>Fulvipunctana</i>	Tawny-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 143.</i> 7033 EUCHROMIA. [ARGYROPOCE, Hb.]	Near London and in Norfolk. Very rare. June.
1038 <i>Ministrana</i>	Yellow-barred Iron	<i>St. 4, p. 144.</i> 7034 LOPHODERUS. [EULIA, Hb.]	Common in several places, especially near Dover. June.
1039 <i>Subfasciana</i> [<i>Ministrana</i> , var.]	Pale-barred Iron	<i>St. 4, p. 144.</i> 7035 LOPHODERUS. [EULIA.]	Taken in the New Forest, in June.
1040 <i>Degeneranus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var. W.V.]	Large Marbled	<i>D. 11, t. 357, f. 3. St. 4, p. 146.</i> 7036 SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July to December.
1041 <i>Undulanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Waved Marbled	<i>St. 4, p. 146.</i> — SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. July to December.
1042 <i>Lathamianus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Lathamian	<i>D. 10, t. 359, f. 2. St. 4, p. 146.</i> 7039 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch and Darenth Woods. August.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1043 <i>Dilutanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 146.</i> 7037 SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
1044 <i>Ilicanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Holly	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7040 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of July and beginning of August.
1045 <i>Afzelianus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Afzelian	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7038 SARROTHRIPUS.	Taken at the same time and place with the above.
1046 <i>Ramulanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Twigged Bar	<i>C. 1, t. 29. St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7041 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods; but very rare. July.
1047 <i>Profanana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , W.V., var.]	Rusty Button	<i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 149.</i> 7043 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods. Autumn.
1048 <i>Striana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Brown Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7044 PERONEA.	Birch Wood, &c. July.
1049 <i>Substriana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Striped Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7045 PERONEA.	Birch Wood and the New Fo- rest. August.
1050 <i>Brunnana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Brown Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7046 PERONEA.	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. August.
1051 <i>Vittana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Streaked But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 150.</i> 7047 PERONEA.	Near London; but rare. Au- gust.



1010 n



1019 n



1028 n



1036 n



1011 n



1020 n



1028 n



1037 n



1012 n



1021 n



1029 n



1038 n



1013 n



1022 n



1030 n



1039 n



1014 n



1023 n



1031 n



1040 n



1015 n



1024 n



1032 n



1041 n



1016 n



1025 n



1033 n



1042 n



1017 n



1026 n



1034 n



1043 n



1018 n



1027 n



1035 n



1044 n

W. Wood Jun. r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1052 <i>Spadice- ana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Bay-shoulder- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7048 PERONEA.	Coombe Wood. Autumn.
1053 <i>Consimi- lana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Pale Bay But- ton	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7049 PERONEA.	The New Forest and near Ripley in Surrey. Autumn.
1054 <i>Desfon- taniana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Defontainian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 150. 7050 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods; also the New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1055 <i>Fulvo- cristana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-crested Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7051 PERONEA.	The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.
1056 <i>Albovit- tana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-streak- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7052 PERONEA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one taken in the New Forest in August, 1821.
1057 <i>Fulvo- vittana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-streak- ed Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 151. 7053 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and at Greenhithe. Autumn.
1058 <i>Crista- lana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Barred Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7054 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest, also Birch and Coombe Woods. End of August or beginning of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1059 <i>Subvittana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Obscure- streaked Button	<i>St. 4, p. 152.</i> 7055 PERONEA.	The New Forest. August.
1060 <i>Cristana</i>	White Button	<i>St. 4, p. 152.</i> 7056 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods, Nor- folk, and the New Forest. August and September.
1061 <i>Albipunctana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-spotted Button	<i>St. 4, p. 152.</i> 7057 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1062 <i>Ruficostana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Red-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 153.</i> 7074 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. August to October.
1063 <i>Umbrana</i>	Dark-streaked Button	<i>St. 4, p. 153.</i> 7058 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. August and September.
1064 <i>Divisana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , Linn., var.]	Half-coloured Button	<i>St. 4, p. 153.</i> 7059 PERONEA.	The New Forest ; but rare. Autumn.
1065 <i>Radiana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Buff-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 154.</i> 7061 PERONEA.	Coombe Wood. September.
1066 <i>Ramos- triana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Branched But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 154.</i> 7063 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1067 <i>Centrovittana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Centre-streak- ed Button	<i>St. 4, p. 154.</i> 7062 PERONEA.	Near London, and Ripley ; also in the New Forest. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1068 <i>Combustana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Flame Button	<i>St. 4, p. 154.</i> 7064 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.
1069 <i>Albistriana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Grey-streak	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7065 PERONEA.	Greenhithe and the New Forest, August and September.
1070 <i>Autumnana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Autumnal Button	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7066 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1071 <i>Subcris- tana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Half-crested Button	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7067 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1072 <i>Coronana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Marbled Chestnut	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7068 PERONEA.	The New Forest; and Coombe Wood. October.
1073 <i>Byringe- rana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Byringer's	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7069 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1074 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Obscure But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7070 PERONEA.	Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July, 1827.
1075 <i>Favilla- ceana</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7071 PERONEA ?	Common in the New Forest, also occasionally in woods about London. July to September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1076 <i>Tristana</i> [<i>Favillace- ana</i> , var.]	Lesser Ash- coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7072 PERONEA?	Taken at the same time and places as No. 1075.
1077 <i>Reticu- lana</i> [<i>Favillaceana</i> , var.]	Checquered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7073 PERONEA?	Woods about London; but rare. July to September.
1078 <i>Bistriana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , W.V.]	Double Bay- streak	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7075 PERONEA.	Birch Wood; but very rare. July and August.
1079 <i>Albicos- tana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , var.]	White-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7076 PERONEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Dover, in August.
1080 <i>Similana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , var.]	Pale-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7077 PERONEA.	Birch Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1081 <i>Latifas- ciana</i> [<i>Schalleriana</i> , var.]	Broad Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7078 PERONEA?	Taken, but rarely, round London. August and September.
1082 <i>Plumbo- sana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , Hb. var.]	Lead-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7079 PERONEA?	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Birch Wood and the New Forest. September.
1083 <i>Boscana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Boscan	<i>St. 4, p. 159.</i> 7080 PERONEA?	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. August.



1045 n



1054 n



1063 n



1072 n



1046 n



1055 n



1064 n



1073 n



1047 n



1056 n



1065 n



1074 n



1048 n



1057 n



1066 n



1075 n



1049 n



1058 n



1067 n



1076 n



1050 n



1059 n



1068 n



1077 n



1051 n



1060 n



1069 n



1078 n



1052 n



1061 n



1070 n



1079 n



1053 n



1062 n



1071 n



1080 n

W. Wood Jun. 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1084 <i>Trigo- nana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Three-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7081 PERONEA ?	Birch Wood ; but rare. September.
1085 <i>Schalle- riana</i>	Schallerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7082 PERONEA ?	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, and gardens near London. End of August and in September.
1086 <i>Rufana</i> [<i>Schalleriana</i> , var., not <i>Rufana</i> , H. or <i>St.</i>]	Red Triangle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7083 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. Sep- tember.
1087 <i>Costima- culana</i> [<i>Comparana</i> , var., Hb.]	Costal Dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7084 PERONEA ?	Taken near Dover; but very rare. August.
1088 <i>Asperana</i> [<i>Variiegana</i> , W.V. var.]	White-shoul- dered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7086 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. July and August.
1089 <i>Varie- gana</i>	Common Rough-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7087 PERONEA ?	Woods and hedges in Mid- dlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. August and September.
1090 <i>Borana</i> [<i>Variiegana</i> , var.]	Crested Buff	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 161. 7088 PERONEA ?	Woods round London. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1091 <i>Logiana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Logian	<i>St. 4, p. 161.</i> 7085 PERONEA?	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Greenhithe, in September, 1823.
1092 <i>Subtri- punctulana</i> [<i>Aspersana</i> , Hb. ?]	False three- dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 162.</i> Acleris. 7089 PARAMESIA.	Near London ; also in the New Forest. August.
1093 <i>Gnomana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Dial	<i>St. 4, p. 162.</i> Acleris. 7090 PARAMESIA.	Common in woods and hedges near London and elsewhere. July to Sep- tember.
1094 <i>Tripunc- tulana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Rusty Treble- spot	<i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris. 7092 PARAMESIA.	Not uncommon round London from July to September.
1095 <i>Bifidana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Forked- striped	<i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris. 7091 PARAMESIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; the New Forest, &c. July to September.
1096 <i>Cerusana</i> [<i>Boscana</i> , Fab.]	White Treble- spot	<i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris. 7093 PARAMESIA. [OXIGRAPHA, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. July.
1097 <i>Scabrana</i>	Grey Rough- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris. 7099 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. July and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1098 <i>Literana</i>	Black-sprigged Green	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 355, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 164. 7094 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. July to October.
1099 <i>Squamana</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Green-tufted	<i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 157, <i>f.</i> 7. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 165. 7095 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods ; also near Dover, &c. August.
1100 <i>Irrorana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Sprinkled Green	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 140. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 165. 7097 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Birch Wood ; the New Forest, &c. August.
1101 <i>Tricolorana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tricoloured Green	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 165. 7096 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, and the West of England. August and September.
1102 <i>Fulvomixtana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tawny and Green	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 166. 7098 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	The New Forest. August.
1103 <i>Emargana</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , Fab. var.]	Checquered Notch-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 167, <i>t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 1. 7100 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS, Tr.]	The New Forest, Devonshire, and Bere Wood, near Dover ; but rare. Autumn.
1104 <i>Excavana</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Iron Notch- wing	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 167. 7101 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. July to September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1105 <i>Effrac- tana</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Common Notch-wing	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 168. 7102 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Autumn.
1106 <i>Caudana</i>	Shallow Notch-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 168. 7103 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Round London; also in York- shire and the North of England. Autumn.
1107 <i>Contami- nana</i>	Checquered Pebble	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 169. 7105 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. July to September.
1108 <i>Ciliana</i> [<i>Contaminana</i> , var.]	White-fringed	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 374, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 169. 7106 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. Beginning of autumn.
1109 <i>Rhom- bana</i> [<i>Contaminana</i> , var.]	Dark-chec- quered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7107 DICTYOPTERYX.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. August and September.
1110 <i>Plumba- na</i> [<i>Lœflingiana</i> , var.]	Clouded Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7108 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. August and September.
1111 <i>Lœflin- giana</i>	Lœflingian	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 90. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 170. 7109 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common in several counties. August and September.



1081 n



1090 n



1099 n



1108 n



1082 n



1091 n



1100 n



1109 n



1083 n



1092 n



1101 n



1110 n



1084 n



1093 n



1102 n



1111 n



1085 n



1094 n



1103 n



1112 n



1086 n



1095 n



1104 n



1113 n



1087 n



1096 n



1105 n



1114 n



1088 n



1097 n



1106 n



1115 n



1089 n



1098 n



1107 n



1116 n

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1112 <i>Forska- leana</i>	Forskalian	<i>St. 4, p. 171.</i> 7110 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common round London, and in the New Forest. June and July.
1113 <i>Ochrea- ceana</i>	Ochreous	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7111 DICTYOPTERYX. [CAPUA, Steph.]	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lynd- hurst. June.
1114 <i>Castane- ana</i> [<i>Mixtana</i> , Hb.]	Chestnut Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7112 CHEIMATOPHILA.	Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.
1115 <i>Berg- manniana</i>	Bergmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 1—6. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 173.</i> 7113 ARGYROTOSA. [CROESIA, Hb.]	Common in hedges, gar- dens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August.
1116 <i>Hoffman- seggiana</i> [<i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Hoffmanseg- gian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7116 ARGYROTOSA.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.
1117 <i>Conway- ana</i>	Conwayian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7114 ARGYROTOSA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1118 <i>Subau- rantiana</i> [<i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Gold-varied	<i>St. 4, p. 175.</i> 7115 ARGYROTOSA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1119 Daldorfiana [<i>Rheediella</i> , Clk., not St.]	Daldorfian	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 264, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 175. 7118 ARGYROTOSA. [HEMEROSIA, Ste.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1120 <i>Lathonia</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Silver-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. 7119 ARGYROLEPIA. [ARGYROPTERA, Dup.]	Mr. Stephens believes a pair of this very rare species were taken near Tunbridge Wells in July, 1831.
1121 <i>Margaritana</i> [<i>Dipoltella</i> , Hb.]	Orange-barred Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. <i>Argyrolepia.</i> 7141 EUPECILLA. [ARGYRIDIA, Ste.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Haworth's collection.
1122 <i>Æneana</i>	Silvery Broad Bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 176. 7123 ARGYROLEPIA.	Epping Forest ; but very rare. June.
1123 <i>Bistrigana</i>	Two-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. <i>Argyrolepia.</i> 7013 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS, Tr.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens ; found near London.
1124 <i>Tessera-na</i>	Tessellated	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. 7124 ARGYROLEPIA. [CHROSIS, Guén.]	On the Downs near Brighton and Dover, &c. June.
1125 <i>Decimana</i> [<i>Tesserana</i> , var.]	Ten-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 177. 7125 ARGYROLEPIA. [CHROSIS.]	Coombe Wood. May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1126 <i>Turionana</i> [<i>Pinicolana</i> , Dbd.]	Orange-spotted	<i>C. 8, t. 364. St. 4, p. 178.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7121 ARGYROLEPIA. [RETINIA, Guén.]	Birch Wood. June.
1127 <i>Gemma-na</i> [<i>Buoliana</i> , W.V.]	Scarce Orange-spotted.	<i>St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia.</i> 7122 ARGYROLEPIA. [RETINIA.]	Birch Wood; rare. July and August.
1128 <i>Bentleyana</i> [<i>Schulziana</i> , Fab.]	Bentleyan	<i>D. 10. t. 357, f. 1. St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i> 7120 ARGYROLEPIA. [MIXODIA, Guén.]	Mountains in Cumberland and Scotland. June.
1129 <i>Haworthana</i> [<i>Micana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-marbled	<i>St. 4, p. 179.</i> 7314 ORTHOTÆNIA <i>Pinetana.</i> [SERICORIS, Tr.]	Norfolk; but very rare. End of July.
1130 <i>Resinella</i> [<i>Pinivorana</i> , Zell. ?]	Spotted Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i> 7003 CNEPHASIA. [RETINIA.]	Fir-trees near Birch Wood. July.
1131 <i>Comitana</i> [<i>Hyrciniana</i> , Uslar.]	Streaked Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 180. Orthotænia.</i> 6934 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCCYX, Tr.]	Common in Birch Wood among fir-trees. June.
1132 <i>Hastiana</i> [A doubtful native species.]	Hastian	<i>St. 4, p. 180. Rhyacionia.</i> 7022 ORTHOTÆNIA. [GRAPHOLITA ?]	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in Devon- shire, in June, 1820.
1133 <i>Maculosana</i>	Small Black-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 181.</i> 7127 EUPECILIA.	Common in woods and hedges, in Middlesex and elsewhere. Be- ginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1134 <i>Angustana</i>	Barred Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7128 EUPÆCILIA.	Woods round London; also in the New Forest, &c. July.
1135 <i>Nana</i>	Barred Dwarf	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7130 EUPÆCILIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
1136 <i>Pygmaëana</i>	Dingy Dwarf	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7129 EUPÆCILIA.	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1137 <i>Permixtana</i> [<i>Reliquana</i> , Hb.]	Orange and Black	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> Eupæcilia. 7117 ARGYROTOZA. [LOBESIA.]	Woods and hedges round London. June.
1138 <i>Dubitana</i> [<i>Litoralis</i> , Curt.]	Doubtful T.	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> 7132 EUPÆCILIA. [SERICORIS.]	North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
1139 <i>Sodaliana</i>	Brindled Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> 7133 EUPÆCILIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in July, 1827.
1140 <i>Luteolana</i> [<i>Dubrisana</i> , Curt. var.]	Clay Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 184.</i> 7131 EUPÆCILIA. [ARGYROLEPIA ?]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken, he thinks, near Darenth Wood, in June.
1141 <i>Rugosana</i>	Rough-wing	<i>D. 11, t. 371, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 184.</i> 7143 PHTHEOCHROA.	Darenth and Coombe Wood; but not com- mon. Middle of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1142 <i>Roseana</i>	Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1.</i> Cochylis. 7136 EUPÆCILIA.	Isle of Wight, Darenth Wood, and near Dover; but rare. June.
1143 <i>Subrose- ana</i> [<i>Roseana</i> , var.]	Dingy Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7137 EUPÆCILIA.	Birch Wood. June.
1144 <i>Rufici- liella</i> [<i>Subroseana</i> , Haw.]	Red Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7138 EUPÆCILIA.	Meadows in Yorkshire; also at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1145 <i>Griseana</i>	Oblique- barred Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis. 7139 EUPÆCILIA.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood.
1146 <i>Rupicola</i>	The Chalk- cliff Tortrix	<i>C. 10, t. 491. St. 4, p. 187.</i> Cochylis marginana. 7140 EUPÆCILIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
1147 <i>Alter- nana</i>	Alternate- barred T	<i>St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2.</i> 7144 LOZOPERA.	On the hills near Dover. July and beginning of August.
1148 <i>Dubri- sana</i>	Dover Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— LOZOPERA. [ARGYROLEPIA.]	Taken on the top of cliffs near Dover. Middle of August.
1149 <i>Marmo- ratana</i> [<i>Dubrisana</i> , var.]	Marbled Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— LOZOPERA. [ARGYROLEPIA.]	Taken near Dover. Middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1150 <i>Straminea</i>	Short-barred Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> 6145 LOZOPERA.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. May and the end of August.
1151 <i>Smeathmanniana</i>	Smeathman- nian	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7146 LOZOPERA Fabri- ciana. [St. olim.]	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. Begin- ning of August.
1152 <i>Francillana</i>	Francillonian	<i>D. t. 355, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 189.</i> 7147 LOZOPERA.	Near Darenth Wood. Middle of June; and on the cliff below Dover Castle, middle of July.
1153 <i>Badiana</i>	Chestnut Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7142 LOZOPERA Smeath- mannia. [ARGYROLEPIA, Ste.]	Marshes near Whittlesea Mere, Battersea fields, &c. Be- ginning of July.
1154 <i>Baumanniana</i>	Baumannian	<i>St. 4, p. 190.</i> Lozopera. 7126 ARGYROLEPIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1155 <i>Zoegana</i>	Zoegian	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 191.</i> 7148 XANTHOSSETIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. August.



1117 n



1126 n



1135 n



1144 n



1118 n



1127 n



1136 n



1145 n



1119 n



1128 n



1137 n



1146 n



1120 n



1129 n



1138 n



1147 n



1121 n



1130 n



1139 n



1148 n



1122 n



1131 n



1140 n



1149 n



1123 n



1132 n



1141 n



1150 n



1124 n



1133 n



1142 n



1151 n



1125 n



1134 n



1143 n



1152 n

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1156 <i>Ferrugana</i> [<i>Zœgana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7149 XANTHOSETIA.	A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.
1157 <i>Hamana</i>	Hook-marked Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121. 7150 XANTHOSETIA.	Grassy places round London, &c. August.
1158 <i>Diversana</i> [<i>Hamana</i> , var.]	Crossed Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7151 XANTHOSETIA.	Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.
1159 <i>Inopiana</i>	Plain Drab	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192. 7152 XANTHOSETIA.	Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July.
1160* <i>Quercana</i> [<i>Fagana</i> .]	Long-horned	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 193. 7153 PHIBALOCERA. [CARCINA.]	Common in woods and gardens round London. August.
1161 <i>Christiernana</i> [<i>Christiernini</i> .]	Christiernian	<i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 194, <i>t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 2. 7154 HYPERCALLIA.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.
1162 <i>Venosa</i> [<i>Sparganiella</i> .]	Veined Wainscot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> 3. 7155 ORTHOTÆLIA.	Marshy places near Walthamstow, &c. End of July and beginning of August.

* The species numbered from 1160 to 1624 (with the exception of Nos. 1433—1528, which form the family Crambidæ), constitute the family Tineidæ at present under revision for the "Insecta Britannica," by Mr. Stainton, who has kindly supplied me with the Synonyms now added to the work.—I. O. W.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1163 Hera- cleana	Cow-Parsnip	<i>A. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 61. a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7156 DEPRESSARIA.	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don; Darenth Wood, &c. July.
1164 <i>Umbella-</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Ulicitella.</i>]	Large-streaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7157 DEPRESSARIA.	Near London, &c. July and August.
1165 <i>Venosa</i>	Wainscot Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7159 DEPRESSARIA.	Near London; also at Dover; but rare. July and August.
1166 <i>Nervosa</i>	Coarse Wains- cot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7161 DEPRESSARIA.	Taken round London. July and beginning of August.
1167 <i>Apicella</i> [<i>Pastina-</i> <i>cella.</i>]	Brindled Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7160 DEPRESSARIA.	Bere Wood, near Dover; but rare. August.
1168 <i>Badiella</i>	Brown Brin- dled Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7162 DEPRESSARIA.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. July.
1169 <i>Charac-</i> <i>terosa</i> [<i>Chaerophylli.</i>]	Lesser Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7163 DEPRESSARIA.	Found round London in the Autumn.
1170 <i>Cardu-</i> <i>ella</i>	Thistle Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7173 DEPRESSARIA.	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken near Brockenhurst, in July, 1821.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1171 <i>Gilvella</i> [<i>Arenella</i> .]	Brindled Straw	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7170 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth, Hertford, &c., amongst Willows, &c. July.
1172 <i>Sparmanniana</i> [<i>Liturella</i> .]	Straw-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7175 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Round London ; also at Dover, &c. August.
1173 <i>Yatesana</i> [<i>Yeatiana</i> .]	Yates's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7177 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; the New Forest, &c. July.
1174 <i>Immaculana</i> [<i>Arcuella</i> , var.]	Spotless Flat-body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 200. 7176 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst ; rare. July.
1175 <i>Ocellana</i> [<i>Characterella</i> .]	Red Letter	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7169 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Woods and hedges round London, &c. July and August.
1176 <i>Applana</i>	Common Flat-body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7166 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Gardens and hedges round London, &c. End of August.
1177 <i>Curvipunctosa</i> [<i>Applana</i> , var.]	Curve Dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 201. 7167 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London. August.
1178 <i>Albipunctella</i> [<i>Applana</i> , var.]	Rufous Brindled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 202. 7168 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London ; but rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1179 <i>Alstrœmeriana</i>	Alstrœmer's	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7178 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London ; also in the New Forest, &c. The Autumn.
1180 <i>Putridella</i>	Brown-veined	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7158 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In Norfolk, and the New Forest ; but rare. August.
1181 <i>Atomella</i>	Powdered	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7174 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London, and near Dover ; but rare. April and September.
1182 <i>Costosa</i>	Dingy Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7171 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London, and in different parts of the country. Beginning of Autumn.
1183 <i>Irrorella</i> [<i>Assimilella.</i>]	Dusted Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7172 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In the New Forest, near Brockenhurst. July.
1184 <i>Liturella</i> [<i>Hypericella.</i>]	Purple Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7164 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken at Birch Wood ; but very rare. June.
1185 <i>Bluntii</i> [<i>Depressana.</i>]	Blunt's	<i>C. 5, t. 221. St. 4, p. 193.</i> 7165 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken at South- church, Essex. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

PHALANA.



1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



1169 n



1178 n



1187 n



1161 n



1170 n



1179 n



1188 n

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1186 <i>Purpurea</i>	Lesser Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 204.</i> 7179 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near Hertford ; the New Fo- rest, &c. April and Autumn.
1187 <i>Juniper- ella</i> [<i>Populella.</i>]	Juniper	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7180 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Gardens and hedges round London ; also near Dover, &c. July.
1188 <i>Laticinc- tella</i> [<i>Populella, var.</i>]	Poplar	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7181 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> <i>Populella.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Gardens round London. June and July.
1189 <i>Hortu- ella</i> [<i>Nigra.</i>]	Dark Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7182 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> <i>Rusticella.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1190 <i>Listerella</i> [<i>Diffinis.</i>]	Lister's	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7184 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1191 <i>Nebulea</i> [<i>Velocella.</i>]	Dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7185 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1192 <i>Betulea</i>	Birch	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7186 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Birch Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1193 <i>Zephy- rella</i>	Powdered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> — <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Mr. Stephens has two of this species, one taken by him- self near Lon- don, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1194 <i>Rhom- bella</i> [Proximella.]	Black-specked Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7187 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1195 <i>Cinerella</i> [Terrella.]	Cinereous	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7188 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Found round London; at Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford. June.
1196 <i>Subcine- rea</i> [Terrella, var.]	Subcinereous	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7189 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1197 <i>Lutarea</i> [Terrella, var.]	Clay-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7190 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but not com- mon. June.
1198 <i>Longi- cornis</i>	Long-horned	<i>C. 4, t. 189. St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7183 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	North of England, and Scotland. June and July.
1199 <i>Annuli- cornis</i> [Dodecella.]	Ring-horned	<i>St. 4, p. 208.</i> — ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the Isle of Wight, in June.
1200 <i>Dode- cella</i> [Triparella.]	Small Black- specked Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 208.</i> 7191 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Coombe Wood; rare. Begin- ning of June.
1201 <i>Mouffet- tella</i>	Dotted Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 208.</i> 7193 ANACHAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1202 <i>Aspera</i>	Rough	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7192 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and shrubby places round London. June.
1203 <i>Domes- tica</i>	Domestic	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7198 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Common in houses and gardens. June and July.
1204 <i>Affinis</i> [Sequax, and see 1212.]	Brindled Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7199 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and woody places, round London. June.
1205 <i>Diffinis</i>	Great Brin- dled-brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7200 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The same as above ; but rare.
1206 <i>Lacte- ella</i> [Luculella.]	Cream- shouldered	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7196 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The only two Mr. Stephens has seen, are in his cabinet ; one taken at Dover, the other near London. July.
1207 <i>Sarci- tella</i> [<i>Lacteella</i> , var.]	White-shoul- dered Wool- len	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7195 ANACAMPSIS. [ECOPHORA.]	Very common in houses about London and elsewhere. Beginning of Spring to the end of Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1208 <i>Rusticella</i> [<i>Gibbiferella</i> .]	Dusted Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 210. 7194 ANACAMPSIS. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. June.
1209 <i>Lanceolella</i>	Black-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. — ANACAMPSIS.	A single specimen taken in the North of England in July.
1210 <i>Hubneri</i> [<i>Gallinella</i> .]	Hubner's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7197 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Neighbourhood of London and at Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1211 <i>Contigua</i> [<i>Maculiferella</i> .]	Light Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7201 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June.
1212 <i>Sequax</i> [And see No. 1204.]	Dark Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211. 7202 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Common in gardens near London. June.
1213 <i>Proxima</i> [<i>Nanella</i> .]	Beautiful Brindled-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7203 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June and July.
1214 <i>Tricolora</i> [<i>Albiceps</i> , and see No. 1225.]	Tricoloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7204 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but rare. June.
1215 <i>Luctuella</i> [<i>Tricolora</i> .]	Crescent-shouldered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212. 7205 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Woody places round London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1219 <i>Subrosea</i>	Little Blossom	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> 7207 ANACAMPSIS.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1217 <i>Decorella</i>	Neat	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7206 ANACAMPSIS.	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
1218 <i>Marmo- rea</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7208 ANACAMPSIS.	Birch Wood and the New Forest ; rare. June.
1216 <i>Gutti- fera</i> [Marmorea, v.]	White-dotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7209 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Found near Lon- don ; but very rare. June.
1220 <i>Atra</i>	Little Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7210 ANACAMPSIS. [ELACHISTA.]	Woody places near London ; also in the New Forest. June.
1221 <i>Subocel- lea</i>	Eyilet	<i>St. 4, p. 214</i> — ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Taken in the New Forest. June.
1222 <i>Macu- lilla</i> [Nigrovittella.]	Short-barred White	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7211 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1223 <i>Tremella</i> [Scriptella.]	Horse-shoe	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7212 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Hedges near Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June and beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1224 <i>Nivella</i> [<i>Maculella</i> .]	Black-dotted White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7213 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth Wood ; and near Dover. June.
1225 <i>Aleella</i> [<i>Albiceps</i> , var., and see No. 1214.]	Black-clouded	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7214 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens, on apple trees. June and beginning of July.
1226 <i>Inter- ruptella</i> [<i>Atrella</i> , fem., and see No. 1232.]	Brown-Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7215 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Round London, and near Lewes and Brighton ; but scarce. June.
1227 <i>Fulves- cens</i>	Tawny	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 214. 7216 ANACAMPSIS.	Near London ; also at Dover, and in Norfolk. June.
1228 <i>Fusces- cens</i>	Faint-dotted Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 216. 7217 ANACAMPSIS.	Round London ; but not com- mon. June.
1229 <i>Alter- nella</i> [<i>Aleella</i> .]	Black-spotted White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 21 . 7218 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1230 <i>Angus- tella</i>	Black-spotted Brimstone	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 216. 7219 ANACAMPSIS. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Near London ; Battersea fields, &c. Beginning of June.
1231 <i>Albima- culea</i>	White-spotted Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 217. 7220 ANACAMPSIS. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Round London ; at Charlton, and Plaistow, &c. ; but scarce. Beginning of June.



1189 n



1198 n



1207 n



1216 n



1190 n



1199 n



1208 n



1217 n



1191 n



1200 n



1209 n



1218 n



1192 n



1201 n



1210 n



1219 n



1193 n



1202 n



1211 n



1220 n



1194 n



1203 n



1212 n



1221 n



1195 n



1204 n



1213 n



1222 n



1196 n



1205 n



1214 n



1223 n



1197 n



1206 n



1215 n



1224 n

W. Wood Jun. r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1232 <i>Quadri- puncta</i> [Atrella, m., and see No. 1226.]	Four-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> 7221 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Near London ; rare. August.
1233 <i>Bifas- ciella</i> [Deauratella.]	Two-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> Anacampsis. 7279 YPONOMEUTA. [CECOPHORA.]	Environs of London ; Chelsea, Ken- nington ; also near Dover. August.
1234 <i>Fascicu- lillus</i> [Testaceella.]	Prominent Tinea	<i>St. 4, p. 218, t. 39, f. 1.</i> 7222 LOPHONOTUS. [ELACHISTA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen ; taken in July, 1824, near Whittlesea Mere.
1260 <i>Emargi- nella</i>	Notch-winged Tinea	<i>D. 11, t. 392, f. 3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 219.</i> ACRIA. 7223 —	Taken in Kent, according to Donovan.
1235 <i>Rhom- boidella</i> [Conscriptella.]	Lobster- clawed	<i>C. 8, t. 368. St. 4, p. 219.</i> 7224 CHELARIA. [GELECHIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; near Dover, &c. . Middle of August.
1236 <i>Silacella</i> [Lappella.]	Dingy Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> Cleodora. 7225 — [GELECHIA.]	The New Forest. End of July.
1237 <i>Rufes- cens</i>	Dwarf Wain- scot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> CLEODORA. 7226 —	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1238 <i>Nebul- lella</i> [<i>Epilobiella</i> .]	Clouded Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7227 — [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1239 <i>Ochro- leucella</i>	Pale-ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> CLEODORA. 7228 —	Near Ripley; but very rare. End of July.
1240 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid Wain- scot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7229 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near Brocken- hurst. July.
1241 <i>Falci- formis</i> [<i>Metzneriella</i> .]	Hook-tipped	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7230 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near London; but very rare. July and August.
1242 <i>Cinerella</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> <i>Acompsia</i> . 7232 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
1243 <i>Unitella</i>	Brown-gold	<i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> <i>Acompsia</i> . 7233 — [<i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .]	Near London. June to August.
1244 <i>Tinctella</i> [<i>Rufescens</i> , v.]	Tinted	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> <i>Acompsia</i> . 7231 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood. End of June.
1245 <i>Fasciellus</i>	Long-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> 7234 <i>MACROCHILA</i> . [<i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> .]	Round London; near Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1246 Parenth- esellus	Parenthesis	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7235 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Shooter's Hill, Kent; but rare. End of July or beginning of August.
1247 Margin- ellus	White Bordered	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 58, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7236 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Chalky places near Faver- sham and Do- ver; but very rare. End of June or begin- ning of July.
1248 Bicos- tella	Light Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 224. 7237 MACROCHILA. [ANCHINIA.]	The New Forest; Darent Wood, and near Dover. July.
1249 <i>Palpella</i>	Dingy Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 225. 7239 MACROCHILA. [APLOTA.]	A specimen taken by Mr. Stephens in a clover field near Ripley, in July, 1827.
1250 <i>Thun- bergana</i> [<i>Lobella.</i>]	Thunberg's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 226. 7240 ENICOSTOMA. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June.
1251 Geof- froyella	Geoffroy's	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 227. Alabonia. 7241 ENICOSTOMA. [HARPELLA.]	Woods and hedges near London. End of May and beginning of June.
1252 <i>Oliviella</i> [<i>Sulphu- rella.</i>]	Yellow Under- winged	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 228. 7142 DASYCERA. [CECOPHORA.]	Hedges, &c., round London. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1253 <i>Sulphurella</i> [<i>Oliviella</i> .]	Olivier's	<i>C. 9, t. 408. St. 4, p. 228.</i> 7243 <i>DASYCERA</i> . [<i>ÆCOPHORA</i> .]	Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.
1254 <i>Latreillella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 229.</i> 7244 <i>ADELA</i> .	North of England. July.
1255 <i>Sulzella</i> [<i>Sulzeriella</i> .]	Sultz's	<i>St. 4, p. 230. D. 8, t. 267, f. 3.</i> 7245 <i>ADELA</i> .	Hedges, &c., near Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1256 <i>DeGeerella</i>	DeGeer's	<i>D. 8, t. 267, f. 1 & 2. St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7246 <i>ADELA</i> .	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.
1257 <i>Fasciella</i> [<i>Schiffermyllerellus</i> .]	Copper Japan	<i>St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7247 <i>ADELA</i> . [<i>NEMOTOIS</i> .]	Near Darenth Wood; and several other places. July.
1258 <i>Cuprella</i>	Scabious Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7248 <i>ADELA</i> .	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in Devonshire in June.
1259 <i>Reaumurella</i> [<i>Rufimetrella</i> .]	Reaumur's	<i>C. 10, t. 463. St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7250 <i>ADELA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; one taken in June near London; the other in Devonshire.



1225 n



1234 n



1243 n



1252 n



1226 n



1235 n



1244 n



1253 n



1227 n



1236 n



1245 n



1254 n



1228 n



1237 n



1246 n



1255 n



1229 n



1238 n



1247 n



1256 n



1230 n



1239 n



1248 n



1257 n



1231 n



1240 n



1249 n



1258 n



1232 n



1241 n



1250 n



1259 n



1233 n



1242 n

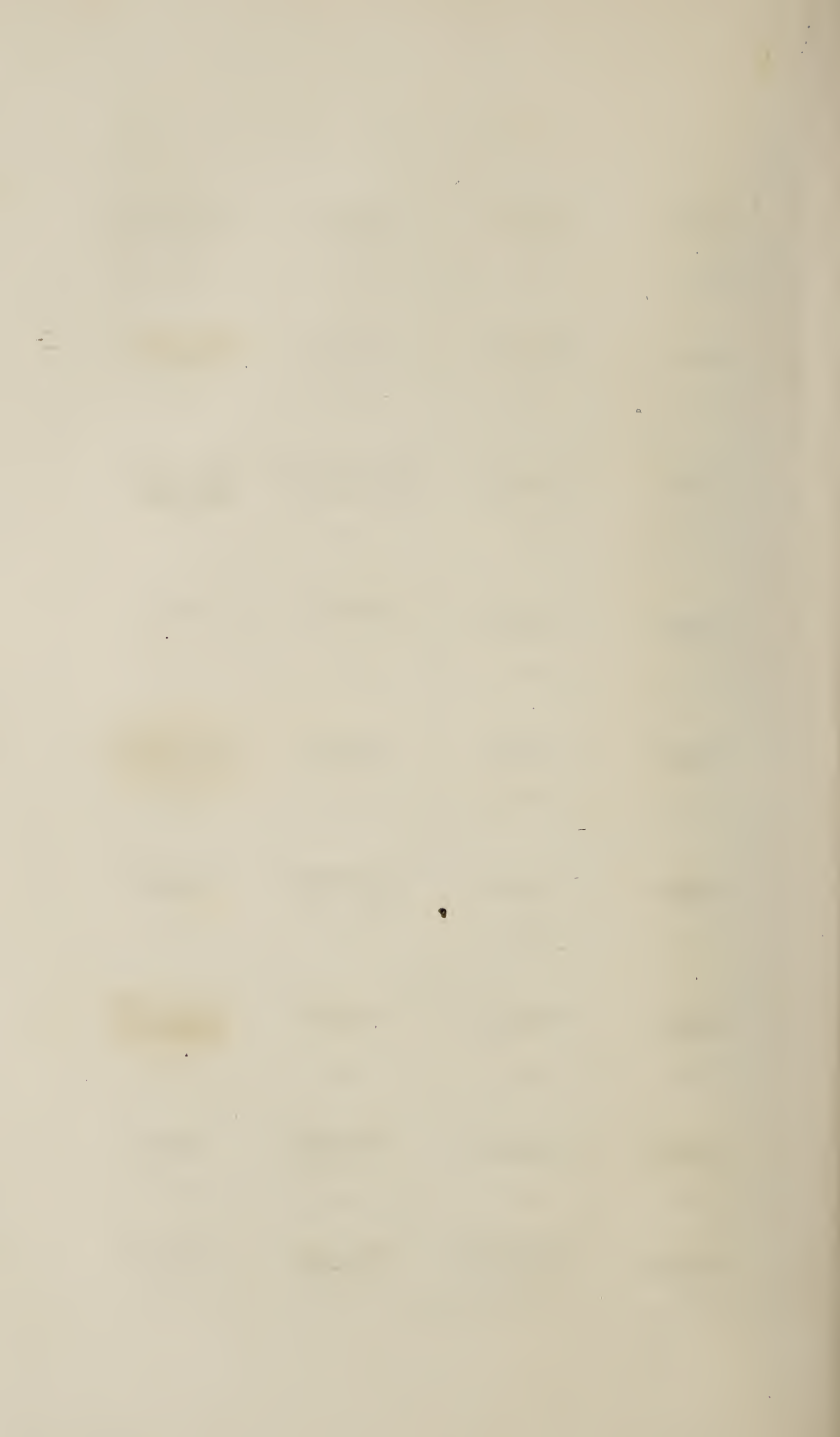


1251 n



1260 n

W. Wood Jun. 7



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1261 <i>Viridella</i>	Green Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7249 ADELA.	Very common in hedges round London. May.
1262 Frischellus	Frischian	<i>St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7251 ADELA. [NEMOTOIS.]	Near Darenth Wood, &c. End of July.
1263 Swammerdamellus	Swammerdam's	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7252 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
1264 <i>Panzerella</i> [Schwarziellus.]	Panzer's	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7253 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1265 Robertella	Pale-brown Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7254 ADELA.	Chalky places near Hertford, and Cottingham in Yorkshire. Beginning of June.
1266 <i>Tessellea</i> M. and F. [Pseudo-bombycella.]	Pale chequered Brown	<i>C. 11, t. 487. St. 4, p. 233.</i> Cochleophasia. 7257 — [TALÆPORIA.]	Near London, also at Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1267 <i>Pubicornis</i>	Pale downy-horned	<i>St. 4, p. 233.</i> COCHLEOPHASIA. 7258 —	Of two specimens, one was taken near London; the other in July, 1821, near Brockenhurst.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1268 <i>Tortri- cella</i>	Pale Chequered Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7255 ———	Oak Woods near Hertford; Coombe Wood, &c. Spring.
1269 <i>Nubilea</i>	Clouded Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7256 ———	Woods round London. March.
1270 <i>Gelatella</i> M. and F.	Autumnal Dagger	<i>St. 4, p. 235.</i> Oxypate. 7260 ——— [EXAPATE.]	Epping Forest, Hertford, and in Hampshire; but rare. December.
1271 <i>Salicella</i> M. and F.	Rosy Day.	<i>St. 4, p. 236.</i> Dasystema. 7259 ——— [EXAPATE.]	Woods round London; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1272 <i>Phry- ganella</i> M. and F.	Drab Day	<i>St. 4, p. 237.</i> Cheimo- phila. 7261 ——— [CHEIMABACCHE.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of October.
1273 <i>Fagella</i> M. and F.	March Dagger	<i>A. t. 36, f. 57. a—e. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 237.</i> 7262 DIURNEA. [CHEIMABACCHE.]	Very common in woody places round London. March.
1274 <i>Novem- bris.</i> F. [Phryganella, f.]	November Dagger	<i>St. 4, p. 238.</i> 7263 DIURNEA. [CHEIMABACCHE.]	On trunks of trees near Ken- nington; also at Waltham- stow; but very rare. Novem- ber.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1275 <i>Avellanella</i>	Hazel	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7264 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Near Birch and Darenth Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1276 <i>Steinkellnerana</i>	Steinkelner's	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7265 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Hedges near Coombe Wood, and at Hertford. End of March:
1277 <i>Pusiella</i> [<i>Lithospermella.</i>]	Bordered Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f.* St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240. Anesychia.</i> 7266 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, and the British Museum.
1278 <i>Echiella</i>	Beautiful Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f. 2.** St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240, t. 39, f. 3. Ane-</i> <i>sychia.</i> 7267 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, found near Graves- end; also in the British Museum, from a Chalk-pit near Darenth Wood, in June, 1812.
1279 <i>Dodocea</i> [<i>Decemguttella.</i>]	Scarce Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7268 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, among fir-trees; but very rare. June.
1280 <i>Funerella</i>	Funereal	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7269 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Clifton.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1281 <i>Evonymella</i>	Full-spotted Ermine	<i>D. 11, t. 355, f. 4. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 242.</i> 7270 HYPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gar- dens near High- gate ; also near Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1282 <i>Irrorella</i>	Surrey Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 242.</i> 7271 HYPONOMEUTA.	Coombe and Birch Woods ; but very rare. June.
1283 <i>Cognatella</i>	Allied Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 243.</i> — HYPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, and at Darenth, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1284 <i>Rorella</i> [<i>Padella</i> , var.]	Few-spotted Ermine	<i>A. t. 20, f. a—d. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 243.</i> 7272 HYPONOMEUTA.	The same as above.
1285 <i>Padella</i>	Common Ermine	<i>W. 4, t. 5. H. t. 3, f. k—m.</i> <i>D. 1, t. 9. St. 4, p. 243.</i> 7273 HYPONOMEUTA.	Extremely com- mon round London, and elsewhere. June and July.
1286 <i>Plumbella</i>	Kent Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 244.</i> 7274 HYPONOMEUTA.	Near London, Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.



1261 n



1269 n



1274 n



1283 n



1262 n



1270 n



1275 n



1284 n



1263 n



1270 n



1276 n



1285 n



1264 n



1271 n



1277 n



1286 n



1265 n



1271 n



1278 n



1287 n



1266 n



1272 n



1279 n



1288 n



1266 n



1272 n



1280 n



1289 n



1267 n



1273 n



1281 n



1290 n



1268 n



1273 n



1282 n



1291 n

W. Wood Jun 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1287 <i>Curtis- ella</i>	Curtis's	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 4. St. 4, p. 245. Telea.</i> 7275 HYPONOMEUTA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Hedges and gar- dens round London, &c. June and July.
1288 <i>Ambi- guella</i>	Small Brown- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea.</i> 7277 HYPONOMEUTA.	Near Brocken- hurst; also near Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. July.
1289 <i>Cratæ- gella</i>	Whitehorn Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea.</i> 7276 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Near Lyndhurst, in the New Forest. July.
1290 <i>Leuca- tella</i>	Small White- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 246. Telea.</i> 7278 HYPONOMEUTA. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens near London, &c. July.
1291 <i>Comptella</i>	Peacock's feather	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4, p. 246. Telea.</i> 7280 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet, Da- renth Wood, and hedges near London. End of June.
1292 <i>Lutarella</i>	Muddy Er- mine	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i> 7281 HYPONOMEUTA.	Woods and gar- dens round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1293 <i>Subfas- ciella</i> [Cæsiella.]	Slight-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i> 7282 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1294 <i>Cæsiella</i> [<i>Cerasiella</i> .]	Purple-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telca.</i> 7283 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Near London, and at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1295 <i>Semi- fusca</i> [<i>Conjugella</i> .]	Long-winged White-back	<i>D. 2, t. 58. St. 4, p. 248.</i> Ismene. 7284 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Hedges round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1296 <i>Mendi- cella</i> [<i>Spinoseella</i> .]	Purple White- back	<i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i> 7285 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Frequent in gardens, &c. in the suburbs of London, and elsewhere. June.
1297 <i>Albistria</i> [<i>Semitesta- cella</i> .]	Purple White- streak	<i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i> 7286 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1298 <i>Pruniella</i> [<i>Nitidella</i> .]	White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i> 7287 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, the New Forest, &c. June and July.
1299 <i>Tetra- podella</i> [<i>Ephippella</i> .]	Blotched White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i> 7288 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Gardens, &c. round London. June.
1300 <i>Semi- purpurella</i> [<i>Semifusca</i> .]	Half purple White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i> — HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken in the New Forest, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1301 <i>Semites-tacella</i> [Albistria.]	Testaceous White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249.</i> Ismene. — HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	In the environs of London, and in the New Forest. June.
1302 <i>Curvella</i>	Brindled Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene. 7292 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.
1303 <i>Clematella</i> [Arcella.]	Barred White	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene. 7293 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Beginning of July.
1304 <i>Ossea</i> [Nitidella, var.]	Cream-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene 7291 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe Wood; also near Dover, &c. June and July.
1305 <i>Ocella</i>	Eyed White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 251.</i> Ismene. 7289 HYPONOMEUTA.	Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.
1306 <i>Subocellea</i> [Pollinariella.]		<i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> — APHELOSETIA. [ELACTRISTA.]	Ripley, in June.
1307 <i>Gædarta</i>	Gædart's	<i>D. 2. t. 65, f. 2, 3.</i> <i>St. 4,</i> <i>p. 252.</i> 7294 ARGYROSETIA: [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Common in Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1308 <i>Semifasciella</i> [Pygmæella.]	Short Gold-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7295 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Woods and gardens round London. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1309 <i>Brockella</i>	Gold I W	<i>St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7296 ARGYROSETIA. I. W-ella. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods; but rare. June.
1310 <i>Literella</i>	Greek-lettered Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7298 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
1311 <i>Aurivittella</i>	Golden Riband [<i>Brockella</i> , var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7299 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Darenth Wood in June; but very rare.
1312 <i>Aurifasciella</i>	Gold-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7300 ARGYROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth, in June.
1313 <i>IV-ella</i>	Gold I V [<i>Andereggiella</i> .]	<i>St. 4, p. 254.</i> 7297 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1314 <i>Blancardella</i>	Blancard's	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7301 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe and Darenth Wood. End of May.
1315 <i>Schreberella</i>	Schreber's	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7302 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe Wood. End of May.
1316 <i>Cydoniella</i>	Bright-speckled Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 255.</i> 7303 ARGYROMYGES.	In gardens near London. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1317 <i>Kleman- nella</i> [<i>Ulmifoliella</i>	Kleman's	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7304 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; but very rare. End of May.
1318 <i>Mespi- lilla</i>	Silver-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7305 ARGYROMYGES.	In the neighbour- hood of London. End of May.
1319 <i>Rayella</i> [<i>Schrebe- rella.</i>]	Ray's	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7306 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Common in gar- dens, &c. round London. End of May.
1320 <i>Tristri- gella</i> [<i>Emberizæ- pennella.</i>]	Treble Gold- stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7307 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
1321 <i>Trifasci- ella</i> [<i>Corylifo- liella.</i>]	Tawny Treble- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7308 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May.
1322 <i>Harris- ella</i>	Harris's	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7310 ARGYROMYGES.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1323 <i>Cramer- ella</i>	Cramer's	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7311 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens, hedges, &c. round Lon- don. End of May and be- ginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1324 <i>Hortella</i> [<i>Cramerella</i> , var.]	Porcelain	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7312 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens near London. End of May.
1325 <i>Sylvella</i>	Dark Porcelain	<i>St. p. 4, 258.</i> 7313 ARGYROMYGES.	Woody places near London. End of May.
1326 <i>Cuculi- pennella</i> [<i>Cratægi</i> .]	Cuckoo's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7314 ARGYROMYGES. [BUCCULATRIX.]	Coombe Wood End of May.
1327 <i>Corylifo- liella</i> [<i>Trifasciella</i> .]	Hazel Red	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7315 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Woods round London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1328 <i>Ulmifoli- ella</i>	Elm Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> — ARGYROMYGES.	Neighbourhood of London. June.
1329 <i>Alnifoli- ella</i>	Alder Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7316 ARGYROMYGES.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1330 <i>Obscu- rella</i>	Dull Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7317 ARGYROMYGES.	Coombe Wood. Beginning of June.
1331 <i>Rufipunc- tella</i> [<i>Ulmella</i> .]	Red and White Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> 7318 ARGYROMYGES. [BUCCULATRIX.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. End of May.



1292 n



1301 n



1310 n



1319 m



1293 n



1302 n



1311 n



1320 m



1294 n



1303 n



1312 n



1321 m



1295 n



1304 n



1313 n



1322 m



1296 n



1305 n



1314 m



1323 m



1297 n



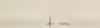
1306 n



1315 m



1324 m



1298 n



1307 n



1316 m



1325 n



1299 n



1308 n



1317 m



1326 m



1300 n



1309 n



1318 m



1327 m



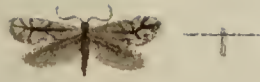
W. Wood Jun.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1332 <i>Autumnella</i> [Clerckella.]	Autumnal	<i>C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.</i> — ARGYROMYGES. [LYONETIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wotton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October.
1333 <i>Nivella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Snowy	<i>St. 4, p. 60. Argyromyges.</i> 7325 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Beginning of June.
1334 <i>Semiaurella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Pale Gold Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7328 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.
1335 <i>Unipunctella</i> [Saligna.]	Simple Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7327 HERIBEIA. [PHYLLOCNISTIS.]	Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1336 <i>Spartifoliella</i>	Golden Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7326 HERIBEIA. punctaurella	Very common in the Broomfield at Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1337 <i>Clerckella</i> [Scitella.]	Clerck's	<i>St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges.</i> 7324 HERIBEIA. [CEMIOSTOMA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and beginning of June.

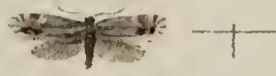
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1338 <i>Haworth- ella</i>	Haworth's	<i>St. 4, p. 262, t. 39, f. 2.</i> 7319 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Neighbourhood of Birmingham. June.
1339 <i>Humer- ella</i> [Equitella.]	Shoulder- stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 262.</i> 7320 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
1340 <i>Forster- ella</i> [Fischeriella.]	Forster's	<i>St. 4, p. 262.</i> 7321 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also the New Forest, &c. End of May.
1341 <i>Simplici- ella</i>	Simple Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 263.</i> 7322 HERIBEIA.	Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1342 <i>Cogna- tella</i> [Fischeriella.]	Allied Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 263.</i> 7323 HERIBEIA. [ÆCHMIA.]	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Da- renth Wood in June.
1343 <i>Subbistri- gella</i>	Double Silver- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 264.</i> 7329 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of June.
1344 <i>Obsole- tella</i>	Obscure Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 264.</i> 7330 MICROSETIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Sur- rey. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1345 <i>Exiguella</i>	Small Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 264.</i> 7331 MICROSETIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1346 <i>Cinereo- punctella</i>	Grey-dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7332 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May.
1347 <i>Stipella</i>	Triple Gold- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7333 MICROSETIA.	Near Darenth Wood. May.
1348 <i>Guttella</i>	White-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7334 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1349 <i>Quadrella</i> [Albifron- tella.]	Silver-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7335 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens at Chelsea. End of May.
1350 <i>Sequella</i> [Argentima- culella.]	Silver-blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7336 MICROSETIA. [TINEA.]	Hedges near Woods. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1351 <i>Pulchella</i>	Small Argent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7337 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1352 <i>Bella</i>	Beautiful Ar- gent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> —— MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1353 <i>Nigrella</i>	Small double Silver-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7338 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1354 <i>Trimacul- lella</i>	Cream-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7339 MICROSETIA.	Gardens in the neighbourhood of London; but rare. Begin- ning of June.
1355 <i>Subbima- culella</i>	Twin-spot Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7340 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Gardens and hedges round London. Be- ginning of July.
1356 <i>Nigroci- liella</i> [<i>Subbima- culella</i> , var.]	Black-edged Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7341 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Near London. July.
1357 <i>Unifasci- ella</i> .]	Silver-barred Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7342 MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Darenth. Wood in June.
1358 <i>Medio- fasciella</i>	Central Silver- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7343 MICROSETIA.	Taken near Lon- don; but very rare.
1359 <i>Posticella</i>	Pygmy Silver- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7345 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1360 <i>Aurella</i>	Diamond-bar- red Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7344 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges round London. June.



1328 m



1337 m



1346 m



1355 m



1329 m



1338 n



1347 m



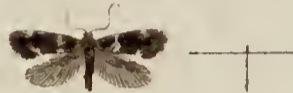
1356 m



1330 m



1339 n



1348 m



1357 m



1331 m



1340 m



1349 m



1358 m



1332 m



1341 m



1350 m



1359 m



1333 m



1342 m



1351 m



1360 m



1334 m



1343 m



1352 m



1361 m



1335 m



1344 n



1353 m



1362 m



1336 m



1345 m



1354 m



1363 m

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1361 <i>Floslactella</i>	Creamy Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7347 MICROSETIA.	Hedges near London, and at Coombe Wood. End of May.
1362 <i>Atricapitella</i>	Black-headed Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7348 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges near London. Beginning of June.
1363 <i>Ruficapitella</i>	Red-headed Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7349 MICROSETIA.	Near London. June.
1364 <i>Violacella</i>	Violet Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7346 MICROSETIA.	Gardens round London; but rare. June.
1365 <i>Pygmæella</i>	Least Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7350 MICROSETIA.	Near London; and at Ripley. June.
1366 <i>Sericiella</i>	Satin Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7351 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1367 <i>Aurafasciella</i> [<i>Næviferella</i> .]	Gold-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7352 MICROSETIA. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, now in his Cabinet, and taken by him at Darenth Wood, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1368 <i>Gleichella</i>	Gleiche's	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7353 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1369 <i>Pfeiffer- ella</i>	Four-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7354 MICROSETIA quadrigut- tella. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but rare. End of May.
1370 <i>Linneella</i>	Linneus's	<i>C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271.</i> Glyphipteryx. 7355 ŒCOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Common on lime-trees in St. James's Park ; also at Battersea, Chelsea, &c. End of July and beginning of August.
1371 <i>Roesella</i>	Roesel's [Locuple- tella.]	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7356 ŒCOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Middle of July.
1372 <i>Zinckella</i>	Zinck's [Herman- nella.]	<i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. — ŒCOPHORA. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet ; taken near Norwich, in Devonshire in June.
1373 <i>Schæffer- ella</i>	Schæffer's [Herman- nella, var.]	<i>D. 5, t. 175. St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphipteryx. 7357 ŒCOPHORA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; the New Fo- rest, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1374 <i>Bimaculella</i>	Orange- blotched Black	<i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7358 ŒCOPHORA.	Devonshire. June.
1375 <i>Eximia</i> [<i>Zieglerella.</i>]	Nonpareil	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7359 ŒCOPHORA. [COSMOPTERYX.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken by him in Holme-wood lane, near Rip- ley, in July 1827.
1376 <i>Mettal- ella</i>	Metallic	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7360 ŒCOPHORA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken by him- self at Ripley, in July 1827.
1377 <i>Subcu- prella</i>	Coppery	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. —— ŒCOPHORA.	A single speci- men in Mr. Stephens's Ca- binet. Taken near London.
1378 <i>Aurogut- tella</i>	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7584 ——. [GRACILARIA.]	Mr. Stephens has a pair; found at Da- renth Wood in June 1818.
1379 <i>Variella</i> [<i>Inspersella.</i>]	Variable	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Taken by the Rev. G. T. Rudd, in a sand pit, near Lynd- hurst, in June 1834.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1380 Lewen- hoekella	Lewenhoek's	<i>C. 7, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> 7361 PANCALIA. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1381 <i>Latreil- lella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 275.</i> — PANCALIA. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken in Cumberland, and near Lon- don; but rare. End of June.
1382 <i>Woodiella</i>	Wood's	<i>C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> — PANCALIA. [ÆCOPHORA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken, says Mr. Curtis, on Kensall Moor, in the middle of June, by Mr. R. Wood, of Manchester.
1383 <i>Fusco- ænea</i>	Brown-brassy	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7362 PANCALIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1384 <i>Fusco- cuprea</i>	Brown-copper	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7363 PANCALIA.	Near London, and at Ripley; but very rare. June.
1385 Merian- ella	Merian's	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7364 PANCALIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
1386 <i>Guttea</i>	White-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.</i> 7365 —. [ORNIX.]	Darenth Wood, and other places round London; but rare. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1387 <i>Fyseslella</i> [<i>Thrasonella</i> .]	Fuesly's	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 382, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 277. <i>Callisto</i> . 7366 — [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, and near Brocken- hurst. June.
1388 <i>Fusco-</i> <i>cuprella</i> [<i>Thrasonella</i> , v.]	Brown-copper	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 277. <i>Callisto</i> . 7367 — [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Near London ; but very rare. June.
1389 <i>Fuseo-</i> <i>viridella</i>	Brown-green	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 278. <i>Callisto</i> . 7368 — [<i>RÖSLERSTAMMIA</i> .]	Heaths and com- mons round London. June and July.
1390 <i>Cinctella</i> [<i>Tæniolella</i> .]	Silver-barred Sable	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 279. <i>Harpagus</i> . 7369 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.
1391 <i>Albistri-</i> <i>gella</i> [<i>Ligulella</i> .]	White-striped Sable	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 279. <i>Harpagus</i> . 7370 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens ; taken near Lon- don in June.
1392 <i>Grandi-</i> <i>pennis</i>	Great Raven- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. <i>Astyages</i> . 7371 — [<i>ÆCOPHORA</i> .]	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. June.
1393 <i>Cylin-</i> <i>drella</i> [<i>Chenopodiella</i> .]	Buff-blotched Slender	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. <i>Astyages</i> . 7373 — [<i>ÆCOPHORA</i> .]	On poplar trees near London, and in Devon- shire, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1394 <i>Coraci- pennella</i> [<i>Fuscedinella.</i>]	Small Raven- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. <i>Astyages.</i> 7375 ——— [<i>COLEOPHORA.</i>]	Hedges in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
1395 <i>Serra- tella</i> [<i>Modestella.</i>]	Notched-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 280. <i>Astyages.</i> 7374 ——— [<i>ELACHISTA.</i>]	Taken, but rarely, round London, and near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1396 <i>Obscu- rella</i>	Brown- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. <i>Astyages.</i> 7376 ———	Darenth Wood, Hertford, and Ripley. June.
1397 <i>Gryphi- pennella</i>	Vulture- feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. <i>Astyages.</i> 7377 ———	Darenth Wood. Middle of June.
1398 <i>Lutarea</i> [And see No. 1411.]	Shining Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. <i>Astyages.</i> 7378 ——— [<i>COLEOPHORA.</i>]	Taken near Croydon in June.
1399 <i>Ochro- leucella</i>	Pale-shining Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. <i>Astyages.</i> 7379 ———	Darenth Wood. June.
1400 <i>Nigri- cella</i>	Black-fringed Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 281. <i>Astyages.</i> 7380 ——— [<i>COLEOPHORA.</i>]	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
1401 <i>Flavica- put</i>	Yellow-headed Black	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 282. <i>Astyages.</i> 7381 ——— [<i>ELACHISTA.</i>]	Common in woody places round London. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1402 <i>Angustipennella</i> [<i>Festaliella</i> .]	Narrow-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 282.</i> Chryso- corys. [ELACHISTA.]	West side of the warren at Coombe Wood. Middle of June.
1403 <i>Spissicornis</i> [<i>Alcyonipennella</i> .]	Thick-horned Green	<i>St. 4, p. 283, t. 41, f. 1.</i> Metallosetia. 7383 — [COLEOPHORA.]	Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton ; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July.
1404 <i>Trifolii</i> [<i>Alcyonipennella</i> , v.]	Trefoil	<i>C. 9, t. 391. St. 4, p. 284.</i> Metallosetia. 7384 — [COLEOPHORA.]	Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Trefoil. July.
1405 <i>Anatipennella</i> [<i>Currucipennella</i> .]	Goose-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 284.</i> 7385 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also in gardens near London. June.
1406 <i>Otidipennella</i>	Bustard- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood. June.
1407 <i>Anseripennella</i>	Duck-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest ; rare. June.
1408 <i>Struthionipennella</i>	Ostrich- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood, the New Fo- rest, and near Dover. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1409 <i>Ornati- pennella</i> [<i>Onosmel- la.</i>]	Silver- streaked Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> 7386 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; but very rare. June.
1410 <i>Ochrea</i>	Silver- streaked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7387 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1411 <i>Galli- pennella</i> [<i>Lutarea, v. ; and see No. 1398.</i>]	Cock's-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7388 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1412 <i>Lineolea</i>	Red-specked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7389 PORRECTARIA.	Woody places near London ; Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1413 <i>Albicosta</i>	White-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7390 PORRECTARIA.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood. June.
1414 <i>Leuca- pennella</i>	Lead-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 287.</i> 7391 PORRECTARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Hert- ford, Ripley, &c. June.
1415 <i>Argen- tula</i>	Silvered	<i>St. 4, p. 287.</i> 7392 PORRECTARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.



1364 m



1373 n



1382 n



1391 n



1365 m



1374 m



1383 n



1392 n



1366 m



1375 m



1384 n



1393 n



1367 m



1376 n



1385 n



1394 n



1368 m



1377 n



1386 n



1395 n



1369 m



1378 m



1387 n



1396 n



1370 n



1379 m



1388 n



1397 n



1371 n



1380 m



1389 n



1398 n



1372 m



1381 n



1390 n



1399 n

W. Wood Junr

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1416 <i>Auritella</i> [<i>Crepusculella</i> .]	Eared	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7393 ——— [<i>Opostega</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June, at Monk's Wood, in Hunting- donshire.
1417 <i>Cygni- pennella</i> [<i>Salaciella</i> .]	Swans'-feather	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7394 ——— [<i>Opostega</i> .]	Dover. June.
1418 <i>Semial- bella</i> [<i>Cygnipennella</i> .]	Half-white	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7395 ——— [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Ripley in Surrey. June.
1419 <i>Triato- mea</i>	Treble-atomed White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 288. Aphelo- setia. 7396 ———	Norfolk, and near London ; but very rare. June.
1420 <i>Flos lactis</i> [<i>Rufocinerea</i> .]	Cream- coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7397 ——— [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	In the neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1421 <i>Rufoci- nerea</i>	Red-brindled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7398 ———	Round London. June.
1422 <i>Olelella</i> [<i>Obscure- punctella</i> .]	Small Shining Brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7400 ——— [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1423 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 289. Aphelo- setia. 7399 ———	Taken near Ripley, and at Hertford. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1424 <i>Rufipennella</i> [<i>Complanella</i> .]	Red-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelose- tia. 7401 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1425 <i>Fulvencens</i> [<i>Complanella</i> , v.]	Tawny	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelose- tia. 7402 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1426 <i>Marginea</i>	Bordered Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> Aphelose- tia. 7403 ——— [TISCHERIA.]	Darenth Wood, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
1427 <i>Lambdella</i>	Tawny Cres- cent	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 291.</i> Batia. 7404 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.
1428 <i>Lunaris</i>	Lesser Tawny- Crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7405 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Chelsea, and Batterseafields, &c. June.
1429 <i>Lutarella</i> [<i>Aristella</i> .]	Clay	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7406 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Near London ; but very rare. June.
1430 <i>Saturatella</i>	Dark-clay	<i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia. 7407 ———	Darenth Wood. June.
1431 <i>Panzerella</i>	Panzer's	<i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia. 7408 ——— [ÆCOPHORA.]	Mr. Stephens possesses a pair found near London about June.



1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1410 n



1419 n



1428 n



1402 n



1411 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 ♀



1408 n



1417 n

W. Wood Jun.?



1426 n



1435 ♀

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1432 <i>Flavi-frontella</i>	Yellow-head	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 292. Batia. 7409 — [CECOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, and near Cam- berwell; but rare. July.
1433 <i>Alvearia</i> [<i>Grisella</i> , Fab.]	Honey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 294. 7410 GALLERIA. [ACHROIA, Hb.]	Near London, and in Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1434 <i>Cereana</i> [<i>Mellonella</i> , Linn.]	Honey-comb	<i>C.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 587. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 283. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 295. 7411 GALLERIA.	Birch Wood, Epping, Devon- shire and Nor- folk. End of June, or begin- ning of July.
1435 <i>Sociella</i> M		<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 263, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 296.	Darenth Wood, and Ripley. June.
1436 <i>Sociella</i> F	Pale-shoulder- ed	7413 ILYTHIA. [APHOMIA.]	
1437 <i>Anella</i> [Not indigenous.]	Twin-spot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 297. 7414 ILYTHIA bipunctata. [MELISSOBLAPTES.]	Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews' burying- ground at Stepney.
1438 <i>Flammea</i>	Flame	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 201. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 297. Senta. 7415 —	Near Lewisham. July.
1439 <i>Sericea</i>	Silky	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 298. Senta. 7416 —	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1440 Cem- brella [Cembræ.]	Large Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7421 EUDOREA.	Trunks of fir- trees round London, &c. July.
1441 <i>Subfusca</i> [Cembræ, var.]	Drab Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7422 EUDOREA.	Taken with the above.
1442 <i>Dubi- talis</i> [Ambigualis, Dup.]	Hoary Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7420 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of trees in woods and gardens round London. June and July.
1443 <i>Pyralella</i>	Yellow-stig- maed Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7418 EUDOREA.	Very common in woods, &c. round London, during the Summer.
1444 <i>Tristri- gella</i> [Pyralella, var.]	Three-streaked Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 300.</i> 7419 EUDOREA.	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1445 <i>Pallida</i>	Pale Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 300.</i> 7417 EUDOREA.	Near Whittlesea Mere, and in Monk's Wood, Huntingdon- shire. June.
1446 <i>Lineola</i>	Striped Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 300.</i> 7424. EUDOREA.	Round London, and in the North of Eng- land. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1447 <i>Murana</i>	Wall Grey	<i>C. 4, t. 170. St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7423 EUDOREA.	North of England, and in Scot- land. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1448 <i>Resinea</i>	Resin Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7425 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of fir-trees round London; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. June and July.
1449 <i>Mercu- rella</i>	Small Grey [Frequentella, Staint.]	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7426 EUDOREA.	Very common on trunks of trees round London, &c., in the Summer.
1450 <i>Angustea</i>	Narrow-wing- ed Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7427 EUDOREA.	Round London; also near Tun- bridge Wells and Hastings. June.
1451 <i>Nebulella</i>	Ermine Knot-horn [Eluviella, Guén.]	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7428 PHYCITA. [HOMÆOSOMA.]	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1452 <i>Binævella</i>	Double- blotched [Eluviella, var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> — PHYCITA. [HOMÆOSOMA.]	Mr. Stephens has but one specimen, taken near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest, in July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1453 <i>Dilutella</i> [And see 1470.]	Powdered Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7429 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe Wood, and in Berk- shire. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1454 <i>Elutella</i>	Cinereous Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7430 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Hedges near Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1455 <i>Rufa</i> [<i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Rufous Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7431 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Gardens, and on the borders of Woods, round London. July and August.
1456 <i>Angus- tella</i> [<i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Small Ermine Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7432 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	The same as above; but found in June.
1457 <i>Semirufa</i>	Red-streaked Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7433 PHYCITA. [EPHESTIA.]	Coombe Wood, Epping Forest, and near Dover. June.
1458 <i>Bistriga</i>	Double- striped Red Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7434 PHYCITA. [CRYPTOBLABES.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1459 <i>Tumi- danc</i>	Warted Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7436 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Epping Forest; and near Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1460 <i>Fascia</i> [And see No. 1464.] [Consociella, var.]	Broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7438 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Epping Forest, &c.; but rare. June.
1461 <i>Advenella</i> [Tumidana, var.]	Marbled broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7339 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. End of June.
1462 <i>Marmo- rea</i>	Marbled Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7340 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of June and beginning of July.
1463 <i>Poryhy- rea</i> [Suavella.]	Porphyry Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7341 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Epping, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1464 <i>Consoci- ella</i> [And see 1460.]	Allied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7337 PHYCITA. [ACROBASIS.]	Coombe Wood. End of June.
1465 <i>Rhenella</i>	Dove-coloured Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7442 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1466 <i>Pinguis</i>	Tabby Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7443 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Near Chelsea, and in the Green Park ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1467 <i>Hostilis</i>	Varied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens has two speci- mens, one taken at Darenth Wood, and the other at Ripley. June.
1468 <i>Formosa</i>	Beautiful Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7444 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Near Darenth Wood, on the whitethorn. End of June and beginning of July.
1469 <i>Obtusa</i> [<i>Ceratoni- ella.</i>]	Blunt-winged Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7445 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1470 <i>Obscura</i> [<i>Dilutella,</i> fem., and see No. 1453.]	Obscure Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June.
1471 <i>Ornatella</i>	Speckled Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 309.</i> 7446 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1472 <i>Abietella</i>	Pine Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 309.</i> 7447 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1473 <i>Tristri- gella</i> [<i>Betulæ, Go.</i>]	Three-streaked Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 311.</i> — PHYCITA: [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him at Da- renth in June.



1436 a +



1445 n



1454 n



1463 n



1437 a +



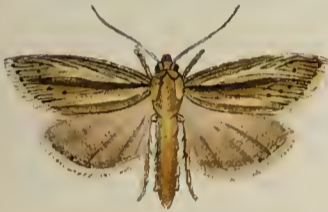
1446 n



1455 n



1464 n



1438 a +



1447 n



1456 n



1465 n



1439 a



1448 n



1457 n



1466 a



1440 n



1449 n



1458 n



1467 n



1441 n



1450 n



1459 n



1468 n



1442 n



1451 n



1460 n



1469 n



1443 n



1452 n



1461 n



1470 n



1444 n



1453 n



1462 n



1471 n

W. Wood Jun. 9

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1474 <i>Palumbella</i>	Mealy Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 311.</i> 7452 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June.
1475 <i>Gemina</i> [<i>Sinuella</i> , F.]	Twin-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> 7434 PHYCITA. [HOMÆOSOMA.]	Epping Forest. June.
1476 <i>Hybridalis</i>	Rush Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> <i>Nomophila.</i> 6803 —	Woods and gardens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.
1477 <i>Cardui</i> [<i>Cribrum</i> , W.V.]	Thistle Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 313.</i> 7453 ONCOCERA. [MYELOPHILA.]	On thistles, in the neighbourhood of London, &c. August.
1478 <i>Carnella</i>	Rosy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7454 ONCOCERA. [EURHODOPE.]	Common near Dover. July.
1479 <i>Sanguinella</i> [<i>Carnella</i> , var.]	Buff-edged Rosy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7455 ONCOCERA. [EURHODOPE.]	In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.
1482 <i>Miniosella</i> [<i>Lotella</i> , Hb.]	Flame Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7456 ONCOCERA. [ARAXES.]	Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1481 <i>Lotella</i>	Pale-edged Flame Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 315.</i> 7457 ONCOCERA. [ARAXES.]	Coast of Lan- cashire. June.
1480 <i>Ocella</i>	Necklace Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes. 7458 ONCOCERA. [EROMENE, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.
1483 <i>Ahenella</i>	Mouse-colour- ed Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes. 7459 ONCOCERA. [HYPOCHALCIA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1484 <i>Nebuli- fera</i>	Clouded Veneer [Query British.]	<i>St. 4, p. 317.</i> Prionapteryx.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1485 <i>Lythar- gyrellus</i>	Dark-streaked Satin Veneer [Warringtonellus, Staint.]	<i>St. 4, p. 318.</i> 7460 CRAMBUS.	Near London, the New Forest, Dover, &c. July and August.
1486 <i>Argyreus</i>	Streaked-Satin Veneer [Perlellus, var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 318.</i> 7461 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. July and August.
1487 <i>Arbus- torum</i>	Yellow-Satin Veneer [Perlellus, var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 319.</i> 7462 CRAMBUS.	Near London ; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. July and August.

<i>Linth. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1488 <i>Argentellus</i> [<i>Perlellus</i> , W.V.]	White-satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7463 CRAMBUS.	Common in grassy places round London, &c. July and August.
1489 <i>Dealbellus</i> [<i>Perlellus</i> , var.]	Ivory Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7464 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June and July.
1490 <i>Tentaculellus</i> [<i>Intervibrella</i> , var. Probably an American species.]	Portland Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7466 CRAMBUS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Coombe Wood.
1491 <i>Hamelus</i>	Pearl-streak Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7465 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, Epping, &c. June.
1492 <i>Pascuellus</i>	Inlaid Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7467 CRAMBUS.	Very common near London, &c. June.
1493 <i>Dumetellus</i>	Wood Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7468 CRAMBUS.	New Forest ; but very rare. End of June.
1494 <i>Ericellus</i>	Heath Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7469 CRAMBUS.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken in June, in Cumberland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1495 Pratel- lus	Dark inlaid Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 321.</i> 7470 CRAMBUS.	Very common in fields, woods, and gardens round London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1496 <i>Angus- tellus</i>	Narrow-wing- ed Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7471 CRAMBUS.	Gardens, meadows, &c. near London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1497 <i>Hortu- ellus</i>	Garden Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7472 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Very common during the Summer.
1498 <i>Cespi- tellus</i> [<i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Straw-colour- ed Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7473 CRAMBUS.	Very common round London, and in the New Forest, during the Summer.
1499 <i>Monta- nellus</i> [<i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Dark Moun- tain Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 323.</i> 7474 CRAMBUS.	Mountains in the North of England. July.
1500 <i>Margi- nellus</i> [<i>Hortuellus</i> , var.]	Bordered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 323.</i> 7475 CRAMBUS.	In the neigh- bourhood of London. July.



1472 n



1481 n



1490 n



1499 n



1473 n



1482 n



1491 n



1500 n



1474 n



1483 n



1492 n



1501 n



1475 n



1484 n



1493 n



1502 n



1476 a



1485 n



1494 n



1503 n



1477 a



1486 a



1495 n



1504 n



1478 n



1487 n



1496 n



1505 n



1479 n



1488 n



1497 n



1506 n



1480 n



1489 n



1498 n



1507 n

A. Wood Jun. 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1501 <i>Culmel-lus</i>	Small straw-coloured Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 323.</i> 7476 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Summer.
1502 <i>Cerusel-lus</i>	Dark dwarf Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7478 CRAMBUS auri-ferellus. [PLAYTES, Guén.]	Darenth Wood, and Devon-shire; but very rare. July.
1503 <i>Pygmæus</i> [<i>Cerusel-lus</i> , var.]	Pygmy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7479 CRAMBUS. [PLATYTES.]	Isle of Wight. July.
1504 <i>Radiellus</i> [<i>Furcatel-lus</i> , Zett.]	Streaked mountain Veneer	<i>C. 3, t. 109. St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7480 CRAMBUS.	Mountains of Cumberland, &c. July.
1505 <i>Marga-ritellus</i>	Pearl-streaked Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2.</i> 7481 CRAMBUS.	Very common near Birming-ham. June.
1506 <i>Lati-strius</i>	Broad-streak Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7482 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1507 <i>Pinetel-lus</i>	Pearl Veneer	<i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 1. St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7483 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1508 <i>Chryso-nuchellus</i>	Powdered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7484 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1509 <i>Rorellus</i>	Chalk hill Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 326.</i> 7485 CRAMBUS.	Near London ; but very scarce. June.
1510 <i>Falsellus</i>	Chequered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 326.</i> 7486 CRAMBUS.	Round London, the New Forest, and Devonshire. June.
1511 <i>Luteellus</i>	Barred [Inquina- tellus, W.V.]	Veneer <i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7487 CRAMBUS.	Grassy places, about Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
1512 <i>Tristis</i>	Dingy Veneer [Tristellus.]	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7476 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1513 <i>Inquina- tellus</i>	Elbow-striped Veneer [Geniculeus, Haw.]	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7488 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1514 <i>Aridellus</i>	Chalk Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7489 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
1515 <i>Selasel- lus</i>	Dark-edged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 328.</i> 7490 CRAMBUS.	Near London, at Ripley, and in the New Forest. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1516 <i>Obtusellus</i> [<i>Selasellus</i> , var.]	Blunt-winged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 328.</i> 7492 CRAMBUS.	Near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1517 <i>Petrifcellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Common Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 328.</i> 7493 CRAMBUS.	Round London. June.
1518 <i>Aquilellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Dusky-yellow Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7495 CRAMBUS.	Meadows and lanes, near woods round London. June and July.
1519 <i>Paleellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Large Yellow Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7496 CRAMBUS.	Very common in meadows, &c. round London. End of June, and all July.
1520 <i>Culmorum</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown-edged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7497 CRAMBUS.	Fields and meadows, &c. round London. June and July.
1521 <i>Fuscicellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7491 CRAMBUS.	The same as above.
1522 <i>Nigri- striellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.] ¹	Black-streaked Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 330.</i> 7491 CRAMBUS.	Meadows near Ripley. July.
1523 <i>Forficellus</i>	Aquatic Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 331.</i> 7498 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Banks of the Thames, Whit- tlesea Mere, marshy places in Epping Fo- rest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1524 <i>Fumeus</i> [<i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Smoky Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 331.</i> 7499 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Near London ; also at Whittle- sea Mere, &c. ; but rare. June.
1525 <i>Puncti- gerellus</i> [<i>Gigantellus</i> , var. W.V.]	Dark-wainscot Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7500 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Taken near Whittlesea Mere. In July.
1526 <i>Phrag- mitellus</i>	Wainscot Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7501 CHILO.	Near Whittlesea Mere. June.
1527 <i>Gigan- tellus</i> [<i>Phragmitellus</i> , var.]	Gigantic Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7502 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes about Hackney, and at Whittlesea Mere ; very rare. July.
1528 <i>Caudel- lus</i> [<i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Hook-tip Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7503 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes near Dartford and Erith. June.
1529 <i>Acinaci- della</i> [<i>Cultrella</i> .]	Narrow-winged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 333, t. 40, f. 1.</i> Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	In a lane at the bottom of Da- renth Wood. August and September.
1530 <i>Nemo- rella</i>	Pale Hook-tip Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 334.</i> Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	On the borders of Darenth and Birch Woods. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1531 <i>Dentella</i> [<i>Harpella.</i>]	Tooth- streaked Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7506 PLUTELLA.	Gardens in Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. August.
1532 <i>Falcella</i> [<i>Horridella.</i>]	Dark Hook- tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7508 PLUTELLA subfalcella.	New Forest. June and July.
1533 <i>Scabrel- la</i>	Wainscot Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7507 PLUTELLA.	The same as above.
1534 <i>Asperella</i>	Chequered Hook-tip	<i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 5.</i> Hypsophya. 7509 PLUTELLA.	Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glanville's Wootton, in August.
1535 <i>Antennella</i>	Netted Hook- tip	<i>St. 4, p. 336.</i> Hypsophya. 7510 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.
1536 <i>Percicellus</i> [<i>Alpella.</i>]	Double-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 337.</i> Hypsophya. 7511 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.
1537 <i>Costella</i>	White-shouldered	<i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus. 7512 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1538 <i>Fissella</i>	Broad-streak	<i>St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i> 7521 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.
1539 <i>Radiatellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Radiated	<i>D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i> 7522 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Birch and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1540 <i>Variellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Variable Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i> 7516 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.
1541 <i>Sylvella</i>	Wood Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i> —— YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. September.
1542 <i>Rufimirellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Red-headed Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> 7520 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Woody places round London. Autumn.
1543 <i>Maurellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Dingy Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> 7523 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	The same as the above.
1544 <i>Vittellus</i>	Black-back	<i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i> 7524 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Woods and hedges near London, in the New Forest, and in Devonshire. Autumn.



1508 n



1517 a



1526 a



1535 n



1509 n



1518 a



1527 a +



1536 n



1510 n



1519 a



1528 n



1537 n



1511 n



1520 n



1529 n



1538 n



1512 n



1521 n



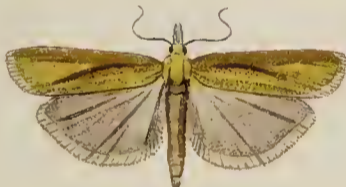
1530 n



1539 n



1513 n



1522 n



1531 n



1540 n



1514 n



1523 n



1532 n



1541 n



1515 n



1524 n



1533 n



1542 n



1516 n



1525 n



1534 n



1543 n

W. Wood Jun.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1545 Sequel- lus	Small Marvel du Jour	<i>St. 4, p. 341.</i> Chætochi- lus. 7525 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken in a lane leading to Da- renth Wood ; also at Ripley, &c. ; but rare. July.
1546 Porrec- tella	Gray Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7526 YPSOLOPHUS Hesperidellus. [PLUTELLA.]	Gardens and woody places near London, &c. June and August.
1547 <i>Annula- tellus</i> [Maculipennis.]	Annulated	<i>C. 9, t. 420. St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	North of England, and in Scotland. July and August.
1548 <i>Maculi- pennis</i> [Annulatella.]	Spotted- winged	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken near Lon- don ; and in the New Forest, &c. July.
1549 Xylo- stella [Cruciferarum.]	Honey- suckle	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7527 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in woods and gardens in several coun- ties. In the Summer.
1550 Tapet- zella [Tapetiella.]	Black-cloaked Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 343.</i> 7531 TINEA.	Very common, in the Summer, in houses and gardens near London, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1551 <i>Semi-fulvella</i>	Fulvous-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7532 TINEA.	The neighbour- hood of London; at Darenth and Ripley; but rare. June.
1552 Vestian- ella [Rusticella.]	Dark-brindled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7533 TINEA.	Very common in houses, &c. round London. In the Sum- mer.
1553 Ustella [Ferruginella.]	White-backed Black	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7542 TINEA.	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. June and July.
1554 <i>Fuscipunctella</i> [Spretella.]	Brown-dotted Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7534 TINEA.	Houses near London, &c. The Summer.
1555 Pellionella	Single-spotted Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7535 TINEA.	Abundant in houses, &c. round London and elsewhere. Spring and Summer.
1556 <i>Nigripunctella</i>	Many-spotted Yellow	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7536 TINEA.	Houses, &c. near London; also at Coombe Wood. The Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1557 <i>Albi- punctella</i>	White- speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7537 TINEA.	Houses and gardens round London. June.
1558 <i>Flaves- centella</i> [<i>Biselliella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Buff	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7538 TINEA.	Houses, &c. near London. June.
1559 <i>Lappella</i> [<i>Gammella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Yellow	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7539 TINEA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. June.
1560 <i>Sulphu- rella</i>	Sulphur	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7540 TINEA.	Taken round London, in June; but rare.
1561 <i>Destruc- tor</i> [<i>Biselliella</i> , var.]	Destructive	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7541 TINEA.	Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.
1562 <i>Cloacella</i> [<i>Corticella</i> .]	Dark-mottled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7543 TINEA.	Round London, &c. Summer.
1563 <i>Granella</i>	Mottled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7544 TINEA.	Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1564 <i>Parasitella</i> [Carpinetella.]	Light-brindled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7545 TINEA.	Near London, &c. June and July.
1565 <i>Mediellus</i> [Boleti.]	Agaric	<i>C. 13, t. 591. St. 4, p. 349.</i> 7530 EUPLOCAMUS.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three speci- mens, two taken near Birch Wood, and the other in Hain- hault Forest. July.
1566 <i>Birdella</i> [Bisontella.]	Birds'	<i>C. 8, t. 344. St. 4, p. 350.</i> 7547 LEPIDOCERA. Setella. [OCHSENHEIMERIA.]	Near London and Hertford ; but very rare. July.
1567 <i>Mediopectinella</i> [Bisontella, v.]	Middle- Feathered	<i>St. 4, p. 350.</i> 7548 LEPIDOCERA. [OCHSENHEIMERIA.]	Marshes near Limehouse, Poplar, and Hackney. June.
1568 <i>Taurella</i> [Vacculella.]	Little Bull	<i>St. 4, p. 350.</i> 7546 LEPIDOCERA. [OCHSENHEIMERIA.]	Marshy lanes round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1569 <i>Chenopodiella</i>	Spotted Bull	<i>St. 4, p. 351.</i> 7549 LEPIDOCERA. [OCHSENHEIMERIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Hert- ford, in the Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1570 <i>Masculella</i>	Feathered Diamond- back	<i>C. 13, t. 607. St. 4, p. 351.</i> 7550 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1571 <i>Pectinella</i> [<i>Masculella</i> , var.]	Feathered Twin-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7551 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	In the neigh- bourhood of London. End of May.
1572 <i>Oehlmanniella</i>	Oehlman's	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7552 INCURVARIA.	Chalky places round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1573 <i>Spuria</i> [<i>Oehlmanniella</i> , var.]	Spurious Treble-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7553 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Found near London; but rare. End of May.
1574 <i>Tripunctella</i>	Treble- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 353.</i> 7554 INCURVARIA. [ŒCOPHORA.]	Near London; gardens at Chelsea, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1575 <i>Opposittella</i>	Two-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 353. Amauro- setia.</i> 7555 — [ŒCOPHORA.]	Common in gardens near London; also in the New Forest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1576 <i>Quadri- punctella</i>	Double- spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7556 — [ÆCOPHORA.]	Gardens and woody places near London ; but rare. June.
1577 <i>Minu- tella</i> [<i>Oppositella</i> , var.]	Double Gold- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7557 — [ÆCOPHORA.]	Near London, and in Nor- folk. June.
1578 <i>Atrella</i> [<i>Subden- tella</i> .]	Two-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7558 — [ÆCHMIA.]	Near Darenth Wood. June.
1579 <i>Ceru- sella</i>	Triple-spotted White	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia. 7561 — [ELACHISTA.]	Grassy places near London ; but very rare. June.
1580 <i>Albinella</i>	Albin's	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia. 7563 — [ELACHISTA.]	Near London, and in the New Forest, &c. June.
1581 <i>Meger- tella</i>	Megerles'	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia. 7564 — [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1582 <i>Albifron- tella</i>	White- fronted	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia.	In the neigh- bourhood of London. June.



1544 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1545 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1546 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1548 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1552 n



1561 n



1570 n



1579 n

W. Wood Jun. r

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1583 <i>Capitella</i>	Triple-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7565 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Orchards and gardens round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1584 <i>Prælatella</i>	Spotted Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7566 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1585 <i>Luzella</i> [<i>Prælatella</i> , var.]	Barred Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> — LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. June.
1586 <i>Flavipunctella</i> [<i>Luzella</i> .]	Four-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> 7568 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May and beginning of June.
1587 <i>Rupella</i> [<i>Fulvimitrella</i> .]	Four-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7567 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near Darenth Wood and Westerham in Kent; also in the New Forest. June.
1588 <i>Marginepunctella</i>	Dotted-border	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7569 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; in which is a pair taken at Ripley in June, 1827.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1589 <i>Melanella</i>	White-speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7570 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	On Elm trees near London, &c. June.
1590 <i>Atrella</i> [<i>Melanella</i> , var.]	Dingy Black- speckled	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7572 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1591 <i>Corticella</i> [<i>Variella</i> .]	Golden- speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7571 LAMPRONIA. [GLYPHIPTERYX.]	Gardens near London, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1592 <i>Subpurpurella</i>	Purple Under- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7573 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Woody places round London, &c. June.
1593 <i>Semipurpurella</i>	Purplish Upperwing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> — LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darenth Wood ; rare. June.
1594 <i>Purpurella</i> [<i>Unimaculella</i> .]	Purple Upper- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7574 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Taken occasion- ally round London. June.
1595 <i>Auropurplella</i> [<i>Sparrmanniella</i> .]	Gold-brindled Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7575 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Taken but rarely near London, on flowers. Be- ginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1596 <i>Rubro- aurella</i>	Red Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7576 LAMPRONIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Summer.
1597 <i>Helwi- gella</i> [<i>Rubrifasciella.</i>]	Red-barred Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7577 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	On flowers in the vicinity of London, &c. In the Sum- mer.
1598 <i>Sangui- nella</i>	Scarlet-barred Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7578 LAMPRONIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1599 <i>Calthella</i>	Small Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7579 LAMPRONIA.	Very common in meadows, &c., round London, in the Summer.
1600 <i>Concin- nella</i> [<i>Seppella, male.</i>]	The Neat	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7580 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1601 <i>Seppella</i> [<i>Ammanella.</i>]	Sepp's	<i>St. 4, p. 362.</i> 7581 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	The same as above.
1602 <i>Amma- nella</i> [<i>Fibulella.</i>]	Single-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 362, t. 41, f. 2.</i> 7582 LAMPRONIA. [ADELA.]	Near Hertford ; Colney Hatch, Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. May.
1603 <i>Bistri- gella</i>	Silver-striped Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 362.</i> 7583 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1604 <i>Auro- guttella</i> [<i>Quadruplella</i> .]	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 363.</i> Euspilapte- ryx. 7584 — [GRACILLARIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, which he found at Ripley, in June, 1827.
1605 <i>Nebulea</i>	Nebulous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7585 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges, &c., round London. Spring.
1606 <i>Melea- gripennella</i> [<i>Anglicella</i> .]	Turkey's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7586 GRACILLARIA. [ORNIX.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1607 <i>Syrin- gella</i>	Confluent Barred	<i>C. 10, t. 479. St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7587 GRACILLARIA.	Very common in gardens near London, &c. June.
1608 <i>Cinerea</i>	Double-barred Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7588 GRACILLARIA.	Coombe Wood, &c. June.
1609 <i>V-flava</i>	Yellow V	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7589 GRACILLARIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley, in June, 1827.
1610 <i>Versico- lor</i>	Changeable	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7590 GRACILLARIA.	Near London and Ripley. June.
1611 <i>Substriga</i>	Obscure- striped	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7591 GRACILLARIA. [CORISCIUM.]	Hedges round London; but very rare. June.



1580 n



1589 n



1600 n



1610 n



1581 n



1590 n



1601 n



1611 n



1582 n



1591 n



1602 n



1612 n



1583 n



1592 n



1603 n



1613 n



1593 n



1604 n



1614 n



1584 n



1594 n



1605 n



1615 n



1585 n



1595 n



1606 n



1616 n



1586 n



1596 n



1607 n



1617 n



1587 n



1597 n



1608 n



1618 n



1588 n



1599 n



1609 n



1619 n

W. Wood Jun. 7

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1612 <i>Semi-fascia</i>	Semi White-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7592 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1613 <i>Purpurea</i> [<i>Stigmata</i> , var.]	Triangle-marked Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7593 GRACILLARIA.	Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.
1614 <i>Stigmata</i>	Triangle marked Red	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7594 GRACILLARIA.	Near London. Autumn.
1615 <i>Ochrea</i>	Triangle marked Ochre	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7595 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1616 <i>Thunbergella</i> [<i>Franckella</i>]	Thunberg's	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7596 GRACILLARIA.	Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn.
1617 <i>Hemidactylella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Mottled Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7597 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges and woody places round London. August.
1618 <i>Rufipennella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Dull Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7598 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1619 <i>Elongella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Plain Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7599 GRACILLARIA.	In the neighbourhood of London. August.
1620 <i>Violacea</i>	Violaceous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7600 GRACILLARIA.	Near Darenth Wood. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1621 <i>Rosci- pennella</i> [<i>Falconipennella</i>]	Livid Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7601 GRACILLARIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1622 <i>Leuca- pennella</i> [<i>Sulphurellum</i>]	Pale Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7602 GRACILLARIA. [CORISCIUM]	The New Forest. June and July.
1623 <i>Sulphu- rella</i> [<i>Stramentella</i>]	Sulphur	[GRACILLARIA]	New Forest. July.
1624 <i>Præan- gusta</i>	Poplar Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7603 GRACILLARIA. [COSMOPTERYX]	Hedges, and on the trunks of poplars near London. End of May.
1625 <i>Bennetii</i>	Sea-side Plume	<i>C. 10. t. 471. St. 4, p. 370.</i> ADACTYLUS.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken, says that gen- tleman, on plants on the Salterns at Tollsbury, Essex. End of July.
1626 <i>Penta- dactylus</i>	Large White Plume	<i>H. t. 1, f. a—q. D. 5, t. 110. St. 4, p. 371.</i> 7604 PTEROPHORUS.	Very common in hedges and lanes near London, &c.
1627 <i>Spilodac- tylus</i>	Wormwood Plume	<i>C. 4, t. 161. St. 4, p. 371.</i> 7605 PTEROPHORUS.	The coast of Suffolk and Devonshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1628 <i>Galacto-dactylus</i>	Spotted White Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 371.</i> 7616 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Andover, Reading and Birmingham. End of May and beginning of June.
1629 <i>Bipuncti-dactylus</i>	Grey Wood Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 372.</i> 7606 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods round London. June and July.
1630 <i>Fusco-dactylus</i> [Fuscus]	Brown Wood Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 372.</i> 7607 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods and gardens near London. All the Summer.
1631 <i>Ptero-dactylus</i>	Common Plume	<i>H. t. 30, f. i—l. p. 372.</i> 7608 PTEROPHORUS.	<i>St. 4,</i> Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. The Summer.
1632 <i>Mono-dactylus</i> [Tephra-dactylus]	Hoary Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7609 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Croydon, and at Darent Wood. June.
1633 <i>Tephra-dactylus</i>	Plain Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7610 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Brockenhurst, at Ripley in Surrey, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.
1634 <i>Tridactylus</i> [Caliodactylus]	Dotted-bordered Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7611 PTEROPHORUS.	Darent Wood, and near Brighton; rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1635 <i>Niveidac-tylus</i> [<i>Tetradactylus</i> , var.]	Snowy Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7612 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood. July.
1636 <i>Tetradactylus</i>	White-shafted Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7613 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood, Ripley and Dover. June.
1637 <i>Carphodactylus</i> [<i>Microdactylus</i>]	Citron Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7614 PTEROPHORUS. <i>Citridactylus.</i>	Whittlesea Mere. August.
1638 <i>Ochodactylus</i>	Ochreous Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7615 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood. July.
1639 <i>Leucodactylus</i>	Lemon Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7617 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
1640 <i>Lunadactylus</i> [<i>Phæodactylus</i>]	Crescent Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 374.</i> 7618 PTEROPHORUS.	Common in grassy places near Darenth Wood, &c. June and be- ginning of July.
1641 <i>Pallidactylus</i>	Pale Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7619 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. June.
1642 <i>Migadactylus</i> [<i>Ochrodactylus</i> , var.]	Chalk-pit Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7620 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1643 <i>Similidactylus</i> [<i>Monodactylus</i>]	Dusky Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7621 PTEROPHORUS. <i>Phæodactylus.</i>	Dorsetshire, De- vonshire, the New Forest, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1644 <i>Trigonodactylus</i>	Triangle Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7622 PTEROPHORUS.	Coast of Hampshire, &c. During the Summer.
1645 <i>Rhododactylus</i>	Rose Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375, t. 41, f. 3.</i> 7623 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June
1646 <i>Calodactylus</i> [<i>Acanthidactylus</i> .]	Beautiful Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7624 PTEROPHORUS.	Found occasionally round London; also in the New Forest. August.
1647 <i>Tesserdactylus</i> [<i>Punctidactylus</i> .]	Marbled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7625 PTEROPHORUS.	Rare near London; but common in the New Forest. The Summer.
1648 <i>Punctidactylus</i>	Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7626 PTEROPHORUS.	Near London, and in Devonshire, June and July.
1649 <i>Cosmodactylus</i>	Dark Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> — PTEROPHORUS.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1827.
1650 <i>Didactylus</i> [<i>Pilosellæ</i> .]	Spotted rusty Plume	<i>D. 9, t. 318. St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7627 PTEROPHORUS.	Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1651 <i>Hetero- dactylus</i>	Spotted black Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7628 PTEROPHORUS.	Found with the above.
1652 <i>Micro- dactylus</i> [<i>Parvidactylus.</i>]	Small Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7629 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1653 <i>Hexa- dactyla</i> [<i>Polydactyla.</i>]	Six-cleft Plume	<i>D. 4, t. 136. St. 4, p. 378.</i> 7630 ALUCITA. [ALUCITINA.]	Very common in gardens round London, &c. Summer and Autumn.
1654 <i>Polydac- tyla</i>	Many-cleft Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 379.</i> 7631 ALUCITA.	The New Fo- rest ; but very rare. June.
1655 <i>Pæcilo- dactyla</i>	Dark six-cleft Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 379.</i> 7632 ALUCITA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Brockenhurst in June 1822.



1620 n



1629 n



1638 n



1647 n



1621 n



1630 n



1639 n



1648 n



1622 n



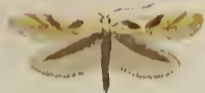
1631 n



1640 n



1649 n



1623 n



1632 n



1641 n



1650 n



1624 n



1633 n



1642 n



1651 n



1625 n



1634 n



1643 n



1652 n



1626 n



1635 n



1644 n



1653 n



1627 n



1636 n



1645 n



1654 n



1628 n



1637 n



1646 n



1655 n

W. Wood. Sculp.

ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PAPILIO.			
83 <i>Dia</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 259.]	Purple Pearl Border	<i>St. 1, p. 34.</i> 5822 <i>MELITÆA.</i>	Mr Stephens has an English specimen. Taken in Sutton Park, near Bir- mingham.
84 <i>Pyronia</i> [<i>Athalia</i> , var.]	Dark Under- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 31.</i> 5817 <i>MELITÆA.</i>	Taken near Lon- don in 1803.
85 <i>Arcanius</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species, Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 256.]	Pale Heath	<i>St. 1, p. 69.</i> 5860 <i>HIPPARCHIA.</i>	A reputed indi- genous speci- men of this insect was in Mr. Plastead's Collection.
SPHINX.			
37 <i>Nerii</i>	Oleander	<i>C. 14, t. 626. St. 4, p. 384.</i> <i>DAPHNIS. Entom. Mag.</i> <i>I. p. 525.</i>	Taken in a draw- ing-room at Dover, in Sep- tember, 1833.
1658 <i>Epheme- ræformis</i> [<i>Plumifera</i> , Ochs ?] [A native of N. America.]	Beltless Clear- wing	<i>Entom. Trans. pl. 10, f. 1.</i> <i>THYRIDOPTERYX.</i>	Taken by the late Mr. Bolton, in Yorkshire. In Mr. Stephens's Collection.
PHALÆNA.			
1656 <i>Suffusa</i> [<i>Reclusa</i> , var.]	Dark Choco- late tip	<i>St. 4, p. 385. pl. 16, f. 1.</i> Clostera.	Near London ; but very rare. End of May.
1657 <i>Radiata</i> [<i>Lubricepeda</i> , var.]	Rayed Ermine	<i>St. 2, p. 77.</i> 6030 <i>SPILOSOMA.</i>	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken in York- shire, now in Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1659 <i>Cursoria</i> [<i>Cursoria</i> , var. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 72.]	Rusty dart Clay	AGROTIS.	Near Bristol.
1660 <i>Plaga</i> [<i>Exclamationis</i> , var. ?]	Striped Dart Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 388. AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere.
1661 <i>Albimacula</i> [<i>Agathina</i> , Bdv.]	White-spotted Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 199. LYTÆA.	Whittlesca Mere.
1662 <i>Birivia</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Double- striped Clay	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 388. GRAPHI- PHORA.	
1663 <i>Obscura</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , var.]	Dingy Bro- cade	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 184. 6203 HADENA.	From Mr. Haworth's Ca- binet.
1664 <i>Connexa</i>	Union Rustic	HAMA. <i>St.</i> iii. <i>p.</i> 6.	
1665 <i>Strigosa</i>	Streaked Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39. 6281 ACRONYCTA.	Formerly in Mr. Haworth's Cabinet. Sup- posed to have been taken in Norfolk.
1666 <i>Cuspis</i> [A native of Hungary. <i>Cuspis</i> St.=Psi, var.]	Large Dagger	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40. 6283 ACRONYCTA.	Norwood ; in Mr. Hatchett's Collection.
1667 <i>Solidaginis</i>	Golden Rod Brindle	<i>Curtis</i> , 14, <i>pl.</i> 683. Xylina. [LITHOMIA, Curt.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken by Jo- seph Eveleigh, Esq., near Man- chester, in 1837, in abundance.
1668 <i>Lutosa</i> [<i>Crassicornis</i> , var.]	Clay Wainscot	<i>Hübner</i> , <i>t.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 232. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 390. Nonagria.	Mr. Curtis has a specimen taken in Derbyshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1669 <i>Vectis</i> [Straminea, Tr.]	Southern Wainscot	<i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 451. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 390. Nonagria. [LEUCANIA.]	Mr. Curtis men- tions this in- sect as inhabit- ing Black-gang Chine, Isle of Wight, and Whittlesea Merc, in July.
1670 <i>Cordi- gera</i>	Small Dark Yellow- underwing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 112. 6391 ANARTA.	Scotland. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
1671 <i>Aprica</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 293.]	The Nun	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 113. 6394 ACONTIA.	A single speci- men, according to Mr. Ste- phens, taken nearly half a century since by Mr. Tinley.
1672 <i>Scutosa</i>	Spotted Clover Moth	<i>Curtis</i> , 13, <i>pl.</i> 595. HELIOTHIS.	Carlisle.
1673 <i>Subato- maria</i>	Dotted Angle	<i>Haworth.</i> TIMANDRA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet; from Mr. Haworth's.
1674 <i>Zonaria</i>	Belted Brindle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 391. <i>Entom.</i> <i>Mag.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 437. NYSSIA.	Taken at the Black Rock, near Liverpool, in September, 1832, and February, 1833.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1675 <i>Tauaria</i> [<i>Hispidaria</i> , var.]	Tau Brindle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 391. <i>Entom.</i> <i>Mag.</i> 1, 431. NYSSIA.	Mr. Newman's Cabinet, to whom we are indebted for the use of the spe- cimen. Taken at Leominster, in June, 1832.
1676 <i>Poly-</i> <i>grammata</i>	Many-striped	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6606 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Said to have been taken in Norfolk.
1677 <i>Luteo-</i> <i>lana</i> [<i>Pilleriana</i> .]	Striped Clay Tortrix.	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 395. Tortrix. [CENECTRA.]	Whittlesea Mere. In June.
1678 <i>Juliana</i>	July Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 396. Lozotænia. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	New Forest. In July.
1679 <i>Areolana</i>	Streamlet	Carpocapsa.	Devonshire, Yorkshire, and Norfolk.
1680 <i>Roborella</i>	Dotted Knot- Horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 309. 7448 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of June.
1681 <i>Cristella</i> [<i>Roborella</i> , var.]	Purplish Knot-horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7449 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June.
1682 <i>Legatella</i> [<i>Roborella</i> , var.]	Plain Knot- horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7450 PHYCITA. [NEPHOPTERYX.]	Found with the above; but not so common.
1683 <i>Fusca</i>	Brown Knot- horn	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 310. 7451 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.

ADDITIONS.



83 a +



1658 n



1667 a +



1675 a +



83 a +



1659 a +



1668 a +



1676 n



84 a +



1660 a +



1669 a +



1677 n



84 a +



1661 a +



1670 n



1678 n



85 a +



1662 a +



1671 a



1679 n



85 a +



1663 a +



1672 a +



1680 a



37 d +



1664 a



1673 a



1681 n



1656 a



1665 a



1674 a



1682 n



1657 a +



1666 a + W. Wood Jun. 7



1674 n



1683 n

DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PAPILIO.			
1 Podalirius	Scarce Swallow-tail	<i>D.</i> 4, <i>pl.</i> 109. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 6. 5795 PAPILO.	Not authenticated as British.
2 Palæno		<i>Hub. t.</i> 86, <i>f.</i> 434. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11. 5798 COLIAS.	Introduced as British by Martyn in his Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.
3 Apollo	Crimson-ringed	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 433. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 25. 5813 DORITIS.	Introduced by Donovan as British, but without sufficient authority.
4 Mnemosyne		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 26. 5814 DORITIS.	Marked by Turton as British in his Translation of the Systema Naturæ.
5 Maturna		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 33. 5821 MELITÆA.	Not authenticated as British.
6 Niobe		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 37. 5826 ARGYNNIS.	In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
7 <i>Hampstediensis</i> [Considered by the late E. Doubleday as a variety of the Eastern <i>Cynthia Outhyia</i> .]	Albin's Hampstead Eye	<i>St. 1, p. 48, t. 5, f. 3 & 4.</i> Vanessa. 5837 CYNTHIA.	The only specimen of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead.
8 <i>Huntera</i> [A North American species.]		<i>St. 4, p. 381.</i> Vanessa.	Said to be taken in Pembroke-shire by Capt. Blomer.
9 <i>Levana</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 49.</i> Vanessa. 1838 CYNTHIA.	Considered by Turton as a native species.
10 <i>Populi</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 51.</i> 5840 LIMENITIS.	Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.
11 <i>Sibilla</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 52.</i> 5842 LIMENITIS.	Also said by Stewart to be British.
12 <i>Mæra</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 55.</i> 5844 HIPPARCHIA.	Introduced as British, probably by mistake for <i>H. Ægeria</i> .
13 <i>Phædra</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 56.</i> 5846 HIPPARCHIA.	Noticed as British by Turton.
14 <i>Alcyone</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 56.</i> 5847 HIPPARCHIA.	Said by Stewart to inhabit Scotland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
15 <i>Mnestra</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 63.</i> 5855 HIPPARCHIA.	Admitted as British by mistake.
16 <i>Alcon</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 88.</i> Polyom- matus.	Introduced by Haworth in the old Entomolo- gical Transac- tions.
17 <i>Malvæ</i> [<i>Malvarum</i> , Ochs., distinct from <i>Malvæ</i> .]		Fabricius. <i>St. 1, p. 98.</i> 5888 THYMELE.	Mr. Stephens does not believe that this insect has ever been taken in England.
SPHINX.			
18 <i>Sylvius</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 100.</i> 5892 PAMPHILA.	Said to be English, but not satisfactorily ascertained.
19 <i>Globulariæ</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 106.</i> 5899 INO.	Introduced in the Syst. Cat. in mistake for a var. of <i>Statice</i> s.
20 <i>Scabiosæ</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 108.</i> 5901 ANTHROCERA.	According to Mr. Haworth, this insect was taken near London by Capt. Linde- gren.
21 <i>Peucedani</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 383.</i> 5906 ANTHROCERA.	Mistaken by Wilkes for <i>An.</i> <i>Filipendulæ</i> .

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
22 Carolina	Tobacco	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 197. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 118. 5911 SPHINX.	Taken in England, but imported from America.
23 <i>Quinque- maculatus</i>	Yellow-spotted Unicorn	<i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 361. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119. 3912 SPHINX.	Also a North American insect, but has been taken at Chelsea.
24 <i>Druræi</i>		<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 469. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 120. 5914 SPHINX.	A native of America; but taken at four different times in England.
25 <i>Plebeia</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 122. 5917 SPHINX.	Introduced into the old English Cabinets in mistake for <i>Pinastri</i> .
26 <i>Pæcila</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 122. 5918 SPHINX.	Mr. Stephens doubts the authenticity of this insect, said to be British.
27 <i>Daucus</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 126. 5922 DEILEPHILA.	Taken near Lynn in Norfolk; but a native of America.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
28 <i>Argentata</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 130.</i> 5924 DEILEPHILA.	Found in some old Cabinets ; but not con- sidered as British.
29 <i>Thysbe</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 135.</i> Sesia Cim- biciformis.	A native of North Ame- rica ; but ob- tained from Plastead's Ca- binet as British by Mr. Ste- phens.
PHALÆNA.			
30 Anasto- mosis		<i>St. 2, p. 13.</i> 5953 CLOSTERA.	Mr. Stephens has never seen an indigenous specimen, though Stewart has it in his Elements of Natural His- tory as British.
31 <i>Quernea</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 31.</i> 5980 CHAONIA.	Haworth sup- posed this to be British.
32 Tau	Tau Emperor	<i>St. 2, p. 37.</i> 5984 AGLAIA.	Mentioned as British by Martyn only in his Aure- lian's Vade- Mecum.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
33 Dumeti		<i>St. 2, p. 41.</i> 5991 LASIOCAMPA.	Mentioned by Stewart as British; but doubtful.
34 Processionea	Processionary	<i>St. 2, p. 47.</i> 5995 CNETHOCAMPA.	Pronounced British by Martyn and Stewart; but on no good foundation.
35 Ilicifolia		<i>St. 2, p. 53.</i> 6002 GASTROPACHA.	Introduced by Turton; but not ascertained to be British.
	[No longer doubtful. Taken on Cannock Chase by the Rev. Mr. Atkinson, in 1851, and elsewhere.]		
36 Populifolia		<i>St. 2, p. 53.</i> 6003 GASTROPACHA.	Martyn has given this as British.
37 Mori	Silkworm	<i>A. t. 12, f. 16. H. t. 13,</i> <i>f. a—f. St. 4, p. 385.</i> Bombyx.	Figured in the British works of Albin and Harris; but not indigenous.
38 Matronula		<i>St. 2, p. 70.</i> 6019 ARCTIA.	Noticed as British by Dr. Turton.
39 Hebe		<i>St. 2, p. 71.</i> 6021 ARCTIA.	Reputed, but improperly, to be British.
40 Purpurea		<i>St. 2, p. 71.</i> 6022 ARCTIA.	Given as British by Turton and Stewart.



1 c



10 b +



19 a



28 b +



2 b



11 b



20 a



29 b



3 c



12 b



21 a +



30 a +



4 b



13 b



22 d +



31 a +



5 a +



14 b



23 d +



32 b +



6 b



15 a +



24 d



33 b



7 b



16 a +



25 c



34 a



8 b +



17 a



26 b +



35 a +



9 a +



18 a

W Wood Jun?



27 c



26

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
41 <i>Aulica</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 71.</i> 6023 <i>ARCTIA.</i>	In Martyn's Aurelian's Vade-mecum.
42 <i>Rubea</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 79.</i> 6082 <i>PENTHOPHERA.</i>	In Samouelle's Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects; but without authority.
43 <i>Depuncta</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 133.</i> 6119 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Entered as British by Mr. Haworth in his Prodromus.
44 <i>Imbecilla</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 180.</i> <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Supposed to be British by Mr. Curtis.
45 <i>Perspici- laris</i>		<i>CALOPHASIA.</i>	Introduced by mistake for a var. of <i>conspi- cillaris</i> , in the British Museum.
46 <i>Ludifica</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 46.</i> 6293 <i>DIPHATHERA.</i>	Marked by Turton as British.
47 <i>Pteridis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 49.</i> 6298 <i>DIPHATHERA.</i>	Mentioned as British by Samouelle.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
48 <i>Luteago</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 70.</i> 6328 GORTYNA.	Inserted by Samouelle in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
49 <i>Gnaphalvi</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 90.</i> 6364 CUCULLIA.	Introduced by mistake for Solidaginis.
50 <i>Asclepiadis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 ABROSTOLA.	Said to have been taken in England ; but Mr. Stephens has not seen an indigenous specimen.
51 <i>Celsia</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 99.</i> Calotania. 6374 CELSIA.	Introduced into the Vade- Mecum as Bri- tish by Martyn.
52 <i>Chaleytis</i>		PLUSIA.	Supposed to be British ; but not ascertained.
53 <i>Ludicra</i>	Scarce Black- neck	<i>St. 3, p. 126.</i> 6417 OPHIUSA.	In Mr. Swain- son's Collec- tion.
54 <i>Leucomelas</i>	Large Four- spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 128.</i> 6420 CATEPHIA.	This insect was in the late Mr. Haworth's Cabinet.

DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.



37 a +



46 a +



55 c



64 a



38 c



47 a



56 b



65 n



39 b



48 a +



57 a



66 n



40 b



49 a +



58 b



67 n



41 a +



50 a +



59 n



68 a



42 a



51 a +



60 a



69 n



43 a +



52 a +



61 b



70 n



44 a



53 b



62 a +



71 a +



45 a



54 a



63 a



72 n

W. Wood Jun."

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
55 <i>Elocata</i>		<i>C. 5, t. 217. St. 3, p. 132.</i> 6424 CATOCALA.	Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis, but a native of Portugal.
56 <i>Pacta</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 133.</i> 6426 CATOCALA.	A native of Norway; mistaken by Wilkes for British.
57 <i>Triquetra</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 139.</i> 6434 EUCLIDIA.	A native of Hungary; inserted by mistake in the Entomologist's Compendium.
58 <i>Alniaria</i>	Canary-shouldered Thorn [Given as British in Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 165.]	<i>St. 3, p. 164.</i> 6460 GEOMETRA.	In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.
59 <i>Dilectaria</i>	Small Thorn	<i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i> 6526 BRADYEPETES.	Supposed only by Haworth to be British.
60 <i>Ocellaria</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 200. EPHYRA.</i>	Of doubtful authenticity.
61 <i>Monilis</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 391. HYPSELOPHA.</i>	Mentioned by Fabricius as inhabiting England; but is a native of Georgia.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
62 <i>Melanaria</i>	Yellow-under- winged Magpie.	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> FIDONIA. 6591 —	The late Mr. Haworth, though he admitted this from report as British, had seen only foreign speci- mens.
63 <i>Tinctaria</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> Cleogene. 6681 MINOA.	Locality not known.
64 <i>Purpuraria</i>	Purple-barred Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 207.</i> ASPILATES.	A reputed Bri- tish specimen is in Mr. Swainson's Cabinet; the reference in p. 89, No. 539, is to <i>Asp. gil- varia</i> ♀.
65 <i>Decoraria</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 194.</i> ACIDALIA.	Indicated as doubtful by Mr. Curtis.
66 <i>Fascialis</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 33.</i> ENNYCHIA.	Introduced by mistake.
67 <i>Dimidiatus</i>	Tea Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 24.</i> 6775 AGLOSSA.	Brought with the tea from the East In- dies; not indigenous.
68 <i>Marginatus</i>		<i>Haworth.</i>	Introduced by Haworth.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
69 <i>Magnificalis</i>	Brindled	<i>St. 4, p. 395. CATACLYSTA.</i>	Stated by Hübner to be found in England; a mistake, probably, for <i>New England</i> .
70 <i>Nebulalis</i>	Dusky Brindled	<i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritia. 6835 SCOPULA.</i>	Introduced by mistake as synonymous with <i>Prunalis</i> .
71 <i>Anthracinellus</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 348. EUPLOCA- MUS.</i>	Introduced by Turton without authority.
72 <i>Bracteella</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 208. ENICOSTOMA.</i>	Supposed by Curtis to be British.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

NOCTURNA. (PHALÆNA, Linn.)

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1684 Arun- dinis	The Reed Leopard	<i>Hb., West. & H. Br. Moths,</i> 1, t. 9. f. 7, 8. <i>PHRAGMATÆCIA, Newm.</i>	Holme Fen, Cambridge. June.
1685 Bicuspis	The Dark- barred Kitten	<i>Borkh., Hb., Westw. & H.</i> <i>Br. Moths, 1, t. 15, f. 2.</i> <i>CERURA.</i>	Preston, Lanca- shire. June. Communicated by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1686 Trito- phus	The Dark- iron Promi- nent	<i>Wi. Verz.,</i> <i>torva, Hb. Bo. f. 27.</i> <i>NOTODONTA.</i>	Bred by Mr. Douglas, in August, from Caterpillar taken in July, on poplar at St. Osyth's, Essex.
1687 Crenata	The Dusky- marbled Brown	<i>Esper. iii. t. 47. f. 3, 4.</i> <i>West. & H. Br. Moths,</i> 1, t. 14, f. 15. <i>GLUPHISIA, Bdv.</i>	Epping. Mr. H. Doubleday. June.
1688 Opacella	The Dusky Chimney- sweep	<i>H. Sch. ii. t. 19, f. 102.</i> <i>Psyche fenella, Newm. Zool.</i> viii. xcix. <i>STERRHOPTERIX, Hb.</i>	New Forest.
1689 Margine- nigrella	The Dusky- edged Sweep	<i>Bruand.</i>	Taken in Cam- bridgeshire, by Mr. F. Bond.
1690 Reti- cella	The Netted Chimney- sweep	<i>Newm. Zool. v. 1863, vii.</i> xciv. <i>FUMEA.</i>	Isle of Sheppy. June and July. Messrs. Ingall and S. Stevens.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1691 Pygmæ- ola	The Small Footman	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Bo. f. 92., H. Doubl. Zool. v. 1914. Luteola, Stephens, but not of the continental authors.</i> LITHOSIA.	Sand hills, near Deal. Mr. Bouchard.
1692 Fennica	The Beautiful Dart	<i>Tausch., H. Sch. f. 106, 107. OPIGENA, Bdv.</i>	In a wood in Derbyshire. Mr. Allis.
1693 Ditra- pezium	The Triple- spotted Clay	<i>Borkh., Hb. No. f. 113, 472. Sigma, Goda, t. 71. f. 3. GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Leith Hill, near Dorking. July. Bred by Mr. S. Stevens.
1694 Leuco- grapha	The Early Chesnut	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 572. var. Noct. Lepetili, Bdv. Ic. t. 83. f. 2. CERASTIS, Hb.</i>	Leith Hill, Doncaster, &c. April.
1695 Opima	The Northern Drab	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 424. Orthosia biannularis, Curt. Gu. 1. 147. ORTHOSIA.</i>	York, Preston, &c. in April.
1696 Conge- ner	The Allied Rustic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 862 ? var. Carad. iners, Tr. var. N. suspecta, Hb. f. 633. ORTHOSIA ?</i>	York, Preston, &c. in July.
1697 Alpina	The Mountain Drab	<i>West. & H. Br. Moths, t. 23. f. 13. Hadena hyperborea, Zett ? ORTHOSIA ?</i>	Cairn-Gowr, Perthshire. Mr. Douglas.
1698 Conflua	The Reddish Drab	<i>Esp. Sch. 4. t. 157. Noct. serpylli, Hb. Noct. f. 488, 489. Orthosia rusicilla, Stephens Cat. B. M.</i>	Derbyshire. Mr. Edlestone.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1699 Ligula	The Dark Chesnut	<i>Esp. Sch. 4. t. 166.</i> var. <i>Noct. spadicea, Hb. not our fig. 210.</i> ORRHODIA, <i>Hb. St.</i>	Common.
1700 Erythrocephala	The Red-headed Chesnut	<i>Wi. Verz.</i> <i>N. vaccinii, var. Esp. 4. t. 162.</i> ORRHODIA.	Near Brighton in October, by Mr. Cooke.
1701 Australis	The Feathered Brindle	<i>Bdv., Frey. B. 3. t. 209.</i> <i>Agrotis pascuea, Curt., West. & H. Br. M. t. 24. f. 2.</i> APOROPHYLA, <i>Guén.</i>	South Coast of England, in September.
1702 Furva	The Dusky Brocade	<i>Wi. V. p. 81.</i> <i>Mamestra anceps, Westw. & H. 1. t. 36, f. 15.</i> HAMA.	Deal, Kent, and near Edin- burgh, in August.
1703 Saturata	The Beautiful Arches	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Noct. f. 75.</i> <i>Noctua porphyrea, Esp. t. 145.</i> HADENA.	In Oxfordshire by the Rev. Mr. Bird; and at Yaxley by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1704 Assimilis	The Northern Arches	<i>Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> HADENA.	Perthshire: Taken by Mr. Weaver, in June.
1705 Hispidus	The Beautiful Gothic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 784-5, 6.</i> <i>Noct. hirta, Dup. vi. 90. f. 3.</i> HELIOPHOBUS.	Isle of Portland, by Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1706 Dumerilii	The Pale- feathered- Rustic	<i>Dup. vi. t. 90, f. 4.</i> HELIOPHOBUS?	Near London, by Mr. Robert- son.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1707 Lichenea	The Feathered Ranunculus	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 562-3.</i> EUMICHTIS.	Isle of Wight, Lytham, Lancashire, &c. in September.
1708 Euphorbiæ	The Spurge	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Noct. f. 529,</i> <i>m. f. 12, fem.</i> <i>Not our fig. 320 (Rumicis,</i> <i>var.)</i> ACRONYCTA.	Scotland, near Bannoch, in May.
1709 Gilvago	The Dusky Lemon Sallow	<i>Wi. Verz.; (not our fig. 347,</i> <i>Cerago, v.)</i> <i>var. Noct. pallago, Hb. f.</i> <i>192.</i> XANTHIA.	Yorkshire and Derbyshire, in August.
1710 Petasitis	The Butter- burr	<i>Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> <i>Noct. Vindelicea, Frey.</i> <i>13, t. 531.</i> GORTYNA.	Various parts of Lancashire, in August.
1711 Exigua	The Small Mottled Willow	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 362.</i> <i>var. Noct. fulgens, Hb.</i> <i>Noct. f. 796.</i> CARADRINA.	Isle of Wight, by Mr. Maitland, in June.
1712 Cannæ	The Reed Wainscot	<i>Ochsenh. Westw. & H. M.</i> <i>1, pl. 46, f. 11.</i> <i>Algæ Esper Arundinis, Hb.</i> NONAGRIA.	Yaxley, Hunts. July.
1713 Extrema	The Tipped Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 412.</i> NONAGRIA.	Yaxley, Hunts. and Cambs., in June.
1714 Hellmanni	The Mere Wainscot	<i>Freyer, N. B. v. t. 429.</i> <i>f. 3. ?</i> <i>var. N. fluxa, Hb. Noct.</i> <i>f. 413.</i> NONAGRIA.	Yaxley fen, in July.



1684. 1½



1693. 1¾



1702. 1½



1711. 1¾



1685. 1½



1694. 1¾



1703. 2



1712. 1¾



1686. 1¾



1695. 1½



1704. 1¾



1713. 1



1687. 1¾



1696. 1¾



1705. 1¾



1714. 1¾



1688. n



1697. 1½



1706. 1¾



1715. 1



1689. ½



1698. 1¾



1707. 1¾



1716. 1¾



1690. ¾



1699. 1¾



1708. 1¾



1717. 1¾



1691. n



1700. 1¾



1709. 1¾



1718. 1¾



1692. 1¾



1701. 1½



1710. 1¾



1719. n

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1715 Neurica	The Brown Veined Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 381, not our fig. 372 (fulva v.)</i> var. <i>Hb. f. 659, 660.</i> NONAGRIA.	Yaxley, in July.
1716 Phragmitidis	The Fen Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 330, Westw. & H. Br. M. 1, t. 47, f. 16; t. 48, f. 1.</i> Noct. Semicana, <i>Esp. 4, Suppl. 34, f. 189.</i> CALAMIA.	Yaxley Fen, in July.
1717 Lychnitis	The Striped Lychnis	<i>Rambur, Westw. & H. Br. Moths, 1, t. 48, f. 1314.</i> CUCULLIA.	Bred from the larva, by Mr. S. Stevens, Arundel.
1718 Armigera	The Scarce Bordered Straw	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 370.</i> HELIOTHIS.	Epping, Manchester, Isle of Wight. August and September.
1719 Melanopa	The Broad-bordered White Underwing.	<i>Thunb. I. S. 42, t. 2, f. 12.</i> N. Vidua, <i>Hb. Westw. & H. Br. M. 1, t. 53, f. 9.</i> ANARTA.	Perthshire, in May.
1720 Lunaris	The Lunar Double Stripe	<i>Wi. Verz. p. 94, Steph.</i> Noct. augur, <i>Esp. Sch. 4, t. 87.</i> OPHIODES.	Taken in Hampshire, by Capt. Chawner.
1721 Peletieraria	The Large Chimney Sweep	<i>Duponchel, Lep. France Phal. pl. 180, f. 2.</i> (CLEOGENE.)	Taken by R. Templeton, Esq., at Ballymena, Ireland, in July.
1722 Carbonaria	The Netted Mountain Moth	<i>Linnaeus, Faun. 1246, St. Cat. 158.</i> Geom. piccaria, <i>Hb. 552.</i> G. EUPISTERIA.	Perthshire, in May.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1723 Corticaria	The Dusky Carpet	<i>W. V.</i> 100, <i>Hb. f.</i> 167. <i>Duponch. t.</i> 162, <i>f.</i> 3, 4, <i>St. Cat.</i> 172. G. TEPHRONIA.	Wales, Dr. Leach, in the British Museum.
1724 Cambrica	The Welsh Wave	<i>Curtis, B. E. pl.</i> 759, <i>W. & H. pl.</i> 63, <i>f.</i> 15, <i>St. Cat.</i> 186. <i>Eub. erutaria, Bdv. In Meth.</i> p. 203. (G. VENUSIA.)	Wales, Yorkshire, in June.
1725 Sagittata	The Marsh Carpet	<i>Fabricius, M.</i> 2, p. 210, <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 189. G. comitata, <i>Hb. f.</i> 310. (G. ELECTRA.)	Yaxley and Cambridge-shire fens, in May.
1726 Boreata	The Northern Winter Moth	<i>Hb. f.</i> 413, 414, <i>St. Cat.</i> 198. (G. CHEIMATOBIA.)	Cheshire, &c. in November.
1727 Autumnaria	The Autumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. MS.?</i> <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 198. <i>Opor. polata, W. & H.</i> 2, <i>pl.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> 9. (G. OPORABIA.)	Taken in Scotland, by Mr. Weaver, in September.
1728 Filigrammaria	The Small Autumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. Mg. H. Schaeffer, Schm.</i> iv. <i>pl.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 194, 195, <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 198. OPORABIA.	Isle of Arran, and Lancashire, in September.
1729 Togata	The Cloaked Pug	<i>Hb. f.</i> 464, <i>Newman in Zool.</i> 3, p. 1086, <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 200. EUPITHECIA.	Black Park, June; and Halton Woods, near Aylesbury. Rev. J. Green.
1730 Pusillata	The Diminutive Pug	<i>W. V. Hubner Geom. f.</i> 378, <i>Treitschke.</i> (EUPITHECIA.)	Darenth Wood. Mr. Bond.

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1731 Palustraria	The Marsh Pug	<i>Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 2021. (EUPITHECIA.)	Yaxley and Cambridge-shire fens, in June.
1732 Callunaria	The Heath Pug	<i>Stainton MS. Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 202. (EUPITHECIA.)	Common in Scotland and the North of England, in June.
1733 Lanceolaria	The Southern Pug	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal. Bdv. C.</i> 289, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (EUPITHECIA.)	Sudbury, Suffolk, and Isle of Wight. Mr. Bond.
1734 Tenuiata	The Slender Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 394, <i>St. Cat.</i> 284. (EUPITHECIA.)	Epping and Black Park, on sal-lows, in July.
1735 Indigata	The Ochreous Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 399, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (EUPITHECIA.)	Hornsey and Birch Woods, on fir trees. Mr. F. Bond.
1736 Ultimaria	Rambur's Pug	<i>Rambur, MS. Boisd. Ind. Meth. p.</i> 210. EUPITHECIA.	Dover, Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1737 Nivearia	The Snowy	<i>W. V.</i> 115, <i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 217, <i>St. Cat.</i> 210. GYPSOCHROA.	Taken at Thetford.
1738 Obsole-taria	The Obscure Wave	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal, Bdv. C.</i> 224, <i>Duponch, St. Cat.</i> 221. ACIDALIA.	Taken in Manchester.
1739 Holosericearia	The Silky Wave	<i>Parr., Duponch & Fr. Supp. pl.</i> 59, <i>f.</i> 7, <i>St. Cat.</i> 222. ACIDALIA.	Taken on Durnham Downs, near Bristol.

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1740 Immorata	The Barred Wave	<i>Linnæus, S. Nat. i. 528. W. V. 107, Hb. Geom. f. 133, St. Cat. 223.</i>	A very doubtful native.
ACIDALIA.			
1741 Sicula	The Scarce Pebble Hook-tip	<i>W. V. 64, Hb. Br. M. f. 41, St. Cat. 229.</i>	Near Bristol, by the Rev. Mr. Turner.
DREPANA.			
1742 Humidalis	The Marsh Oblique-barred	<i>Doubleday in Zool. 1850, cv. St. Cat. 234.</i>	Common in the North of England, and Ireland, in boggy places.
HYPENODES.			
1743 Ferrealis	The Northern Pearl	<i>Treit. S. vi. 110, Freyer N. Beitr. v. pl. 450, St. Cat. 242.</i>	Taken in Scotland and Wales.
BOTYS.			
1744 Sanguinalis	The Scarce Crimson Gold	<i>Linnæus, S. N. ii. 882, Hb. Pyr. f. 33, St. Cat. 246.</i>	New Brighton, Lancashire. June.
RHODARIA.			
1745 Trunci-colella	The Rustic Gray	<i>Stainton, Cat. Tin. p. 2. Mercurellus, Linn. ? Fr. ix. i. 133. Ambigualis, Dup. L. F. x. p. 229, f. 56, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 3.</i>	New Forest and West Wickham Wood; in August. In several Collections.
EUDOREA.			
1746 Cratægella	The Whitethorn Gray	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 231 ? Zeller, Linn. Ent. i. 296, Dup. L. F. x. t. 229, f. 7, St. Cat. Cr. 4. Pusilla, W. & H. Brit. M. ii. pl. 115, f. 2.</i>	In chalky places at Mickleham, and near Edinburgh, in July and August. In various Collections.
EUDOREA.			
1747 Portland-ica	The Portland Gray	<i>Dale MS., Curtis in Annals, N. H. v. 115, West. & H. Brit. M. pl. 114, f. 32, St. Cat. p. 4.</i>	Isle of Portland, in June and August. Messrs. Dale, S. Stevens, &c.
EUDOREA.			

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1748 <i>Angustea</i>	The Narrow-winged Gray	<i>Curtis, Brit. Ent. iv. fol. 170, Annals, N. H. v. 116, W. & H. Brit. M. 115, f. 1, St. Cat. Cramb, p. 5. Coarctata, Zell. Linn. Ent. i. 308.</i> (EUDOREA.)	At Exmouth, and Arthur's Seat, near Edinburgh, &c. in August and September. In various Collections.
1749 <i>Angustella</i>	The Narrow-winged Knot Horn	<i>Hubn. Tin. f. 68, Zink. Somm. Treit. ix. 195, Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 14.</i> ACROBASIS?	At Darenth Wood, Kent, In July and October. Messrs. S. Stevens, Stan-dish, &c.
1750 <i>Artemis-ella</i>	The Wormwood Knot Horn	<i>Steph. MS. Stainton, Proc. Ent. Soc. 1850, p. 6., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 17.</i> (MYELOIS?)	Amongst Artemisia, in Isle of Wight and Isle of Portland, in July.
1751 <i>Nebulella</i>	The Clouded Knot Horn	<i>W. V. 140, Hb. Tin. f. 157, Zink. Somm., Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 18.</i> HOMŒOSOMA.	Taken on the Ragwort, on the East Coast, and at Lewis-ham and Brandon, in July. Messrs. Stain-ton and Dun-ning.
1752 <i>Nimbella</i>	The Small-clouded Knot Horn	<i>Zeller Isis, 1839, p. 178, Duponch, L. x. xii. t. 284, f. 1., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 18.</i> HOMŒOSOMA.	In sandy places, at Liverpool, Dublin, the Isle of Port-land, &c. in May and July. In various Col-lections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1753 Canella	The Hoary Knot Horn	<i>W. V. 135, Hb. Tin. f. 289.</i> <i>Treit., Zeller, St. Cat.</i> <i>Cramb. p. 20.</i> GYMNANCYLA.	At Hastings, Southend, and Deal, in July and August. H. T. Stain- ton, &c.
1754 Inter- punctella	The Cloaked Knot Horn	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 310, Treit.,</i> <i>Duponch, L. F. xii. t. 280,</i> <i>f. 5, Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> <i>p. 21.</i> PLODIA.	Taken on the walls of fruit warehouses at Liverpool, in September, also in ware- houses in Lon- don. In various Collections.
1755 Farrella	The Silver- edged Knot Horn	<i>Curtis in Annals N. H. 1850,</i> <i>p. 114, Staint. Cat. Tin.</i> <i>Supp. 1, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> <i>p. 23.</i> ARAGES.	Taken at Lowes- toft and Deal, in June and August, by Messrs. H. Doubleday and E. Shepherd.
1756 Sylvellus	The Wood Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 369, 370, Zeller.,</i> <i>St. Cat. Cramb. p. 34.</i> <i>Adippellus, Zink. Somn,</i> <i>Treit. Duponch, xii. pl.</i> <i>269, f. 4.</i> CRAMBUS.	New Forest, in August, by Messrs. Dale Boyd, Dun- ning, and others.
1757 Uligi- nosellus	The Marsh Veneer	<i>Zeller. Zeitsch. Bresl. Ver.</i> <i>Staint. Proc. Ent. Soc.</i> <i>1850, p. 6, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> <i>p. 35.</i> CRAMBUS.	In boggy and chalky places, West of Eng- land, Farnham, &c. in June.



1720. 2 1/8



1729. 1



1738. 1 1/16



1747. 5/8



1721. 1 1/10



1730. 3/4



1739. 7/8



1748. 3/4



1722. n



1731. 3/4



1740. 1 1/8



1749. 3/4



1723. 1 1/16



1732. 7/8



1741. 1 5/8



1750. 3/4



1724. 1



1733. 1



1742. 5/8



1751. 1



1725. 1 1/2



1734. 3/4



1743. 1 1/8



1752. 4/16



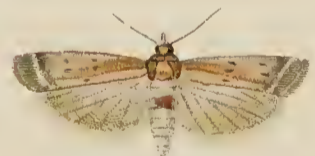
1726. 1 1/4



1735. 1 3/16



1744. 5/8



1753. 7/8



1727. 1 5/8



1736. 7/8



1745. n



1754. 3/4



1728. 1 1/4



1737. 1 3/8



1746. 5/8



1755. 7/8

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1758 Pedriolellus	The Coast Veneer	<i>Duponch L. F. xii. t. 27, f. 6. Guénée, Zeller, Staint., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 37. Spuriella? Hb. Tin. f. 471.</i> CRAMBUS.	At Yarmouth, in August. Messrs. Paget and H. Double-day.
1759 Lythargyrellus*	The Streaked Satin Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 227, Zink. Somm. Treit., Duponch, Zeller, (not of Steph. Ill., Wood, f. 1485,) St. Cat. Cramb. 44.</i> CRAMBUS.	Near Guildford? in August, in the British Museum.
1760 Mucronellus	The Dark Hook-tip Veneer	<i>Scop. C. 250, W. V. 136? Treit., Fisch. v. R. pl. 17, f. 2, Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 45. Fem. acuminellus, Hb. Tin. f. 284.</i> (SCHÆNOBIUS.)	Taken in the fens of Cambridge-shire, and in Wales, in July. In several Collections.
1761 Cicatricellus	The Striped Wainscot Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 455, Treit., Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 48. Treitschkeella, Freyer, N. B. 2, t. 138. Amplella, Hb. Tin. f. 300.</i> CHILLO.	Taken at Deal, in August, by Mr. E. Shepherd.
1762 Alpina	The Alpine Gray	<i>Dale, MS. Curtis, Annals, N. H. v. 116, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 5.</i> EUDOREA.	Taken in Scotland by Mr. Weaver.
1763 Innotata	The Angle-barred Pug	<i>Hufnagle, Berl. M. 4, 616, Hb. Geom. f. 441, 442, St. Cat. p. 204, not St. Ill., nor Wood, f. 668.</i> EUPITHECIA.	Taken in Lancashire. In various Collections.

* "The specimen in the British Museum is not this insect, but a variety of *Argentellus*; and the insect, consequently, has no claim to be considered British."—*Mr. E. Shepherd.*

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1764 Palliana*	The Plain Yellow Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Sch.</i> viii. p. 99, <i>W.</i> & <i>H. Brit. M.</i> pl. 79, <i>f.</i> 11, <i>St. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 3. <i>Flavana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> f. 157. TORTRIX.	Near London, &c.
1765 Dumetana	The Thicket Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Suppl.</i> x. 3, p. 60, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 4. <i>Cratægana</i> , <i>Freyer</i> , <i>N. B.</i> 1, <i>pl.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 4. LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Lewes, in July, by Mr. J. J. Weir.
1766 Piceana	The Pine Hook-tipped Tortrix	<i>Linn. Syst. N.</i> 1, 531, <i>Ratzb.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 6, 6, <i>St. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> p. 6. Male <i>Xylos-</i> <i>teana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> 264, <i>f.</i> Fem. <i>Oporana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> LOZOTÆNIA.	New Forest, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shep- herd's Cabinet.
1767 Scotana	The Scotch Tortrix	<i>Guénée</i> , <i>MS. Doubleday</i> , <i>L.</i> 21, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 12. OXIGRAPHA.	Black Forest, Perthshire.
1768 Maccana	The Marbled Button Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> ? <i>E. S.</i> x. iii. 133, <i>St.</i> <i>Cat. Tort.</i> p. 16. <i>Marmorana</i> , <i>W. & H. Br. M.</i> <i>pl.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> 9. PERONEA.	Epping Forest, in September, and near Ran- noch, Perth- shire, by Mr. Weaver.
1769 Lipsiana†	The Kindred Tortrix	<i>W. V.</i> 129. <i>Hb.</i> ? <i>Tortr.</i> <i>f.</i> 180, <i>H. Sch. Tortr.</i> <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 18, <i>St. Cat. Tortr.</i> <i>p.</i> 17. PERONEA.	Taken in Perth- shire, by Mr. Weaver.

* The British specimens thus named are varieties of *Tortrix viridana*.† Probably a variety of *P. rufana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1770 Caledonia	The Caledonian Tortrix	<i>Bentley, MS. Doubleday, L. 22, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA ?	Near Edinburgh and Manchester, by Mr. R. S. Edleston.
1771 Permutana	The Buff Rough Wing	<i>Duponch. L. F. xi. pl. 262, f. 4, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA ?	At New Brighton, Wimbledon and Barnes Commons in September, on <i>Rosa spinosissima</i> . In various Collections.
1772 Shepherdana	The Shepherdian Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 19, & 97.</i> <i>Rufana, Scop. Ent. Carn. 235.</i> PARAMESIA.	Wicken Fen, Cambridge, in July, by Mr. Edwin Shepherd.
1773 Uliginosa	The Bog Tortrix	<i>Doubleday List, p. 22, Bentley, MS. W. & H. Brit. M. ii. pl. 87. f. 12, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 22.</i> DICTYOPTERYX ?	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. by Mr. Bentley, in Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1774 Capraëana	The Sallow Long-Cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t. 40, f. 250, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27, not of Duponchel.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Sanderstead ; Larva on Sallows. May. West Wickham Wood, June. In various Cabinets.
1775 Prælongana	The Narrow-winged Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. E. France, 1845, p. 152, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27.</i> <i>Betulætana, H. Schöff. not of Haworth.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June : also at West Wickham Wood, in May. In various Cabinets.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1776 Sororculana*	The Allied Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp. 977, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June: also at West Wickham Wood, in May. In various Cabinets.
1777 Dimidiana	The Dotted Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, E. S. Supp. x. 3, 46, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 28.</i> <i>Ochromelana, Guénée, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1845, p. 152.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, &c. in June. In several Cabinets.
1778 Sauciana	The Dark Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. pl. 48, f. 305, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 28.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in Lancashire, and near Leith Hill, Surrey, in July, by Mr. Standish, on <i>Vaccinium</i> .
1779 Rosæcolana	The Rose Brown-cloak Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday, Zool. viii. App. 106, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 30.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Near London, Epping, &c. in July. In various Cabinets.
1780 Amænana	The Pretty Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr. iv. t. 84, f. 3, Hübner, Tortr. f. 248, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	At Sanderstead, in July; and at New Brighton. In various Collections.
1781 Neglectana	The Neglected Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr. Supp. xi. 509, pl. 89, f. 3, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> <i>Sociana, β. Haworth.</i> <i>Dealbana, var. Guénée.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Various places near London, on Willows, in July.

* This is probably the female of *A. prælongana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1782 Alnetana*	The Alder Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1845, p. 154? Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	In the British Museum Collection.
1783 Aceriana	The Maple Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Mann Cat. 3, Duponchel, Lep. Fr. Suppl. iv. 418, pl. 83, f. 12, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> <i>Sociana, a. Haw., not of Stephens.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Common among poplars in July.
1784 Minutana	The Brindled Marbled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. pl. 12, pl. 12, f. 73, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 34.</i> (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken at Cambridge in July. In various Cabinets.
1785 Exerciana	The Dingy Red Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 98.</i> (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken in Devonshire in June.
1786 Geminana	The Twin Spot Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 99.</i> LITHOGRAPHIA.	Taken at Whitleseamere, and in Yorkshire.
1787 Crenana	The Notched Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t. 38, f. 242, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 36.</i> <i>Monachana, Fisch. v. Ros.?</i> PHLÆODES.	In the Stephenian Collection at the British Museum, supposed to have been obtained from Mr. Weaver.
1788 Upupana	The Dark Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, Eur. Sch. Suppl. x. 3, 127, Steph. Cat. Tortr. f. 37.</i> <i>Ustulana, Treit., H. Schäffer.</i> ANCHYLOPERA.	Rare: Epping Forest, Darenth and Dulwich Woods, in June, on Oaks.

* The specimens which have been thus named are most probably varieties of *S. dealbana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1789 Compt- ana	The Delicate Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Frolich, Tortr. Wurt.</i> 99, <i>Duponchel</i> 4, pl. 66, f. 3, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 38. ANCHYLOPERA.	At Sanderstead and Mickle- ham, in May and June. In most Cabinets.
1790 Nigro- Vittana	The Scotch Drab Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 40, 99. Lanceolana, var. ? BACTRA.	At Latham Moss, Stirlingshire. H. T. Stain- ton, Esq.
1791 Dibeliana	The Dark Drab Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t.</i> 43, f. 272, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 99. BACTRA.	Damp places near Gravesend and St. Osyth's, by Mr. S. Ste- vens.
1792 Oppres- sana	The Obscure Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 95, <i>H. Sch. S. Tortr. t.</i> 29, f. 242, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Locality un- known. In- serted on the authority of Stephens.
1793 Occult- ana	The Dingy Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zool.</i> iv. 1267, <i>Stephens's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. Pinicolana, <i>Zeller in Isis</i> , 1846, 243. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Spruce firs and Birch Wood, &c. in July. In various Col- lections.
1794 Signatana	The Black- blotched Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zool.</i> iii. 844, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. Padana, <i>Leinig, Zeller in</i> <i>Isis</i> , 1846, 243, <i>H. Sch.</i> <i>Tortr. f.</i> 383. (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	At Mickleham, in July. In various Col- lections.
1795 Stabilana	The Clouded Willow Tor- trix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> pp. 45, 100. Brunnichana, v. ? (PÆCILOCHROMA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. in August. On Myrica Gale.



1756. $\frac{3}{8}$



1765. $\frac{3}{8}$



1774. $\frac{3}{8}$



1783. $\frac{9}{16}$



1757. $\frac{11}{16}$



1766. 1



1775. $\frac{3}{8}$



1784. $\frac{9}{16}$



1758. $1\frac{1}{2}$



1767. $\frac{3}{8}$



1776. $\frac{11}{16}$



1785. $\frac{9}{16}$



1759. $1\frac{1}{2}$



1768. $\frac{11}{16}$



1777. $\frac{9}{16}$



1786. $\frac{1}{2}$



1760. 1



1769. $\frac{11}{16}$



1778. $\frac{5}{8}$



1787. $\frac{5}{8}$



1761. $1\frac{1}{2}$



1770. $\frac{5}{8}$



1779. $\frac{5}{8}$



1788. $\frac{5}{8}$



1762. n



1771. $\frac{11}{16}$



1780. $\frac{11}{16}$



1789. $\frac{5}{16}$



1763. n



1772. $\frac{5}{8}$



1781. $\frac{5}{8}$



1790. $\frac{9}{16}$



1764. n



1773. $\frac{11}{16}$



1782. $\frac{9}{16}$



1791. $\frac{3}{8}$

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1796 <i>Cirsiana</i>	The Lesser Double-blotched Tortrix	<i>Zeller, H. Sch. Tortr. fig. 225, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 45.</i> fem. <i>Stictana</i> , var. β . <i>Haw.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr. H. Doubleday's Cabinet.
1797 <i>Novana</i>	The Smaller Single-blotched Tortrix	<i>Guénée Annales, Soc. Ent. Fr. 1845, iii. 176, H. Doubl. List 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 46.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr. H. Doubleday's Cabinet.
1798 <i>Turbidana</i>	The Hippopotamus Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 98, Logan in Zool. vi. 2034, fig. a 6, H. Sch. Tortr. f. 229, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 46.</i> HALONOTA.	Near Manchester and at Chudleigh, and other places, in June. In various Collections.
1799 <i>Rufillana</i>	The Dark Purple-shade Tortrix	<i>Zeller, MS. Doubl. List. p. 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 49.</i> <i>Lediana</i> , v. <i>Haw.</i> 459. (SEMASIA.)	At Dover, Charlton, and Sanderstead, Kent, in July. In various Cabinets.
1800 <i>Cosmophorana</i>	The Obscure Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 124, Ratz. F. I. ii. t. 14, f. 2, Steph. Cat. Tortr. 50.</i> (COCCYX.)	At Rannock, Perthshire. In various Cabinets.
1801 <i>Strobilella</i>	The Large Dark Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Linnæus, S. N. 539, Ratz. T. I. 2, t. 12, f. 8, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 50, (not Wood, 917.)</i> (COCCYX.)	At Sanderstead, in May. In various Collections.
1802 <i>Finitimana</i>	The Bright Silver-barred Tortrix	<i>Guénée MS., H. Doubleday List, 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 50.</i> (COCCYX.)	Rannock, Perthshire, in June. In various Cabinets.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1803 Pygmæana	The Dark Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Hübner? Tortr. f. 69, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> Subsequana, <i>Haworth</i> , 448. (COCCYX.)	Copied from Hübner, on the authority of Mr. Stephens: locality unknown.
1804 Nanana	The Dwarf Pine Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 80, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> Tenebrosana, <i>Douglas, Zool. iv. 1267.</i> (COCCYX.)	At Wickham and Sanderstead, in June. In various Collections.
1805 Vacciniana	The Whortleberry Tortrix	<i>Tisch. Man. C. 2. 1843, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 51.</i> Myrtillana, <i>Westw. & H. B. Moths, ii. pl. 89, f. 15.</i> (COCCYX.)	Taken in Devonshire, and in the North of England, in June.
1806 Alticolana*	The Mountain Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 52, 100.</i> (PAMPLUSIA.)	Scotland.
1807 Turionella	The Pale Orange-spot Tortrix	<i>Linnæus, S. N. 539, Ratzb. F. I. ii. pl. 14, f. 3, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 53, not of Curtis, Steph., or Wood, 1126.</i> (RETINIA.)	At West Wickham, Birch, and Plumstead Woods, on Scotch firs, May and June. In various Collections.
1808 Sylvestrana	The Wood Pine Tortrix	<i>Curtis, Annals, N. II. 2nd Ser. v. iii., Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 53.</i> Duplana, <i>Hb. Tortr. f. 229, 230.</i> RETINIA.	West of England, and at Fulham, Middlesex, by Major Shepherd.

* Probably a variety of *P. subsequana*.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1809 Funebrana	The Plum-tree Moth	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 116, <i>Duponch. L. F. Suppl.</i> iv. <i>t. 66, f. 8, Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p. 54.</i> Nigricana, <i>Kollar, p. 232.</i> (OPADIA.)	At Lewisham, in July. H. T. Stainton, Esq.
1810 Trauniana	The Traunian Tortrix	<i>W. V. p. 132, (not of Stephen's Ill. nor Wood, f. 930), Steph. Cat. Tortr. 55.</i> Notata, <i>Westw. & H. B. Moths, ii. t. 83, f. 20.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Near Woolwich, Kent, in June.
1811 Weirana	The Weirian Tortrix	<i>Douglas, Zool. viii. 2806, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 56.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Mickleham, in June. In various Collections.
1812 Internana	The Dark Crescent Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. S. France, 1845, iii. 183, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 57.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Epping. In various Collections.
1813 Hegeerana	The Heegerian Tortrix	<i>Duponchel? L. F. Suppl. iv. 195, pl. 66, f. 10, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 57.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1814 Coniferana	The Small Crescent Tortrix	<i>Saxs., Ratzeb. F. I. ii. 217, pl. 12, f. 1, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 57.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Wickham, in July. In various Collections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1815 Fissana	The Dingy Crescent Tortrix	<i>Duponchel, L. F. xi. 542,</i> <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 58.</i> <i>Dorsana, Hb. Tortr. f. 36.</i> <i>Divisana, Dup. L. F. xi. t.</i> <i>264, f. 7.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Taken in Perthshire by Mr. Weaver.
1816 Dorsana	The Scarce Crescent Tortrix	<i>Fabricius, S. E. 654, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 58.</i> <i>Lunulana, W. V. 127.</i> <i>Jungiana, Frolich, T. W. 84,</i> <i>Duponchel.</i> (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Also taken by Mr. Weaver, in Perthshire.
1817 Sequana	The Silver Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr. f. 44, Steph. Ill.</i> <i>Westw. & H. B. Moths,</i> <i>ii. pl. 83, f. 6, (not of</i> <i>Wood, f. 918.)</i> (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken at Sanderstead and Chudleigh, and various places near London, in May and June.
1818 Senec- tana	The Dark Silver-fringed Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> <i>1845, iii. 185, Stephens'</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 59.</i> (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken in various places near London, in May and June.
1819 Acumini- tana	The Sharp- winged Tortrix	<i>Zeller? Isis, 1847, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 59.</i> <i>Caliginosana, Duponch.? L.</i> <i>F. Suppl. iv. t. 63, f. 4.</i> (DICRORAMPHA.)	At Charlton, in June and September. In various cabinets.
1820 Saturnana	The Dingy Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> <i>1855, iii. p. 186, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 59.</i> (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken in various places near London, in June.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1821 Plum- bagana	The Leaden- fringed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S.</i> viii. 218, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. <i>Strobilana, Duponch. (not Linn. nor Wood.)</i> (DICRORAMPHA.)	At Sanderstead, in June. In different cabi- nets.
1822 Ulicana	The Furze Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. S. E. Fr.</i> 1845, iii. 185, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 60. <i>Zachana, Treit. Duponchel,</i> xi. t. 250, f. 3. (DICRORAMPHA.)	Introduced from the Stephen- sian Collection: locality un- known.
1823 Assec- lana	The Banded- edged Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr. f.</i> 194, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 61. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen- sian Collection, much worn.
1824 Wimme- rana	The Wimmerian	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. iii. 111, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 62. <i>Maritima, Dale MS. Westw.</i> & <i>H. Brit. Moths,</i> ii. 238, (GRAPHOLITHA.)	At Southend and Sheppey, in July. In various cabi- nets.
1825 Lacteana*	The Cream- sealed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. iii. 113, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 62. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen- sian Collection.
1826 Æmulana	The Obscure- sealed Tortrix	<i>H. Schaeff. S.</i> vi. 248, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> 62. (GRAPHOLITHA.)	Taken near Charlton and Southend by Mr. S. Stevens in July: rare.

* Probably a pale variety of Wimmerana.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1827 Cæcima- culana	The False-sealed Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 62. Kollariana, Mann. Guén. Mi. 55. (GRAPHOLITHA.)</i>	At Mickleham, in July. In various collec- tions.
1828 Citrana	The Lemon Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 185, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 63. (TRIODIA.)</i>	Found at South- end, by Mr. S. Stevens, in July. In various collec- tions.
1829 Perterana	The Dover Gray Tortrix	<i>Guénée; Doubleday List, p. 24, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 64. (CNEPHASIA.)</i>	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. in July.
1830 Pascivana	The Meadow Gray Moth	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 99, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 64. - (CNEPHASIA.)</i>	At Lewisham, &c. in July. In various collections.
1831 Perplex- ana*	The Allied Gray Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 65, & 101. (CNEPHASIA.)</i>	In the Stephen- sian Collec- tion, locality unknown.
1832 Cretaceana	The Chalk Gray Tortrix	<i>Curtis in Annals Nat. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 65. (CNEPHASIA.)</i>	Taken in com- pany with Perterana.

* Probably a variety of Subjectana.



1792 n



1801 1/2



1810 9/16



1819 9/16



1793 11/16



1802 5/12



1811 7/16



1820 n



1794 3/4



1803 n



1812 1/16



1821 9/20



1795 1/4



1804 5/12



1813 7/16



1822 9/20



1796 n



1805 3/16



1814 1/16



1823 n



1797 n



1806 n



1815 9/16



1824 1/5



1798 3/4



1807 25/16



1816 11/20



1825 n



1799 1/16



1808 1/2



1817 1/16



1826 9/16



1800 1/2



1809 1/2



1818 9/16



1827 11/16

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1833 Octomaculana	The Eight-spotted Tortrix	<i>Haworth, MS. Curtis in Annals Nat. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 66. Penziana, Hübn. Tortr. f. 85.</i> (CNEPHASIA.)	Taken in Stirlingshire, in July. In various cabinets.
1834 Cognatana	The Cognate Gray Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 & 102.</i> (ARGYROTÆNIA.)	Taken near Rannock, by Mr. Weaver.
1835 Fuscociliana	The Brown-fringed Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 & 102.</i> (ARGYROTÆNIA.)	In the Stephenian Collection. Near London.
1836 Fractifasciana	The Broken-barred Tortrix	<i>Haworth, Lep. B. p. 466, Steph. Cat. Tortr. f. 68. Queketana, Dale, Curtis Annals N. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112.</i> (ERIOPSELA.)	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. In June. In various cabinets.
1837 Quadrana	The Brindled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 223, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68. v. ? Hubneriana, Guénée in Ann. N. H. iii. 163.</i> (ERIOPSELA.)	At Sanderstead, in June. In several collections.
1838 Rusticana	The Rustic Tortrix	<i>Treit. ? E. S. viii. 95, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. 104, t. 240, f. 7, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 69.</i> (CLEPSIS.)	Taken in the fens of Cambridge-shire, in June. In various collections.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1939 Arbutella	The Mountain Strawberry Tortrix	<i>Linn. S. Nat.</i> i. 538, <i>Hübner</i> . <i>Tortr. f.</i> 195, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 70. <i>Orthotænia ornatana</i> , <i>Westw.</i> & <i>H.</i> ii. 172. (ARGYROPOLOCE.)	Taken near Ran- nock by Mr. Weaver.
1840 Ericetana	The Heath Tortrix	(<i>Bentley</i>), <i>Westw. and</i> <i>Humph. B. M.</i> ii. 150, <i>pl.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. (ORTHOTÆNIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Wight, and near Bristol. In various cabinets.
1841 Herbana	The Dark Silver- dotted Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. Soc. Fr.</i> iii. 157, <i>Id. Mi.</i> 23, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 73. (SERICORIS.)	Near London and Dover, in June.
1842 Dormoy- ana	The Dormoyian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr.</i> xi. 297, <i>pl.</i> 250, <i>f.</i> 10, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 74. (SERICORIS.)	In the Stephen- sian Cabinet: locality un- known.
1843 Euphor- biana	The Spurge Tortrix	<i>Zeller, t. Duponch. Lep. Fr.</i> <i>Suppl.</i> iv. 152, <i>pl.</i> 62, <i>f.</i> 2, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 74. (SERICORIS.)	Taken in Devon- shire. In Mr. Edwin Shep- herd's collec- tion.
1844 Palus- trana	The Marsh Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Lienig, Isis</i> , 1846, <i>p.</i> 230, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 76. <i>Cespitana</i> , <i>Curt. G.</i> <i>Juvenulana</i> , <i>Guén. MSS.</i> <i>H. Doubleday.</i> (MIXODIA.)	At Torwood, in Scotland, by Mr. Weaver, in July: va- rious collec- tions.

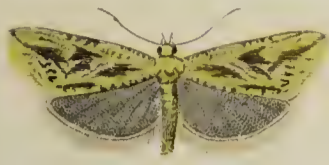
<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1845 Tenerana	The Ratzeburgian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 4, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 76.</i> <i>Ratzeburgiana, Sax. Ratz. 2, pl. 12, f. 3.</i> <i>Pinetana, Westw. & H. 2, pl. 99, f. 10.</i> <i>Errana, Guénée.</i> (MIXODIA?)	In the North of England, and at Sanderstead and West Wickham Wood, in July, on Spruce firs.
1846 Servillana	The Servillian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 6, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Paykulliana, Westw. & H. 2, pl. 85, f. 22.</i> (CERATA.)	Epping Forest, Yaxley Fen and Darenth Wood, in June; rare.
1847 Simplana	The Least Short Cloak Tortrix	<i>Fischer v R. pl. 22, f. 2, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Ambiguana, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 7.</i> (CERATA?)	Taken at Darenth wood, in June; rare.
1848 Audouiniana	The Audouinian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 5, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Apicalis, Westw. and H. 2, pl. 98, f. 8.</i> (CHROSIS.)	Black Park, Bucks; and Darenth Wood, in June: rare.
1849 Rutilana	The Scarlet-barred Gold Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 249, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> var. <i>Sanguinella, Haw. 572.</i> (DAPSILIA.)	At Sanderstead, in July. In several collections
1850 Schrebersiana	The Schrebersian Tortrix	<i>Frolich. T. W. 53, Hb. Tortr. f. 306, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Lediana, Hb. f. 151.</i> (ARGYROLEPIA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1851 Cnicana	The Barred Thistle Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday List, p. 27, Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 79.</i> (ARGYROLEPIA.)	Near Epping and Yaxley Fen, in June, on thistles.
1852 Atricapitana	The Black Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 80 & 103.</i> EUPÆCILIA.	Near Bristol, and at Charlton, in July. In several cabinets.
1853 Dubitana	The Doubtful Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 71, Steph. Ill. iv. 183, not of this work, f. 1138.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Near Bristol. In several collections.
1854 Carduana	The Thistle Tortrix	<i>Zeller? Isis. teste H. Doubleday List, p. 26, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 81.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Taken on the coast near Dover, &c. in July, and near Gravesend.
1855 Affinitana*	The Allied Marbled Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zoologist, vi. p. 1268, f. 7, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 82.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	At St. Osyth's, in July; and in several cabinets.
1856 Veitisanat†	The Isle of Wight Tortrix	<i>Westw. and H. Brit. M. ii. pl. 100, f. 15, Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> (EUPÆCILIA.)	Taken at Ryde, by Mr. S. Stevens, and at Gravesend. Double-brooded; in May and July.

* This is probably a variety, or the other sex, of the next Species.

† This is most probably a variety, or the other sex, of Affinitana.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1857 Notulana	The Clouded Oblique- barred Tortrix	<i>Zeller?</i> <i>H. Doubl. List</i> , p. 27, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 82. (EUPÆCILIA.)	In Mr. Stainton's collection.
1858 Flavicili- ana	The Yellow- fringed Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday List</i> , p. 27, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 82. (EUPÆCILIA.)	Darenth Wood, Sanderstead, and near Deal, in May : rare.
1859 Ruficili- ana	The Red-fringed Tortrix	<i>Haworth</i> , <i>L. B.</i> 402, <i>Steph. Ill.</i> iv. 186, (<i>not our fig.</i> 1144, <i>which</i> = <i>Subroseana</i> .) <i>Ciliella</i> , <i>Hb.?</i> <i>Tin. f.</i> 180. <i>Rubellana</i> , <i>Hb.?</i> <i>To. f.</i> 288. (EUPÆCILIA.)	Near Edinburgh and in the South of England. In various cabinets.
1860 Flagellana	The Short- barred Yellow Tortrix	<i>H. Schæff. S. To. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 95. <i>Francillana</i> , var. <i>Steph. Ill.</i> 4189. <i>Dilucidana</i> , <i>St. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 84. (LOZOPERA.)	Near London and Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June.
1861 Brachy- dactylus	The Short- winged Plume	<i>Treit. E. S.</i> ix. 2, 238, <i>Zeller Isis</i> , 1841, 856, <i>Staint. Cat. Micr. Brit. Mus.</i> p. 179. (PTEROPHORUS.)	Taken at Yarmouth, in July. J. J. Weir, Esq.
1862 Paludum	The Marsh Plume	<i>Zeller, Isis</i> , 1839, p. 277, <i>Isis</i> , 1841, 866, <i>Staint. Cat. Micr. Lep. Brit. Mus.</i> p. 179. (PTEROPHORUS.)	Taken in the Fens of Cambridgeshire, in July. In various collections.



1828 ¹³/₁₆



1837 ⁵/₈



1846 ⁹/₁₆



1855 ³/₈



1829 ³/₄



1838 ⁹/₈



1847 ⁹/₁₆



1856 ³/₁₆



1830 ¹¹/₁₆



1839 ⁷/₂



1848 ¹/₂



1857 ⁷/₁₆



1831 n



1840 ³/₄



1849 ⁷/₁₆



1858 ⁹/₁₆



1832 ¹³/₁₆



1841 ⁵/₈



1850 ⁹/₁₆



1859 ⁷/₁₆



1833 ¹/₈



1842 n



1851 ¹¹/₁₆



1860 ⁹/₁₆



1834 ⁹/₁₆



1843 ⁷/₁₆



1852 ⁹/₁₆



1861 ¹³/₁₆



1835 ⁵/₈



1844 ⁵/₈



1853 ⁷/₂



1862 ⁷/₂



1836 ⁹/₁₆



1845 ¹/₂



1854 ¹/₂

INDEX.

* * * The Generic names in the third column of the text of this work as published by Mr. Stephens in his "Illustrations," have been adopted in this Index; the names, however, both generic and specific, of the Species added in the Second Edition, are adopted from Mr. Stephens' Lists of the British Museum Collections.

PAPILIO.	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Apatura Iris, page 5 . . .	1	Lycæna Phlæas, page 7 . . .	2	Thecla Betulæ, page 6 . . .	2
Argynnis Adippe, 4 . . .	1	Virgaureæ, 7 . . .	3	Pruni, 6 . . .	2
Aglaia, 4 . . .	1	Melitæa Artemis . . .	1	Quercus, 7 . . .	2
Lathonia, 3 . . .	1	Athalia, 3 & 239 1 & 52	52	Rubi, 7 . . .	2
Niobe, 243 . . .	53	Cinxia, 3 . . .	1	Spini, 7 . . .	2
Paphia, 4 . . .	1	Dia, 239 . . .	52	W. Album, 7 . . .	2
Colias Chrysothème, 1 . . .	1	Euphrosyne, 3 . . .	1	Thymele Alveolus, 9 . . .	3
Edusa, and var. 1 . . .	1	Materna, 243 . . .	53	Malvæ, 245 . . .	53
Europome, 1 . . .	1	Pyronia, 239 . . .	52	Malvæ, p. Linn. 9 . . .	3
Hyale, 2 . . .	1	Selene, 3 . . .	1	Malvarum, 245 . . .	53
Palæno, 243 . . .	53	Nemeobius Lucina, 3 . . .	1	Tages, 9 . . .	3
Cynthia Cardui, 5 . . .	1	Papilio Machaon, 1 . . .	1	Vanessa Antiopa, 4 . . .	1
Hampstediensis, 244 . . .	53	Podalirius, 243 . . .	53	Atalanta, 4 . . .	1
Levana, 244 . . .	53	Pamphila Actæon, 110 . . .	3	C. Album, 4 . . .	1
Doritis Apollo, 243 . . .	53	Bucephalus, 10 . . .	3	Huntera, 244 . . .	53
Mnemosyne, 243 . . .	53	Comma, 10 . . .	3	Io, 4 . . .	1
Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1 . . .	1	Linea, 9 . . .	3	Polychloros, 4 . . .	1
Hipparchia Ægeria, 6 . . .	2	Paniscus, 9 . . .	3	Urticæ, 4 . . .	1
Alyone, 244 . . .	53	Sylvanus, 10 . . .	3		
Arcanius, 239 . . .	52	Sylvius, 245 . . .	53	SPHINX.	
Blandina, 6 . . .	2	Vitellius, 10 . . .	3	Acherontia Atropos, 12 . . .	4
Cassiope, 6 . . .	2	Pieris Cratægi, 3 . . .	1	Ægeria Allantiformis,	
Davus, and v. 6 . . .	2	Polyommatus Acis, 8 . . .	3	14 . . .	4
Galathea, 5 . . .	2	Adonis, and var. 8 . . .	3	Asiliformis, 14 . . .	4
Hero, 6 . . .	2	Ægon W. V. 8 . . .	3	Chrysidiformis, 14 . . .	4
Hyperanthus, 6 . . .	2	Agestis, 9 . . .	3	Culiciformis, 15 . . .	4
Janira, 5 . . .	2	Alcon, 245 . . .	53	Cynipiformis, 14 . . .	4
Ligea, 6 . . .	2	Alexis and vars. 8 . . .	3	Formiciformis, 15 . . .	4
Mæra, 244 . . .	53	Alsus, 8 . . .	3	Ichneumoniformis,	
Megæra, 5 . . .	2	Argiolus, 7 . . .	3	and var. 14. . .	4
Mnestra, 245 . . .	53	Argus, 8 . . .	3	Mutillæformis, 15 . . .	4
Pamphilus, 6 . . .	2	Arion, 8 . . .	3	Myopæforme & v. 15 . . .	4
Phædra, 244 . . .	53	Artaxerxes, 9 . . .	3	Philanthiformis, 14 . . .	4
Polydama, 6 . . .	2	Corydon, 8 . . .	3	Sphægiforme, 14 . . .	4
Semele, 5 . . .	2	Dorylas, 8 . . .	3	Spheciformis, 15 . . .	4
Tithonus, 5 . . .	2	Eros, 8 . . .	3	Stomoxiformis, 15 . . .	4
Leucophasia Sinapis, 2 . . .	1	Icarius, 8 . . .	3	Tipuliformis, 15 . . .	4
Lathyri, 2 . . .	1	Salmacis, 9 . . .	3	Vespiforme, 14 . . .	4
Limenitis Camilla, 5 . . .	2	Pontia Brassicæ, & v. 2 . . .	1	Anthrocera Filipendulæ	
Populi, 244 . . .	53	Cardamines, 2 . . .	1	and v. 11 . . .	4
Sibilla, 244 . . .	53	Chariclea, 2 . . .	1	Hippocrepidid, 11 . . .	4
Sibilla, Fab. 5 . . .	2	Daplidice, 2 . . .	1	Loniceræ, and var. 11 . . .	4
Lycæna Chryseis, 7 . . .	2	Metra, 2 . . .	1	Loti, 11 . . .	4
Dispar, 7 . . .	3	Napi, and var. 2 . . .	1	Meliloti, 11 . . .	4
Hippothoe 7 . . .	2	Rapæ, and var. 2 . . .	1	Trifolii, 11 . . .	4
		Sabellicæ, 2 . . .	1		

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Agrotis, Tritici and vars. <i>page</i> 35 . . .	9	Anacampsis Gibbife- rella, <i>page</i> 176 . . .	39	Anchylopera Biarcuana, <i>page</i> 143 . . .	32
Valligera, 34 . . .	9	Guttifera, 177 . . .	39	Brunnichana v. 143 . . .	32
Venosa, 35 . . .	9	Hortuella, 173 . . .	39	Comptana, 270 . . .	57
Alabonia Geoffroyella, 181 . . .	40	Hubneri, 176 . . .	39	Cuspidana, 143 . . .	32
Alcis Abietaria, 84 . . .	19	Interruptella, 178 . . .	40	Derasana, bis, 142, 144 . . .	32
Consobrinaria, 85 . . .	20	Juniperella, 173 . . .	38	Diminutana, 143 . . .	32
Consortaria, 85 . . .	19	Lacteella, and var. 175 . . .	39	Fractifasciana, 143 . . .	32
Conversaria, 84 . . .	19	Lanceolella, 176 . . .	39	Funalana, 143 . . .	32
Destrigaria, 84 . . .	19	Laticinctella, 173 . . .	38	Lundana, 142 . . .	32
Fimbriaria, 85 . . .	20	Listerella, 173 . . .	39	Lyellana, 142 . . .	32
Muraria, 84 . . .	19	Longicornis, 174 . . .	39	Myrtillana, 142 . . .	32
Repandata and vars. 84 . . .	19	Luctuella, 176 . . .	39	Obtusana, 142 . . .	32
Rhomboidaria and vars. 85 . . .	20	Luculella, 175 . . .	39	Siculana, 143 . . .	32
Roboraria, 85 . . .	20	Lutarea, 174 . . .	39	Uncana, 143 . . .	32
Sericearia, 84. . .	19	Maculella bis, 177, 178 . . .	39	Unculana, 142 . . .	32
Alucita Hexadactyla, 238 . . .	51	Maculiferella, 176 . . .	39	Unguicella, 143 . . .	32
Pœcilodactyla, 238, . . .	51	Marmorea and var. 177 . . .	39	Upupana, 269 . . .	57
Polydactyla, bis, 238 . . .	51	Mouffetella, 174 . . .	39	Ustomaculana, 143 . . .	32
Amaurosetia Albifron- tella, 228 . . .	50	Nanella, 176 . . .	39	Anesychia Decem-gut- tella, 185 . . .	41
Albinella, 228 . . .	50	Nebulea, 173 . . .	39	Dodocea, 185 . . .	41
Atrella, 228 . . .	49	Nigra, 173 . . .	39	Echiella, 185 . . .	41
Cerusella, 228 . . .	49	Nigro-vittella, 177 . . .	39	Funerella, 185 . . .	41
Megerlella, 228 . . .	50	Nivella, 178 . . .	39	Lithospermella, 185 . . .	41
Minutella, 228 . . .	49	Populella and var. 173 . . .	39	Pusiella, 185 . . .	41
Oppositella and v. 227, 228 . . .	49	Proxima, 176 . . .	39	Angerona Prunaria, 82 . . .	19
4-Punctella, 228 . . .	49	Proximella, 174 . . .	39	Ania Emarginata, 116 . . .	26
Subdentella, 228 . . .	49	Quadri-punctata, 179 . . .	40	Limbata, 116 . . .	26
Amphipyra Pyramidea, 46 . . .	11	Rhombella, 174 . . .	39	Anisopteryx Æscularia, 79 . . .	21
Anacampsis Affinis 175 . . .	39	Rusticella, 176 . . .	39	Leucophearina, 78 . . .	21
Albiceps and var. 176, 178 . . .	39, 40	Sarcitella, 175 . . .	39	Anticlea Albana, 144 . . .	32
Albimaculea, 178 . . .	40	Scriptella, 177 . . .	39	Asseclana, 145 . . .	32
Aleella, bis, 178 . . .	40	Sequax, bis, 175, 176 . . .	39	Berberata, 95 . . .	22
Alternella, 178 . . .	40	Subrosea, 177 . . .	39	Bilunana, 144 . . .	32
Angustella, 178 . . .	40	Subcinerea, 174 . . .	39	Campoliliana, 145 . . .	32
Annulicornis, 174 . . .	39	Subocellea, 177 . . .	39	Dealbana, 144 . . .	32
Aspera, 175 . . .	39	Terrella and var. 174 . . .	39	Demarniana, 144 . . .	32
Atra, 177 . . .	39	Tremella, 177 . . .	39	Derivata, 95 . . .	22
Atrella, 178, 179 . . .	40	Tricolorella, bis, 176 . . .	39	Fimbriana, 144 . . .	32
Betulea, 173 . . .	39	Triparella, 174 . . .	39	Harpana, 144 . . .	22
Bifasciella, 179 . . .	40	Velocella, 173 . . .	39	Incarnana, 144 . . .	32
Cinerella, 174 . . .	39	Zephyrella, 173 . . .	39	Mitterbacheriana, 145 . . .	32
Contigua, 176 . . .	39	Anaitis Plagiata, 96 . . .	22	Nævana, 144 . . .	32
Deauratella, 179 . . .	40	Præformata, 97 . . .	22	Nigromaculana and var. 144 . . .	32
Decorella, 177 . . .	39	Anania 8-maculata, 122 . . .	28	Paykulliana, bis, 144 . . .	32
Diffinis, bis, 173, 175 . . .	39	Anarta Arbuti, 73 . . .	17	Ramella, 144 . . .	22
Dodecella, bis, 174 . . .	39	Cordigera, 241 . . .	52	Rubidata, 95 . . .	22
Domestica, 175 . . .	39	Heliaca, 73 . . .	17	Sinuata, 95 . . .	22
Fulvescens, 178 . . .	40	Melanopa, 259 . . .	55	Sociana, 144 . . .	32
Fuscescens, 178 . . .	40	Melanopa, v. 73 . . .	17	Subocellana, 145 . . .	32
Gallinella, 176 . . .	39	Myrtilli, 73 . . .	16	Trimaculana, 145 . . .	32
		Vidua, 73 . . .	17	Antithesia Betuletana, 134 . . .	30
				Capræana, 267 . . .	57

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Antithesia Corticana,		Araxes Ahenella,		Argyromyges Unipunc-	
<i>page</i> 134 . . .	30	<i>page</i> 214 . . .	47	tella, <i>page</i> 193 . . .	43
Dimidiana, 268 . . .	57	Lotella, bis, 213, 214 . . .	47	Argyroploce arbutella,	
Gentianæana, 135 . . .	30	Miniosella, 213 . . .	47	278	59
Grevilleana, 135 . . .	30	Ocellea, 214 . . .	47	Argyrosetia Andereg-	
Marginana and var.		Arctia Aulica, 249 . . .	54	giella, 190 . . .	42
135	30	Caja, 25	7	Aurifasciella, 190 . . .	42
Oblongana, 135 . . .	30	Hebe, 248	54	Aurivittella, 190 . . .	42
Ochroleucana, 134 . . .	30	Matronula, 248 . . .	54	Brockella, and var.,	
Prælongana, 267 . . .	57	Purpurea, 248 . . .	54	190	42
Pruniana and var.,		Villica, 25	7	Goedartella, 189 . . .	42
135	30	Argyrolepis Æneana,		I. V-ella, 190 . . .	42
Pullana, 135	30	164	37	Literella, 190 . . .	42
Salicella, 135	30	Bistrigana, 164 . . .	37	Pygmæella, 189 . . .	42
Sauciana, 268	57	Cnicana, 280	59	Semifasciella, 189 . . .	42
Sororculana, 268 . . .	57	Decimana, 164 . . .	37	Argyrotænia Cognat-	
Tripunctana, 134 . . .	30	Dipoltella, 164 . . .	37	tana, 277	59
Connexa, 240	52	Lathoniana, 164 . . .	37	Fuscociliana, 277 . . .	59
Apamea Didyma, and		Margaritana, 164 . . .	37	Argyrotoza Bergman-	
v. 54	12	Schreibersiana, 279 . . .	59	niana, 163	36
Fibrosa, 53	12	Tesserana, and var.,		Conwayana, and	
Furca, 54	13	164	37	vars. 163	37
I-Niger, 54	12	Argyromyges Alnifoli-		Daldorfiana, 164 . . .	37
Leucostigma, 53 . . .	12	ella, 192	43	Hoffmanseggiana,	
Nictitans, 53	12	Autumnella, 193 . . .	43	163	36
Oculea, 54	12	Blanchardella, 190 . . .	42	Rheediella, 164 . . .	37
Ophiogramma, 54 . . .	13	Clerckella, and vars.		Subaurantiana, 163 . . .	37
Secalina, 53	12	193	43	Aspilates Citraria, 89 . . .	20
Unanimis, 53	12	Clerkella, 193	43	Gilvaria, 89	20
Apatela Aceris, 60 . . .	14	Corylifoliella, bis,		Purpuraria, 252 . . .	54
Bradyporina, 60 . . .	14	191, 192	42	Respersaria, 89 . . .	20
Leporina and v. 59 . . .	14	Cramerella, and var.		Strigillaria, 89 . . .	20
Apheloseitia Auritella,		191, 192	42	Astyages Chenopodi-	
205	45	Cratægi, 192	42	ella, 201	44
Complanella and var.		Cuculipenella, 192 . . .	42	Coracipennella, 202 . . .	44
206	45	Cydoniella, 190 . . .	42	Cylindrella, 201 . . .	44
Crepusculella, 205 . . .	45	Emberizæpennella,		Flaviciput, 202 . . .	45
Cygnipennella, bis,		191	42	Fuscedinella, 202 . . .	45
205	45	Harrisella, 191 . . .	42	Grandipennis, 201 . . .	44
Floslactis, 205	45	Hortella, 192	42	Gryphipennella, 202 . . .	44
Fulvescens, 206	45	Klemanella, 191 . . .	42	Lutarea, 202	44
Lucidella, 205	45	Mespilella, 191 . . .	42	Modestella, 202 . . .	45
Marginea, 206	45	Nivella, 193	42	Nigricella, 202 . . .	46
Obscurepunctella,		Obscurella, 192 . . .	43	Obscurella, 202 . . .	44
205	45	Rayella, 191	42	Ochroleucella, 202 . . .	44
Oleella, 205	45	Rufipunctella, 192 . . .	43	Serratella, 202 . . .	44
Pollinariella, 189 . . .	42	Saligna, 193	43	Bactra Dibeliana, 270 . . .	57
Rufipennella, 206 . . .	45	Schreberella, bis,		Egenana, 147	33
Rufocinerea, bis,		190, 191	42	Egestana, 147	33
205	45	Scitella, 193	43	Expallidana, and v.,	
Salaciella, 205	45	Semiaurella, 193 . . .	43	147	33
Semialbella, 205 . . .	45	Spartifoliella, 193 . . .	43	Lanceolana, and	
Subocellea, 189 . . .	42	Sylvella, 192	42	vars., 147	33
Triatomea, 205	45	Trifasciella, bis, 191,		Nigrovittana, 270 . . .	57
Aplocera Cæsiata, 108 . . .	25	192	42	Pauperana, 147 . . .	33
Flavicinctata, 108 . . .	25	Tristrigella, 191 . . .	42	Plagana, 147	33
Aporophyla Australis,		Ulmella, 192	43	Bapta Bimaculata, 108 . . .	24
257	55	Ulmifoliella, bis,		Punctata, 108	25
Arages Farrella, 264 . . .	56	191, 192	43	Taminata, 108	24

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Batia Aristella, page		Camptyllochila Bistri-		Celæna Hibernica,	
206	45	galis, page 119	27	page 56	13
Flavifrontella, 207	45	Undulalis, 119	27	Lancea, 56	13
Lambdella, 206	45	Capua Ochraceana,		Renigera, 56	13
Lunaris, 206	45	163	36	Celma Imbutata, 96	22
Lutarella, 206	45	Caradrina Alsines, 43	11	Cerastis leucographa,	
Panzerella, 206	45	Ambigua, 43	10	256	55
Saturatella, 206	45	Blanda and vars.,		Cerata Servillana, 279	59
Biston Betularius, 80	18	43, 44	11	Simplana, 279	59
Hirtarius, 80	18	Cubicularis, 44	11	Ceratopacha Diluta, 62	14
Prodomarius, 79	18	Exigua, 258	55	Duplaris, 62	14
Boarmia Abietaria, 85	20	Glareosa, 44	11	Flavicornis, 63	14
Consonaria, 85	20	Implexa, 44	11	Fluctuosa, 62	14
Crepuscularia, and		Lævis, 44	11	Octogesima, 63	14
vars., 86	20	Morpheus and var.,		Ocularis, 63	14
Extersaria, 86	20	44	11	Or, 62	14
Laricaria, 85	20	Redacta, 43	11	Ridens, 63	14
Punctularia, 86	20	Sepii, 44	11	Cerigo Texta, 32	8
Strigularia, 86	20	Superstes, 44	11	Cerostoma Annulatel-	
Tetragonaria, 85	20	Carpocapsa Albersana,		lus, bis, 223	49
Bombycia Viminalis,		146	33	Cruciferarum, 223	49
63	14	Aspidiscana, 146	11	Maculipennis, bis,	
Bombyx Mori, 248	54	Areolana, 242	52	223	49
Botys Ferrealis, 262	56	Cana, 147	11	Porrectella, 223	49
Bradyepetes Amataria,		Expallidana v., 147	33	Xylostella, 223	49
88	20	Fulvana, 146	33	Cerura Arcuata, 18	5
Brepha Notha, 77	17	Grossana, 145	33	Bicuspis, 17	5
Parthenias, 77	17	Hohenwarthana and		Bicuspis, 255	55
Puella, 77	17	var. 146	33	Bifida and vars., 18	5
Bryophila Glandifera,		Hypericana, 146	33	Erminea, 18	5
61	14	Lanceolana, 146	33	Furcula and vars.,	
Perla, 61	14	Leplastriana, 146	33	17, 18	5
Bupalus Piniarius, 78	18	Perlepidana, 146	33	Fuscinula, 18	5
Cabera Exanthemata,		Petiverella v., 146	33	Integra, 17	5
87	20	Pomonella, 145	33	Latifascia, 18	5
Pusaria, 87	20	Pupillana, 146	33	Vinula and v., 18	5
Rotundaria, 87	20	Rheediella, 146	33	Vinula v., 18	5
Calamia Phragmitidis,		Rufana, 147	33	Chaonia Dodonea, 20	6
259	55	Scopoliana, 147	33	Roboris (Chaonia),	
Calocampa Exoleta,		Splendana, 145	33	20	6
48	11	Stelliferana, 146	33	Quernea, 247	53
Vetusta, 47	11	Ulicetana, 146	32	Charæas Æthiops, 33	8
Callisto Fuscocuprella,		Weberana, 145	33	Cespitis, 32	8
201	44	Cataclysta Lemnata,		Cespitis v., 33	8
Fuscoviridella, 201	44	123	28	Confinis, 33	8
Fyseslella, 201	44	Magnificalis, 253	54	Fusca, 33	8
Guttea, 200	44	Catephia Leucomelas,		Graminis, 33	8
Thrasonella and var.,		250	54	Lutulenta, 33	8
201	44	Trifasciata, 76	17	Nigra, 33	8
Callimorpha Jacobææ,		Catocala Conjuncta, 77	17	Chætochilus Costellus,	
28	8	Elocata, 251	54	221	48
Miniata, 28	8	Fraxini, 76	17	Fissellus and vars.,	
Calophasia Linariæ, 70	16	Nupta, 76	17	222	48
Perspicillaris, 249	54	Pacta, 251	54	Maurellus, 222	48
Calotænia Celsia, 250	54	Promissa and v., 76,		Radiatellus, 222	48
Campæa Margaritata,		77	17	Rufimitrellus, 222	48
82	19	Sponsa, 76	17	Sequellus, 223	49
Camptogramma Bili-		Celæna Haworthii and		Sylvellus, 222	48
neata, 100	23	vars. 56	13	Variellus, 222	48

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Chætochilus Vittellus</i> ,	49	<i>Cidaria Unidentaria</i> ,	21	<i>Cnephasia Subjectana</i> ,	33
<i>page</i> 222 .		<i>page</i> 90 .		<i>page</i> 148 .	
<i>Chariclea Delphinii</i> , 70	16	<i>Cilix compressa</i> , 117 .	26	<i>Virgaureana</i> , 148 .	33
<i>Charissa Dilucidaria</i> ,		<i>Spinula</i> , 117 .	26	<i>Cnethocampa Pityo-</i>	
101	23	<i>Cledeobia Albistrigatus</i> ,		<i>campa</i> , 22	6
<i>Obfuscata</i> , 101	23	119	27	<i>Processionea</i> , 248	53
<i>Obscuraria</i> and var.,		<i>Costæstrigalis</i> , 119	27	<i>Cochleophasia Pseudo-</i>	
100, 101	23	<i>Cleodora Epilobiella</i> ,		<i>bombycella</i> , 183	41
<i>Operaria</i> 101	23	180	40	<i>Pubicornis</i> , 183	41
<i>Pullata</i> and var.,		<i>Falciformis</i> , 180	40	<i>Tessellea</i> , 183	41
101	23	<i>Lappella</i> , 179	40	<i>Coccyx cosmophorana</i> ,	
<i>Serotinaria</i> , 101	23	<i>Lucidella</i> , 180	40	271	58
<i>Cheimatobia boreata</i> ,		<i>Metzneriella</i> , 180	40	<i>Finitimana</i> , 271	58
260	56	<i>Nebulella</i> , 180	49	<i>Nanana</i> , 272	58
<i>Brumata</i> , 102	23	<i>Ochroleucella</i> , 180	40	<i>Pygmæana</i> , 272	58
<i>Rupicapraria</i> , 102	23	<i>Rufescens</i> , 179	40	<i>Strobilella</i> , 272	58
<i>Cheimophila Phryga-</i>		<i>Silacella</i> , 179	40	<i>Vacciniana</i> , 272	58
<i>nella</i> , 184	41	<i>Cleogene Niveata</i> , 108	24	<i>Cochylis Griseana</i> , 167	37
<i>Cheimatophila Casta-</i>		<i>Peletieraria</i> , 259	56	<i>Roseana</i> and var.,	
<i>neana</i> , 163	36	<i>Tinctaria</i> , 252	54	167	37
<i>Mixtana</i> , 163	36	<i>Cleora Bajularia</i> , 83	19	<i>Ruficiliana</i> , 167	37
<i>Chelaria conscriptella</i> ,		<i>Cinctaria</i> , 84	19	<i>Russicola</i> , 167	37
179	40	<i>Glabraria</i> , 83	19	<i>Subroseana</i> , bis, 167	37
<i>Rhomboidella</i> , 179	40	<i>Lichenaria</i> , 83	19	<i>Colobochyla Salicalis</i> ,	
<i>Chesias Obliquaria</i> , 101	23	<i>Pictaria</i> , 84	19	118	27
<i>Spartiatea</i> , 101	23	<i>Teneraria</i> , 83	19	<i>Cosmia Affinis</i> , 64	15
<i>Chilo Caudellus</i> , 220	48	<i>Viduararia</i> , 83	19	<i>Diffinis</i> , 64	14
<i>Cicatricellus</i> , 265	57	<i>Clepsia Rusticana</i> , 277	59	<i>Fulgago</i> , 64	15
<i>Forficellus</i> and v.,		<i>Clisiocampa Castrensis</i> ,		<i>Pyralina</i> , 64	15
219	48	22	6	<i>Trapezina</i> , 64	15
<i>Fumeus</i> , 220	48	<i>Neustria</i> , 22	6	<i>Cossus Ligniperda</i> , 16	5
<i>Gigantellus</i> and v.,		<i>Clostera Anachoreta</i> , 17	5	<i>Crambus Angustellus</i> ,	
220	48	<i>Anastomosis</i> , 247	53	216	47
<i>Phragmitellus</i> , 220	48	<i>Curtula</i> , 17	5	<i>Arbustorum</i> , 214	47
<i>Punctigerellus</i> , 220	48	<i>Reclusa</i> , 17	5	<i>Argentellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Chlorissa Æstivaria</i> ,		<i>Reclusa</i> v., 239	52	<i>Argyreus</i> , 214	47
114	26	<i>Suffusa</i> , 239	52	<i>Aridellus</i> , 218	48
<i>Cloraria</i> , 114	26	<i>Cnephasia Alternella</i> ,		<i>Aquilellus</i> , 219	48
<i>Putataria</i> , 114	26	148	33	<i>Cerusellus</i> and v.,	
<i>Thymiaria</i> , 114	26	<i>Asinana</i> , 148	33	217	47
<i>Viridata</i> , 114	26	<i>Curvifasciana</i> , 149	33	<i>Cespitellus</i> , 216	47
<i>Chrosis Audoniniana</i> ,		<i>Hybridana</i> and fem.,		<i>Chrysonuchellus</i> , 217	48
279	59	148, 149	33	<i>Culmellus</i> , 217	47
<i>Chrysocorys Angusti-</i>		<i>Ictericana</i> and fem.,		<i>Culmorum</i> , 219	48
<i>pennella</i> , 203	45	148	33	<i>Dealbellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Festaliella</i> , 203	45	<i>Interjectana</i> , 148	33	<i>Dumetellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Cidaria Didymata</i> , 90	21	<i>Logiana</i> , 148	33	<i>Ericellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Ferrugata</i> , 91	21	<i>Longana</i> , 148	33	<i>Falsellus</i> , 218	48
<i>Fluctuata</i> , 91	21	<i>Nubilana</i> and var.,		<i>Furcatellus</i> , 217	47
<i>Latentaria</i> , 91	21	149	33	<i>Fuscelinellus</i> , 219	48
<i>Ligustrata</i> , 90	21	<i>Obsoletana</i> , bis, 148	33	<i>Geniculeus</i> , 218	48
<i>Montanata</i> , 91	21	<i>Octomaculana</i> , 277	59	<i>Hamellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Miaria</i> , 91	21	<i>Penziana</i> , 147	33	<i>Hortuellus</i> and vars.,	
<i>Munitata</i> , 90	21	<i>Pascivana</i> , 276	59	216	47
<i>Olivata</i> , 91	21	<i>Perfuscana</i> , 149	33	<i>Inquinatellus</i> , bis,	
<i>Propugnata</i> , 92	21	<i>Perplexana</i> , 276	59	218	48
<i>Quadrifasciaria</i> , 90	21	<i>Perterana</i> , 276	59	<i>Intervibrellus</i> , 215	47
<i>Salicata</i> and var.,		<i>Rectifasciana</i> , 148	33	<i>Latistrius</i> , 217	47
91	21	<i>Sipuana</i> , bis, 148	33	<i>Luteellus</i> , 218	48

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Crambus Lythargyrel- lus, page 214 .	47	Depressaria Applana and vars., page		Ditula Nebulana, page 134 .	30
Lythargyr., bis, 265	57	171	38	Porphyrana, 133 .	30
Margaritellus, 217 .	47	Arcuella and var.,		Profundana and vars.	
Marginellus, 216 .	47	171	38	133, 134, 136 .	30
Montanellus, 216 .	47	Assimilella, 172 .	38	Rotundana, 133 .	30
Nigristriellus, 219 .	48	Atomella, 172 .	38	Semifasciana, 134 .	30
Obtusellus, 219 .	48	Badiella, 170 .	38	Scriptana, 134 .	30
Paleellus, 219 .	48	Bluntii, 172 .	38	Sylvana, 136 .	30
Pascuellus, 215 .	47	Carduella, 170 .	38	Wellensiana, 134 .	30
Pedriolellus, 265 .	57	Chærophylli, 170 .	38	Diurnea Fagella, 184	41
Perlellus, and vars.		Characterosa, 170 .	38	Phryganella, 184 .	41
214, 215	47	Characterella, 171 .	38	Novembris, 184 .	41
Petrificellus, 219 .	48	Costosa, 172 .	38	Drepana Falcataria,	
Pinetellus, 217 .	47	Curvipunctosa, 171	38	116	26
Pratellus, 216 .	47	Depressana, 172 .	38	Hamula and vars. 117	26
Pygmæus, 217 .	47	Gilvella, 171 .	38	Sicula, 262	56
Radiellus, 217 .	47	Heracleana, 170 .	38	Uncula, 117	26
Rorellus, 218 .	48	Hypericella, 172 .	38	Unguicula, 117 .	26
Sylvellus, 264 .	57	Immaculana, 171 .	38	Dypterygia Pinastri, 46	11
Selacellus, and var.,		Irrorella, 172 .	38	Earis Clorana, 128 .	29
218, 219	48	Liturella, bis, 171,		Electra Achatinata and	
Tentaculellus, 215 .	47	172	38	var. 96	22
Tristella and vars.,		Nervosa, 170 .	38	Chenopodiata, 96 .	22
218, 219	48	Ocellana, 171 .	38	Comitata, 96	22
Tristis, 218	48	Pastinacella, 170 .	38	Marmorata, 96	22
Uliginosellus, 264 .	57	Purpurea, 172 .	38	Populata, 96	22
Warringtonellus,		Putridella, 172 . .	38	Pyraliata, 96	22
214	47	Sparmanniana, 171	38	Sagittata, 260	56
Crocallis Elinguaria, 80	18	Ulicitella, 170 .	38	Spinachiata, 96	22
Cucullia Absinthii, 70	16	Umbellana, 170 .	38	Testata, 96	22
Artemisiæ, 70	16	Venosa, 170	38	Ellophia Fasciaria, 82	19
Asteris, 69	16	Yatesana, 171	38	Emmelesia Affinitata,	
Chamomillæ, and m.		Diaphora Mendica, 26	7	109	25
70	16	Diasemia Literalis, 122	28	Albulata, 109	25
Fissina, 70	16	Dierorampha Acumi- nitana, 274	58	Albulata, var. 118 .	25
Gnaphalii, 70, 250 .	15, 54	Plumbagana, 275 .	58	Bifasciata, 110	25
Lactuæ, 69	16	Saturnana, 274 .	58	Blandiata and vars.	
Lucifuga, 69	16	Senectana, 274 .	58	109, 110	25
Lychnitis, 259	55	Sequana, 274	58	Blomeri, 110	25
Scrophulariæ, 69 .	16	Ulicana, 275	58	Candidata, 110	25
Tanaceti, 69	16	Dictyopteryx Ciliana,		Decolorata, 109	25
Thapsiphaga, 70 .	16	162	36	Ericetata, 109	25
Verbasci, 69	16	Contaminana and		Heparata, 111	25
Umbratica and vars.,		vars. 162	36	Hydrata, 109	25
69	16	Forskaliana, 163 .	36	Luteata, 111	25
Cymatophora Oo, 64 .	14	Lœflingiana and		Rivulata and var. 109	25
Cynæda Dentalis, 127	29	vars. 162	36	Rusticata, 110	25
Dapsilia Rutilana, 279	59	Plumbana, 162	36	Sylvata, 110	25
Dasychira Fascelina, 23	6	Rhombana, 162	36	Tæniata, 110	25
Pudibunda, 23	6	Uliginosana, 267 .	57	Trigonata, 110	25
Dasystema Salicella, 184	41	Diphthera Ludifica, 249	54	Turbaria, 109	25
Deiopeia Pulchella, 29	8	Orion, 61	14	Unifasciata, 110	25
Demas Coryli, 24	6	Pteridis, 249	54	Endromis Versicolora,	
Depressaria Albipunc- tella, 171	38	Ditula Æthiopiana, 134	31	21	6
Alstroemeriana, 172	38	Angustiorana and v.		Bracteela, 253	54
Apicella, 170	38	133	20	Enicostoma Lobella 181	40
		Hartmanniana, 134	30	Thunbergana, 181 .	40
				Ennomos Flexula, 116	26

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Ennychia Anguinalis</i> ,		<i>Eudorea Cembrella</i> ,		<i>Eupithecia Pusillata</i> ,	
<i>page</i> 121 . . .	27	<i>page</i> 208 . . .	46	<i>W. V. page</i> 260 . . .	56
<i>Cingulata</i> , 121 . . .	27	<i>Cratægella</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Rectangulata</i> and	
<i>Fascialis</i> , 252 . . .	54	<i>Dubitalis</i> , 208 . . .	46	vars. 103, 104 . . .	23
<i>Rufofascialis</i> , 121 . . .	27	<i>Frequentella</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Rufifasciata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Ephippiphora Conifer-</i>		<i>Lineola</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Simpliciata</i> , 106 . . .	24
<i>ana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Mercurella</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Singulariata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Dorsana</i> , 274 . . .	58	<i>Murana</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Sobrinata</i> , 104 . . .	22
<i>Fissana</i> , 274 . . .	58	<i>Pallida</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Strobilata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Hegeerana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Portlandica</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Subærata</i> , 104 . . .	23
<i>Internana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Pyralella</i> and var. 208 . . .	46	<i>Subfasciata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Trauniana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Resinea</i> , 209 . . .	46	<i>Subfulvata</i> , 106 . . .	24
<i>Weirana</i> , 273 . . .	58	<i>Subfusca</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Subfuscata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Ephyra Ocellaria</i> ,		<i>Tristrigella</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Subnotata</i> , 106 . . .	24
251 . . .	54	<i>Truncicolella</i> , 262 . . .	56	<i>Subumbrata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Omicronaria</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Eulepia Cribrum</i> , 28 . . .	8	<i>Succenturiata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Orbicularia</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Eumichtis Lichenea</i> , 258 . . .	55	<i>Tænuiata</i> , 261 . . .	56
<i>Pendularia</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Grammica</i> , 28 . . .	8	<i>Togata</i> , 260 . . .	56
<i>Porata</i> , 87 . . .	20	<i>Euphasia Catena</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Ultimaria</i> , 261 . . .	56
<i>Punctaria</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Eupisteria Carbonaria</i> ,		<i>Variiegata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Trilineararia</i> , 88 . . .	20	259 . . .	56	<i>V-ata</i> , 104 . . .	24
<i>Epione Advenaria</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Eupithecia Abbreviata</i> ,		<i>Venosata</i> , 107 . . .	24
<i>Apicearia</i> , 88 . . .	20	105 . . .	24	<i>Vulgata</i> , 105 . . .	24
<i>Dilectaria</i> , 251 . . .	54	<i>Absinthiata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Euplexia Lucipara</i> , 53 . . .	6
<i>Vespertaria</i> , 88 . . .	20	<i>Albipunctata</i> , 105 . . .	24	<i>Euplocamus Anthraci-</i>	
<i>Episema Cœruleoce-</i>		<i>Angustata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>nellus</i> , 253 . . .	54
<i>phala</i> , 17 . . .	5	<i>Austerata</i> and var.		<i>Boleti</i> , 226 . . .	49
<i>Erastria Albidilinea</i> , 74 . . .	17	105 . . .	24	<i>Mediellus</i> , 226 . . .	49
<i>Apicosa</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Begrandaria</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Eupœcilia Angustana</i> ,	
<i>Bankiana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Castigata</i> and var.		166 . . .	43
<i>Fuscula</i> and var. 74 . . .	17	105 . . .	24	<i>Atricapitana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Haworthana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Callunaria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Affinitana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Minuta</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Centaureata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Carduana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Ostrina</i> , 73 . . .	17	<i>Cognata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Dubitana</i> , Sts. 166 . . .	43
<i>Sulphuralis</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Consignata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Dubitana</i> , Hb. 280 . . .	59
<i>Venustula</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Coronata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Dubrisana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Uncana</i> , 74 . . .	17	<i>Debilitata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Flaviciliana</i> , 280 . . .	59
<i>Eremobia Ochroleuca</i> ,		<i>Elongata</i> and var.		<i>Literalis</i> , 166 . . .	43
70 . . .	16	106 . . .	24	<i>Luteolana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eriogaster Lanestris</i> 22 . . .	6	<i>Exiguata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Maculosana</i> , 165 . . .	43
<i>Eriopsela Fractifasci-</i>		<i>Indigata</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Nana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>ana</i> , 277 . . .	59	<i>Innotata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Notulana</i> , 281 . . .	59
<i>Quadrana</i> , 277 . . .	59	<i>Irriguata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Permixtana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Eriopus Pteridis</i> , 249 . . .	54	<i>Lævigata</i> , 104 . . .	22	<i>Pygmæana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Euchromia Fulvipunc-</i>		<i>Lanceolaria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>Reliquana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>tana</i> , 153 . . .	35	<i>Linariata</i> , 103 . . .	23	<i>Ruficiliana</i> , 281 . . .	59
<i>Purpurana</i> , 153 . . .	35	<i>Minutata</i> and var.		<i>Sodaliana</i> , 166 . . .	43
<i>Euclidia Glyphica</i> , 77 . . .	17	106 . . .	24	<i>Vectisana</i> , 250 . . .	59
<i>Mi</i> , 77 . . .	17	<i>Nanata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Eurrhypara Urticata</i> ,	
<i>Triquetra</i> , 251 . . .	54	<i>Nebulata</i> , 105 . . .	24	123 . . .	28
<i>Eucosmia Undulata</i> ,		<i>Nigro-punctata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Eurymene Dolabraria</i> ,	
100 . . .	23	<i>Nigro-sericeata</i> , 104 . . .	24	88 . . .	14
<i>Eudioptis Lucernalis</i> ,		<i>Notata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Euspilapteryx Auro-</i>	
123 . . .	28	<i>Palustraria</i> , 261 . . .	56	<i>guttella</i> , 232 . . .	50
<i>Eudorea Alpina</i> , 256 . . .	37	<i>Piperata</i> , 107 . . .	24	<i>Quadruplella</i> , 232 . . .	50
<i>Ambigualis</i> , 208 . . .	46	<i>Plumbeolata</i> , 106 . . .	24	<i>Euthalia Elutata</i> , 98 . . .	22
<i>Angustea</i> , bis, 209,		<i>Pulchellata</i> , 103 . . .	23	<i>Impluviata</i> , 98 . . .	22
263 . . .	46, 56	<i>Pumilata</i> , 104 . . .	24	<i>Miata</i> , 98 . . .	22
<i>Cembræ</i> and v. 208 . . .	46	<i>Pusillata</i> St. 106 . . .	24	<i>Psittacata</i> , 98 . . .	22

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Euthemonia Russula,		Glyphipteryz Metal-		Graphiphora Musiva,	
<i>page</i> 25	7	<i>lella, page</i> 199	44	<i>page</i> 39	10
Eutricha Pini, 23	7	Roesella, 198	44	Plecta, 39	10
Fidonia Atomaria, 78	18	Schæfferella, 198	44	Pyrophila, 37	9
Atomaria, v. 78	18	Subcuprella, 199	44	Punicea, 39	10
Carbonaria, 78	18	Variella, 199	44	Ravida, 37	9
Ericetaria, 78	18	Zieglerella, 199	44	Renigera, 37	9
Fuliginaria, 78	18	Zinckella, 198	44	Rhomboidea St. 37	9
Melanaria, 252	54	Gnophria Rubricollis, 30	8	Rhomboidea Esp. 38	10
Plumaria, 78	18	Gortyna Flavago, 66	15	Rubi, 39	10
Fumea Bombycella, 27	7	Luteago, 250	54	Subrosea, 37	9
Marginenigrella 255	55	Micacea, 65	15	Triangulum, 38	10
Muscella, 27	7	Petasitis, 258	55	Tristigma, 38	10
Nitidella, 27	7	Gracillaria Anglicella		Grapholitha Æmulana,	
Pectinella, 27	7	232	50	275	58
Pulla, 27	7	Cinerea, 232	50	Asseclana, 275	58
Radiella and vars. 27	7	Elongella, 234	50	Cæcimaculana, 276	58
Reticella, 255	55	Falconipennella, 234	51	Lacteana, 275	58
Galleria Cereana, 207	48	Franckella, 233	50	Wimmerana, 275	58
Mellonella, 207	48	Hæmidactylella, 233	50	Gypsochroa Nivearia,	
Gastropacha Illicifolia,		Inconstans and v. 233	50	261	56
248	53	Leucopennella, 234	51	Gymnancyla Canella,	
Populifolia, 248	53	Meleagripennella,		264	56
Quercifolia, 23	6	232	50	Hadena Adusta and v.	
Geometra Alniaria, 251	54	Nebulea, 232	50	49	12
Angularia and vars.		Ochracea, 233	50	Amica, 49	12
80, 81	19	Præangusta, 234	51	Arctica, 49	12
Canaria, 80	18	Purpurea, 233	50	Assimilis, 257	55
Carpiniaria, 81	19	Roscipennella, 234	51	Capsincola, 50	12
Delunaria, 81	19	Rufipennella, 233	50	Contigua, 49	12
Erosaria and var. 80	18	Semifascia, 233	50	Cucubali, 50	12
Fuscantaria, 81	19	Stigmatella & v. 233	50	Dentina & var. 49, 50	12
Illunaria and var. 81	19	Stramentella, 234	51	Gemina, 49	12
Illustraria, 82	19	Substriga, 233	50	Gemina, v. 240	52
Juliaria, 81	19	Sulphurella, bis, 234	51	Genistæ, 54	13
Lunaria and vars. 81	19	Syringella, 232	50	Glauca, 49	12
Ochraria, 80	18	Thunbergella, 233	50	Leucostigma, 50	12
Quercaria, 81	19	V-Flava, 232	50	Lithorhiza, 50	12
Quercinaria, 80	19	Versicolor, 232	50	Obscura, 240	52
Sublunaria, 81	19	Violacea, 234	51	Ochracea, 50	12
Tiliaria and var. 80	18	Grammesia Bilinea, 43	10	Plebeia, 49	12
Glæa Ligula, 257	55	Quercus, 42	10	Remissa, 49	12
Ligula, var. 45	11	Trilinea, 42	10	Saponariæ, 50	12
Polita, 45	11	Graphiphora Augur, 37	9	Satura, Steph. 49	12
Rubiginea, 45	11	Baja, 38	10	Satura, W. V. 257	55
Rubricosa, 44	11	Birivia, 240	52	Thalassina, 54	13
Satellitita, 45	11	Brunnea, 37	9	Halia Vauaria, 86	20
Spadicea, 45	11	Candelisqua, 38	9	Halonota Cirsiana, 271	58
Subnigra, 45	11	C-Nigrum, 38	10	Novana, 271	58
Vaccinii and vars. 45	11	Cataleuca, 37	9	Turbidana, 271	58
Gluphisia crenata, 255	55	Crassa, 37	9	Hama Basilinea, 53	12
Glyphipteryx Aurogut-		Dahlii and var. 33	9, 10	Connexa, 240	52
tella, 199	44	Depuncta, 249	54	Furva, 257	55
Bimaculella, 199	44	Distinguenda, 37	9	Testacea, 53	12
Eximia, 199	44	Ditrapezium, 256	55	Harpagus Albistrigella,	
Hermannella, 198	44	Erythrocephala, 38	10	201	44
Inspersella, 199	44	Festiva, 38	10	Cinctella, 201	44
Linneella, 198	44	Imbecilla, 249	54	Ligulella, 201	44
Locupletella, 198	44	Latens, 37	9	Tæniolella, 201	44

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Harpalyce Alchemil-		Hipparchus Papilion-		Ismene Spinosella,	
lata, 93	21	rius, page 83	19	page 188	42
Amniculata, 93	21	Homœosoma Gemina,		Tetrapodella, 188	42
Biangulata, 93	21	213	47	Incurvaria Masculella,	
Corylata, 93	21	Nebulella, 263	56	and v. 227	47
Fulvata, 92	21	Nimbella, 263	56	Oehlmanniella and	
Galiata and vars. 92	21	Sinuella, 203	47	v. 227	49
Ocellata, 92	21	Hybernia Aurantiaria,		Pectinella, 227	49
Picata, 93	21	79	18	Spuria, 227	49
Quadri-annulata, 92	21	Caprcolaria, 79	18	Tripunctella, 227	49
Rivata, 93	21	Connectaria, 79	18	Lælia Cœnosa, 24	7
Silaceata, 93	21	Defoliaria, 79	18	Lampronia Ammanella,	
Subtristata, 93	21	Progemmaria and v.		bis, 231	50
Sylvaticata, 93	21	79	18	Atrella, 230	50
Tristata, 92	21	Prosapiaria, 79	18	Auropurpurella, 230	50
Unangulata, 93	21	Hydrocampa Nym-		Bistrigella, 231	50
Unilobata, 92	21	phæata, 123	28	Calthella, 231	50
Harpipteryx Dentella,		Potamogata, 122	28	Capitella, 229	50
221	48	Hylophila Prasinana,		Concinnella, 231	50
Falcella, 221	48	128	29	Corticella, 230	50
Harpella, 221	48	Quercana, 128	29	Fibulella, 231	50
Horridella, 221	68	Hypena Crassalis, 117	27	Flavipunctella, 229	50
Scabrella, 221	48	Obesalis, 117	26	Fulvimitrella, 229	50
Heliophobus Hispidus,		Palpalis, 117	26	Hellwigella, 231	50
257	55	Proboscidalis, 117	26	Luzella, bis, 229	50
Dumerilii, 257	55	Rostralis, 117	27	Marginepunctella,	
Leucophæus, 51	12	Hypenodes humidalis,		229	50
Popularis, 51	12	262	56	Melanella & v. 230	50
Heliopsis Armigera,		Hypercallia Christier-		Prælatella & v. 229	50
259	55	nana, 169	38	Purpurella, 230	50
Dipsacea, 73	16	Hypercompa Domi-		Rubrifasciella, 231	50
Marginata 72	16	nula, 25	7	Rubroaurella, 231	50
Peltigera, 72	16	Hypogymna Dispar, 23	6	Rupella, 229	50
Scutosa, 241	52	Hypsolopha Alpella, 221	48	Sanguinella, 231	50
Hemerophila Abrupta-		Antennella, 221	48	Semipurpurella, 230	50
ria, 85	20	Asperella, 221	48	Seppella, bis, 231	50
Hemithea Cythisaria,		Monilis, 251	54	Sparrmanniella, 230	50
83	19	Persicella, 221	48	Subpurpurella, 230	50
Smaragdaria 83	19	Hypsopygia Costalis,		Variella, 230	50
Vernaria, 83	19	120	27	Unimaculella, 230	50
Hepialus Carnus, 16	5	Hyria Auroraria. 108	24	Lampropteryx Badiata,	
Hecta, 16	5	Ilythia Anella, 207	46	95	22
Humuli, 16	5	Sociella, 207	45	Piceata, 95	22
Lupulina, 16	5	Ismene Albistria, bis,		Suffumata and vars.	
Sylvina, 16	5	188, 189	42	94, 95	21
Velleda, 16	5	Arcella, 189	42	Larentia Bipunctaria,	
Velleda, v. 16	5	Clematella, 189	42	90	21
Heribeia Cognatella,		Conjugella, 188	42	Cervinata, 89	20
194	43	Curvella, 189	42	Chenopodiata, 89	20
Equitella, 194	43	Ephippella, 188	42	Mensuraria, 89	20
Fischeriella, bis, 194	43	Mendicella, 188	42	Multistrigaria, 90	21
Forsterella, 194	83	Nitidella, var. 188,		Lasiocampa Dumeti,	
Haworthella, 194	43	189	42	248	53
Humerella, 194	43	Ocellea, 189	42	Medicaginis, 21	6
Simpliciella, 194	43	Ossea, 189	42	Quercus, 21	6
Heterogenea Asellus,		Pruniella, 188	42	Quercus, var. 22	6
28	7	Semifusca, bis, 188	42	Roboris, 22	6
Heusimene Fimbriana,		Semipurpurella, 188	42	Rubi, 21	6
138	21	Semitestacella, bis,		Trifolii, 21	6
Himera Pennaria, 80	18	188, 189	42	Trifolii, var. 21	6

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Leiocampa Dictæa,		Lobophora Lobulata		Lozotænia Rosana and	
<i>page</i> 19	5	and vars., <i>page</i>		vars. <i>page</i> 130,	
Dictæoides, 19	5	102, 103	23	131	29
Lepidocera Birdella,		Polycommata, 102	23	Schreberiana, 133	30
226	49	Rupestrata, 103	23	Semialbana, 132	20
Bisontella and v. 226	49	Sexalisata, 103	23	Sorbiana, 129	29
Chenopodiella, 226	49	Viretata, 103	23	Subocellana, 131	29
Mediopectinella, 226	49	Lophoderus Ministra-		Transitana, 132	30
Taurella, 226	49	nus and var. 153	35	Trifasciana, 132	30
Vaculella, 226	49	Subfascianus, 153	35	Xylostæana and var.	
Leptogramma Fulvo-		Lophonotus Fasciculel-		131	29
mixtana, 161	36	lus, 179	40	Lytæa Agathina, 32	8
Irrorana and vars.,		Testacellus, 179	40	Ibid, 240	52
161	36	Lophopteryx Camelina,		Albimacula, 240	52
Literana, 161	36	19	5	Leucographia, 32	8
Squamana, 161	36	Carmelita, 20	6	Umbrosa, 32	8
Tricolorana, 161	36	Cuculla, 20	5	Macaria Alternata, 115	26
Leucania Arcuata, 67	15	Cucullina, 20	5	Lapidata, 115	26
Comma, 66	15	Lozogramma Petrarica,		Liturata and var.	
Fluxa, 68	15	99	22	115, 116	26
Fulva and vars, 68	15	Lozopera Alternana, 167	37	Notata, 115	26
Geminipuncta, 68	15	Badiana, 168	38	Pallidaria, 115	26
Impura and var. 67	15	Baumanniana, 168	38	Perochraria, 115	26
Littoralis, 67	15	Dubrisana and var.		Præatomata, 116	26
Neurica, 68	15	167	37	Subrufata, 115	26
Obsoleta, 67	15	Flagellana, 281	59	Unifasciana, 130	29
Ochracea, 68	15	Francillana, 168	37	Unipunctata, 116	26
Pallens and vars. 67	15	Marmoratana, 167	37	Mæsia Favillacearia, 78	18
Pallida, 68	15	Smeathmanniana, 168	38	Macrochila Bicostella,	
Pudorina, 68	15	Straminea, 168	37	181	40
Punctina, 67	15	Lozotænia Acerana, 132	30	Fasciella, 180	40
Pygmina, 68	15	Angustata, 133	30	Marginella, 181	40
Rufescens, 67	15	Bipustulana, 132	30	Palpella, 181	40
Suffusa, 67	15	Branderiana, 131	29	Parenthesella, 181	40
Leucoma Salicis, 24	7	Cerasana, 130	29	Mamestra Albicolon, 52	12
Sparshalli, 24	7	Cinnamomeana, 129	29	Aliena, 53	12
Vau-Nigra, 24	7	Corylana, 130	29	Brassicæ, 52	12
Limacodes Testudo,		Costana, 132	29	Chenopodii, 52	12
28	7	Croceana, 130	29	Furva, 51	12
Lithographia exeruci-		Cruciana, 133	30	Gemina, 51	12
ana, 269	57	Dumetana, 266	57	Nigricans, 52	12
Geminana, 269	57	Forsterana, 129	29	Oleracea, 51	12
Minutana, 269	57	Fulvana, 131	29	Persicariæ, 53	12
Lithosia Aureola, 29	8	Grossulariana, 130	29	Pisi, and var. 51	12
Complana, 29 & 30	8	Grotiana and vars.		Sordida, 53	12
Complanula, 29	8	132	30	Splendens, 51	12
Depressa, 30	8	Heparana, 129	29	Suasa, 52	12
Flava and v. 29	8	Holmiana, 133	30	Margaritia Ætialis, 126	28
Gilveola, 29	8	Juliana, 242	52	Alpinalis, 127	29
Griseola and v. 30	8	Lævigana, 130	29	Asinalis, 124	28
Helvola, 29	8	Modeeriana, 132	30	Angustalis, 125	28
Muscerda, 30	8	Musculana, 132	30	Centrostrigalis, 124	28
Plumbeolata, 30	8	Nebulana, 130	29	Ciliialis, 125	28
Pygmæola, 256	5	Obliquana, 131	29	Cinctalis, 124	28
Quadra, 30	5	Oporana, 131	29	Diversalis, 124	28
Lobophora Costæstri-		Ochreana, 132	30	Ferrugalis and var.	
gata, 103	23	Piceana, 266	57	125, 126	28
Dentistrigata, 102	23	Ribcana and vars. 130	29	Fuscalis and vars. 126	28
Hexapterata, 103	23	Roborana, 131	29	Fimbrialis, 126	28

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Margaritia Flavalis,		Microsetia Nigrocili-		Notodonta Dromeda-	
<i>page</i> 125 . . .	28	ella, <i>page</i> 196 . . .	43	rius, <i>page</i> 19 . . .	5
Fulvalis, 126 . . .	28	Obsoletella, 194 . . .	43	Dromedarius, v. 19 . . .	5
Glabralis, 125 . . .	28	Pfeifferella, 198 . . .	44	Perfusca, 19 . . .	5
Hyalinalis, 125 . . .	28	Posticella, 196 . . .	43	Tritophus 255 . . .	55
Institialis, 126 . . .	28	Pulchella, 195 . . .	43	Ziczac, 19 . . .	5
Lancealis, 124 . . .	28	Pygmæella, 197 . . .	44	Nudaria Hemerobia, 27 . . .	7
Longipedalis, 126 . . .	28	Quadrella, 195 . . .	43	Mundana and v. 27 . . .	7
Margaritalis, 126 . . .	28	Ruficapitella, 197 . . .	43	Senex, 28 . . .	7
Nebulalis, 253 . . .	54	Sericiella, 197 . . .	44	Numeria Pulveraria, 86 . . .	20
Ochrealis, 125 . . .	28	Sequella, 195 . . .	43	Nyssia Hispidaria, 79 . . .	18
Olivalis, 127 . . .	29	Stipella, 195 . . .	43	Hispidaria v. 242 . . .	52
Palealis, 124 . . .	28	Subbimaculella and		Tauaria, 242 . . .	52
Pallidalis, 125 . . .	28	var. 196 . . .	43	Zonaria, 241 . . .	52
Pandalis and fem. 125 . . .	28	Subbistrigella, 194 . . .	43	Odonestis Potatoria, 23 . . .	7
Perpendicularis, 124 . . .	28	Trimaculella, 196 . . .	43	Odontopera Bidentata,	
Prunalis, 127 . . .	29	Unifasciella, 196 . . .	43	80 . . .	18
Pulveralis, 126 . . .	28	Violaceella, 197 . . .	44	Œcophora Oliviella,	
Punctalis, 126 . . .	28	Minoa Chærophyllata,		bis, 181, 182 . . .	43
Sericealis, 127 . . .	29	108 . . .	24	Sulphurella, bis, 181,	
Silacealis, 125 . . .	28	Euphorbiata, 108 . . .	24	182 . . .	43
Stramentalis, 126 . . .	28	Miselia Albimacula, 59 . . .	13	Oncocera Cardui, 213 . . .	47
Sticticalis, 127 . . .	29	Aprilina, 57 . . .	13	Carnella and v. 213 . . .	47
Terminalis, 125 . . .	28	Bimaculosa, 57 . . .	13	Cribum, 213 . . .	47
Verbascalis, 126 . . .	28	Compta, 57 . . .	13	Sanguinella, 213 . . .	47
Verticalis, 124 . . .	28	Conspersa, 57 . . .	13	Opadia Funebrana, 273 . . .	58
Mesographe Forficalis,		Oxycanthæ, 57 . . .	13	Ophiodes Lunariorum, 259 . . .	56
123 . . .	28	Mormo Maura, 76 . . .	14	Ophiusa Crassiuscula, 76 . . .	17
Metallosetia Alcyoni-		Myelois Artemisiellæ,		Ludicra, 250 . . .	44
pennella and v. 203 . . .	45	263 . . .	56	Lusoria, 75 . . .	17
Spissicornis, 203 . . .	45	Mythimna Conigera,		Opigena Fennica, 256 . . .	55
Trifolii, 203 . . .	45	42 . . .	10	Oporabia Autumnaria,	
Miana Æthiops, 55 . . .	13	Grisea, 42 . . .	10	260 . . .	56
Arcuosa, 56 . . .	13	Lithargyria and var.		Dilutata, 102 . . .	23
Fasciuncula, 55 . . .	13	42 . . .	10	Filigrammaria, 260 . . .	56
Furuncula and vars.		Turca, 42 . . .	10	Oporinia Nubilea, 184 . . .	41
55 . . .	13	Nænia Typica, 46 . . .	11	Tortricella, 184 . . .	41
Humeralis, 55 . . .	13	Nemeophila Plantagi-		Orgyia Antiqua, 24 . . .	6
Latruncula, 55 . . .	13	nis, 25 . . .	7	- Gonostigma, 24 . . .	6
Literosa, 55 . . .	13	Nola Cristulalis, 128 . . .	29	Orrhodia Erythroce-	
Minima, 56 . . .	13	Cucullatella, 128 . . .	29	phala, 257 . . .	55
Rufuncula, 55 . . .	13	Monachalis, 128 . . .	29	Ligula v. Glæa ? 257 . . .	55
Strigilis and v. 55 . . .	13	Strigula, 128 . . .	29	Orthosia Alpina, 256 . . .	55
Terminalis, 55 . . .	13	Strigulalis, 128 . . .	29	Conflua, 256 . . .	55
Microsetia Albifron-		Nomophila Hybridalis,		Congener, 256 . . .	55
tella, 195 . . .	43	213 . . .	47	Cruda, 40 . . .	10
Atri-capitella, 197 . . .	43	Nonagria Cannæ Ochs.		Cruda and v. 41 . . .	10
Aurella, 196 . . .	43	258 . . .	55	Ferruginea, 41 . . .	10
Aurofasciella, 197 . . .	44	Cannæ St. 66 . . .	15	Flavilinea, 41 . . .	10
Bella, 195 . . .	43	Crassicornis and var.		Gracilis and var. 40 . . .	10
Cinereo-punctella,		66, 240 . . .	15, 152	Instabilis, 39 . . .	10
195 . . .	45	Extrema, 258 . . .	55	Intermedia, 39 . . .	10
Exiguella, 195 . . .	43	Hellmanni, 258 . . .	55	Litura, 41 . . .	10
Floslactella, 197 . . .	43	Lutosa, 240 . . .	52	Lota, 41 . . .	10
Gleichella, 198 . . .	44	Neurica, 259 . . .	55	Lunosa, 41 . . .	10
Guttella, 195 . . .	43	Pilicornis, 66 . . .	15	Macilenta, 41 . . .	10
Mediofasciella, 196 . . .	43	Stramnea, 241 . . .	52	Miniosa, 40 . . .	10
Næviferella, 197 . . .	44	Typhæ, 66 . . .	15	Munda, 40 . . .	10
Nigrella, 196 . . .	43	Vectis, 241 . . .	52	Opima, 256 . . .	55

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Orthosia Pallida, <i>page</i>		Peronea Albipunctana,		Phasiane Plumbaria,	
40	10	<i>page</i> 156	35	<i>page</i> 89	20
Pistacina, 41	10	Albovittana, 155	35	Phibalapteryx Angus-	
Populeti and var.		Aspersana, 159	36	tata, 99	22
39, 40	10	Autumnana, 157	35	Gemmata, 99	22
Pusilla, 41	10	Bistriana, 158	35	Lignata, 99	22
Sparsa, 40	10	Borana, 159	36	Lineolata, 99	22
Stabilis and var. 40	10	Boscana, 158	36	Tersata, 99	22
Upsilon, 42	10	Brunneana, 154	35	Vitalbata, 99	22
Orthotænia Bentley-		Byringerana, 157	35	Phibalocera Fagana,	
ana, 165	37	Caledoniana, 267	57	169	38
Buoliana, 165	37	Centrovittana, 156	35	Quercana, 169	38
Comitana, 165	37	Combustana, 157	35	Phigalia Pilosaria 79, 18	
Ericetana, 278	59	Comparana 159	36	Philedone Gerningiana,	
Gemmana, 165	37	Consimilana, 155	35	133	30
Haworthana, 165	37	Coronana, 157	35	Prodromana, 133	30
Hyreiniana, 165	37	Costimaculana, 159	36	Walkerana, 133	30
Micana, 165	37	Cristalana, 155	36	Phloeodes Crenana,	
Pinicolana, 165	37	Cristana and vars.		267	57
Pinivorana, 165	37	154, 155, 156	35	Phlogophora Meticu-	
Resinella, 165	37	Desfontaniana, 155	35	losa, 69	16
Schulziana, 165	37	Divisana, 156	35	Phlyctænia Sambuca-	
Turionana, 165	37	Favillaceana & vars.		lis, 123	28
Orthotælia Spargani-		157, 158	35	Phragmataëcia Arundi-	
ella, 169	38	Fulvocristana, 155	35	nis, 255	55
Venosa, 169	38	Fulvovittana, 155	35	Phragmatobia Fuligi-	
Ourapteryx Sambuca-		Hastiana and vars.		nosa, 26	7
ria, 82	19	156, 157	35	Phtheochroa Rugo-	
Oxigrapha Scotana, 266	57	Latifasciana, 158	36	sana, 166	37
Oxypate Gelatella, 184, 41		Lipsiana, 266	57	Phycita Abietella, 212	47
Pachycnemias Hippoca-		Logiana, 160	36	Advenella, 211	46
stanaria, 101	23	Maccana, 266	57	Angustella, 210	46
Pamplusia Alticolana		Obsoletana, 157	35	Betulæ, 212	46
272	58	Permutana, 267	57	Binævella, 209	46
Pancalia Fusco-ænea,		Plumbosana, 158	36	Bistriga, 210	46
200	44	Profanana, 154	35	Ceratoniella, 212	46
Fusco-cuprea, 200	44	Radiana, 156	35	Consociella and var.	
Latreillella, 200	44	Ramostriana, 156	35	212	46
Leuwenhoekella, 200	44	Reticulana, 158	35	Cristella, 242	52
Merianella, 200	44	Rufana, St. 159	36	Dilutella and f. 210,	
Woodiella, 200	44	Rufana, W. V. and		212	46
Paracolax Derivalis, 118	27	vars. 158	35	Elutella and vars.	
Nemoralis, 118	27	Ruficostana, 156	35	210	46
Tarsicrinalis, 118	27	Schalleriana and var.		Eluviella and v. 209	46
Paramesia Shepher-		158, 159	36	Fascia, 211	46
dana, 267	57	Similana, 158	35	Formosa, 212	42
Parapoynx Stratiotata,		Spadiceana, 155	35	Fusca, 242	52
123	28	Striana, 154	35	Hostilis, 212	46
Pellonia Vibicaria, 89	20	Suberistana, 157	35	Legatella, 242	52
Penthopthera Nigri-		Substriana, 154	35	Marmorea, 211	46
cans, 27	7	Subvittana, 156	35	Nebulella, 209	46
Rubea, 249	54	Trigonana) 159	36	Obscura, 212	46
Pericallia Syringaria,		Tristana and vars.		Obtusa, 212	46
82	19	158, 159, 160	35, 36	Ornatella, 212	46
Peridea Serrata, 21	6	Umbrana, 156	35	Palumbella, 213	47
Trepida, 21	6	Variegana and vars.		Pinguis, 211	46
Peronea Albicostana,		159	36	Porphyrea, 211	46
158	35	Vittana, 154	35	Roborella and vars.	
Albistriana, 157	35	Petasia Cassinea, 20.	6	242	52

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Phycita Rhenella,		Polia Nitens, <i>page</i> 58	13	Pseudotomia Lediana,	
<i>page</i> 211 . . .	46	Occulta, 59 . . .	13	<i>page</i> 140 . . .	31
Rufa, 210 . . .	46	Polymita, 58 . . .	13	Lunulana, 139 . . .	31
Semirufa, 210 . . .	46	Protea, 59 . . .	13	Nigricana, 139 . . .	31
Suavella, 211 . . .	46	Seladonia, 59 . . .	14	Nitidana, 140 . . .	31
Tristrigella, 212 . . .	47	Serena, 59 . . .	14	Obscurana, 138 . . .	31
Tumidana and var.		Templi, 58 . . .	13	Petiverella and vars.	
210, 211 . . .	46	Tincta, 58 . . .	13	138, 139 . . .	31
Phytometra Ænea, 75	17	Polyphasia Amœnata,		Politana, 139 . . .	31
Platypteryx Cultraria,		93 . . .	21	Populana, 139 . . .	31
116 . . .	26	Centumnotata, 94 . . .	21	Proximana, 139 . . .	31
Lacertinaria and var.		Commanotata, 94 . . .	21	Puncticostana, 139 . . .	31
116 . . .	26	Concinnata, 94 . . .	21	Regiana, 140 . . .	31
Lacertula, 116 . . .	26	Immanata and vars.		Sequana, 138 . . .	31
Plodia Interpunctella,		93, 94 . . .	21	Simpliciana, bis, 139	31
264 . . .	56	Marmorata, 94 . . .	21	Spiniana, 140 . . .	31
Plusia Aurichalcea,		Perfuscata, 94 . . .	21	Splendidulana, 138	31
72 . . .	16	Russata and vars.		Strigana, 139 . . .	31
Aurifera, 72 . . .	16	94 . . .	21	Strobilella, 138 . . .	31
Bimaculata, 71 . . .	16	Saturata, 94 . . .	21	Trauniana, 140 . . .	31
Bractea, 72 . . .	16	Polypogon Barbalis,		Psilura Monacha, 23	6
Chalcytis, 250 . . .	54	118 . . .	27	Psodos Alpinata, 77	18
Chrysitis, 72 . . .	16	Cribalis, 118 . . .	27	Trepidaria, 77 . . .	18
Circumflexa, 72 . . .	16	Porthesia Auriflua, 25	7	Psyche Fusca, 26 . . .	7
Festucæ, 72 . . .	16	Chrysorrhœa, 24 . . .	7	Pterophorus Acanthi-	
Gamma, 71 . . .	16	Porrectaria Albicosta,		dactylus, 237 . . .	51
Iota, bis, 71 . . .	16	204 . . .	45	Bipunctidactylus, 235	51
Interrogationis, 71	16	Anatipennella, 203 . . .	45	Brachydactylus, 280	59
Orichalcea, 72 . . .	16	Anseripennella, 203 . . .	45	Caliodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Percontationis, 71	16	Argentula, 204 . . .	45	Calodactylus, 237 . . .	51
Pulchrina, 71 . . .	16	Currucipennella,		Carpodactylus, 236 . . .	51
Pœcilocampa Populi, 22	6	203 . . .	45	Cosmodactylus, 237 . . .	51
Pœcilochroma Brande-		Gallipennella, 204 . . .	45	Didactylus, 237 . . .	51
riana, 152 . . .	34	Leucapennella, 204 . . .	45	Fuscodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Brunnichana, 152 . . .	34	Lineolea, 204 . . .	45	Fuscus, 235 . . .	51
Communana, 152 . . .	34	Lutarea, 204 . . .	45	Galactodactylus, 235	41
Corticana, 152 . . .	34	Ochrea, 204 . . .	45	Heterodactylus, 238 . . .	51
Maculana, 152 . . .	34	Onosmella, 204 . . .	45	Leucodactylus, 236 . . .	51
Maurana, 152 . . .	34	Ornatipennella, 204 . . .	45	Lunædactylus, 236 . . .	51
Occultana, 270 . . .	58	Otidipennella, 203 . . .	45	Microdactylus, bis,	
Ophthalmicana,		Struthionipennella,		236, 238 . . .	51
152 . . .	34	203 . . .	45	Migadactylus, 236 . . .	51
Oppressana, 270 . . .	58	Prionapteryx Nebuli-		Monodactylus, bis,	
Piceana and v. 152 . . .	34	fera, 214 . . .	47	235, 236 . . .	51
Semifuscana, 152 . . .	34	Pseudotomia Alpinana		Niveidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Signatana, 270 . . .	58	and var. 139 . . .	31	Ochrodactylus and v.	
Solandriana, 152 . . .	34	Argyrana and fem.		236 . . .	51
Stabilana, 270 . . .	58	138 . . .	31	Pallidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Trapezana, 152 . . .	34	Atromargana, 138 . . .	31	Paludum, 281 . . .	59
Pœcilophasia Margi-		Atropurpurana, 139 . . .	31	Parvidactylus, 238 . . .	51
nata, 114 . . .	26	Aurana, 140 . . .	31	Pentadactylus, 234 . . .	51
Polia Advena and v.		Compositella, fem.		Phæodactylus, 236 . . .	51
58 . . .	13	and v. 140 . . .	31	Pilosellæ, 237 . . .	51
Bimaculosa, 58 . . .	13	Dorsana, 140 . . .	31	Pterodactylus, 235 . . .	51
Chi, 59 . . .	14	Ephippiana, 140 . . .	31	Punctidactylus, bis,	
Dysodea, 59 . . .	14	Fraternana, 138 . . .	31	237 . . .	51
Flavocincta, 58 . . .	13	Gundiana, 140 . . .	31	Rhododactylus, 237 . . .	51
Herbida, 58 . . .	13	Jacquiniana, 139 . . .	31	Similidactylus, 236 . . .	51
Nebulosa, 58 . . .	13	Janthinana, 140 . . .	31	Spilodactylus, 235 . . .	51

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Pterophorus Tephra-		Sarrothripus Degenera-		Setina Eborina, page	31 8
dactylus, bis, page		nus, page 153	. 34	Irrorella and v., 31	. 8
235	. 51	Dilutatus, 154	. 34	Mesomella, 31	. 8
Tesseradactylus, 237	51	Illicanus, 154	. 34	Roscida, 31	. 8
Tetradactylus and v.		Lathamianus, 153	. 34	Simaethis Angustana,	
236	. 51	Ramulanus, 154	. 35	and var., 121	. 28
Tridactylus, 235	. 51	Revayana and v.,		Fabriciana, 120	. 28
Trigonodactylus, 237	51	153, 154	. 34; 35	Lutosa, 120	. 28
Ptilodontis Palpina, 20	6	Undulanus, 153	. 34	Myllerana, 121	. 28
Ptilophora Variegata		Saturnia Pavonia (mi-		Pariana and var.,	
(plumigera), 20	. 6	nor), 21	. 6	120	. 28
Ptycholoma Lecheana,		Schoenobius Mucronel-		Punctosa, 121	. 28
and v. 152, 153	34	lus, 265	. 57	Simyra Musculosa, 68	15
Obsoletana, 153	. 34	Scoria Dealbata, 97	. 22	Nervosa, 73	. 16
Ptychopoda Bisetata,		Scotophila Porphyrea,		Venosa, 68, 71	15, 16
112	. 25	56	. 13	Speranza Brunneata,	
Cæspitaria, 112	. 25	Scotosia Rhamnata, 99	22	77	. 18
Cinereata, 112	. 25	Sparsaria, 100	. 23	Limbaria, 78	. 18
Contiguaria, 112	. 25	Vetulata, 100	. 23	Spilonota Aceriana,	
Degeneraria, 112	. 25	Segetia Neglecta, 43	. 10	269	. 57
Dilutaria, 111	. 25	Xanthographa, 43	. 10	Alnetana, 269	. 57
Fimbriolata, 111	. 25	Semasia Rufillana, 271	58	Amœnana, 268	. 57
Immutaria and var.		Semiophora Gothica, 39	10	Argyrana, 137	. 31
112	. 25	Semioscopis Avella-		Aquana, 136	. 30
Incanata, 112	. 25	nella, 185	. 41	Bimaculana, 136	. 31
Lividata, 112	. 25	Steinkelnerana, 185	41	Brunnichiana and	
Ornata, 112	. 25	Senta Flammea, 207	. 46	var., 137	. 31
Reversata and var.		Sericea, 207	. 46	Comitana, 136	. 30
111, 112	. 25	Sericoris Achatana, 151	34	Costipunctana, 137	. 31
Rubricata, 113	. 25	Alternana, 150	. 34	Cynosbatella and v.,	
Scutulata, 112	. 25	Antiquana, 149	. 33	135, 136	. 30
Pygæra Bucephala, 17	5	Aurofasciana, 151	. 34	Fœnella, 136	. 30
Pyralis Dimidiatus, 252	54	Bifasciana, 151	. 34	Neglectana, 268	. 57
Farinalis, 120	. 27	Cespitana and var.,		Nigricostana, 137	. 31
Glaucinalis, 120	. 27	150	. 34	Nubiferana, 135	. 30
Pictalis, 120	. 27	Conchana, 150	. 34	Ocellana, 136	. 30
Pyrausta Cespitalis		Dormoyana, 278	. 59	Pflugiana, 136	. 31
and var., 121	. 27	Euphorbiana, 278	. 59	Quadrana, 137	. 31
Fascialis, 252	. 54	Fasciolana, 149	. 34	Roborana, 136	. 30
Ostrinalis, 122	. 27	Fuligana, 151	. 34	Rosæcolana, 268	. 57
Porphyralis, 122	. 27	Furfurana, 151	. 34	Rusticana, 137	. 31
Punicealis, 122	. 27	Gramineana, 150	. 34	Scutulana and f.,	
Purpuralis, 121	. 27	Herbana, 278	. 59	136, 137	. 31
Sordidalis, 121	. 27	Lacunana and var.,		Sticticana, 137	. 31
Pyrophila Tetra, 46	. 11	150	. 34	Stræmiana, 136	. 31
Tragopogonis, and		Latifasciana, 151	. 34	Tetragonana, 137	. 31
v., 46	. 11	Marmorana, 151	. 34	Trigeminana, bis,	
Retinia Sylvestrana,		Micana, 150	. 34	137	. 31
272	. 58	Monticolana, 151	. 34	Trimaculana, 136	. 30
Turionella, 272	. 58	Obsoletana, 150	. 34	Ustulana, 137	. 31
Rhodaria Sanguinalis,		Politana and var.,		Spilosoma Lubrice-	
262	. 56	150	. 34	peda, 26	. 7
Rhyacionia Hastiana,		Pulchellana, 150	. 34	Lubricepeda v., 239	52
165	. 37	Quadri-maculana,		Menthastris, 26	. 7
Roxana Arcuana, 145	32	149	. 33	Papyratia, 26	. 7
Rumia Cratægata, 82	. 19	Striana and var., 149	33	Papyratia v., 26	. 7
Rusina Ferruginea, 33	8	Subsequana, 151	. 34	Radiata, 239	. 52
Sarrothripus Afzelia-		Undulana, 150	. 34	Urticæ, 26	. 7
nus, 154	. 35	Urticana, 149	. 34	Stauropus Fagi, 19	. 5

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Steganolophia Prunata, page 94	. 21	Theristis Nemorella, page 220	. 48	Venilia Maculata and v., page 111	. 25
Steganoptycha Angulana, 141	. 32	Thyatira Batis, 62	. 14	Quadrifaculata, 111	. 25
Bæberana, 141	. 32	Derasa, 62	. 14	Venusia Cambrica, 260	. 56
Cinerana, 142	. 32	Timandra Emutaria, 115	. 26	Xanthia Aurago, 65	. 25
Cuspidana, 141	. 32	Exemptaria, 115	. 26	Cerago and var., 65.	. 25
Immundana, 141	. 32	Imitaria, 115	. 26	Centrago, 65	. 25
Mitterbacheriana, 142	. 32	Subatomaria, 241	. 52	Citrago, 65	. 25
Nævana, 141	. 32	Variiegata, 115	. 26	Croceago, 65	. 25
Nisella and vars., 141, 142	. 31	Tinea Albigunctella, 225	. 49	Fimbriago, 65	. 25
Pavonana, 141	. 32	Biselliella and v., 225	. 49	Flavago, 64	. 15
Penkleriana, 142	. 32	Carpinetella, 226	. 49	Fulvago, 65	. 15
Retusana, 142	. 32	Cloacella, 225	. 49	Gilvago, St. 65	. 15
Rhombifasciana, 141	. 32	Corticella, 225	. 49	Gilvago, W.V. 258	. 55
Stictana, 142	. 32	Destructor, 225	. 49	Rufina, 68	. 15
Subuncana, 142	. 32	Ferruginella, 224	. 49	Xanthosetia Diver-	
Tetraquetrana and v., 141	. 31	Flavescentella, 225	. 49	sana, 169	. 38
Triquetrana, 141	. 32	Fuscipunctella, 224	. 49	Ferrugana, 169	. 38
Unipunctana, 141	. 32	Gammella, 225	. 49	Hamana and var., 169	. 38
Sterrhopteryx Opacella, 255	. 55	Granella, 225	. 49	Inopiana, 169	. 38
Stilbia Anomalata, 75	. 17	Lappella, 225	. 49	Zoegana and v., 168,	. 38
Strenia Clathrata, 111	. 25	Nigripunctella, 224	. 49	Xerene Adustata, 98	. 22
Synaphe Angustalis, 119	. 27	Parasitella, 226	. 49	Albicillata, 97	. 22
Telea Ambiguella, 187	. 41	Pellionella, 224	. 49	Hastata, 97	. 22
Cæsiella, bis, 187, 188	. 42	Rusticella, 224	. 49	Plumbata, 98	. 22
Cerasiella, 188	. 42	Semifulvella, 224	. 49	Procellata, 98	. 22
Comptella, 187	. 41	Spretella, 224	. 49	Rubiginata and var., 98	. 22
Cratægella, 187	. 41	Sulphurella, 225	. 49	Xylina Conspicillaris, 46	. 11
Curtisella, 187	. 41	Tapetiella, 223	. 49	Lambda, 47	. 11
Leucatella, 187	. 41	Tapetzella, 223	. 49	Petrificata, 47	. 11
Lutarella, 187	. 42	Vestianella, 224	. 49	Pulla, 47	. 11
Subfasciella, 187	. 42	Ustella, 224	. 49	Putris, 47	. 11
Tephronia corticaria, 260	. 56	Tortrix Clorana, 128	. 29	Rhizolitha, 47	. 11
Teras Caudana and vars., 161, 162	. 36	Galiana, 129	. 29	Semibrunnea, 47	. 11
Effractana, 162	. 36	Luteolana, 242	. 52	Solidaginis, 240	. 52
Emargana, 161	. 36	Palleana, bis, 129, 266	. 29, 57	Xylophasia Combusta, 48	. 11
Excavana, 161	. 36	Pilleriana, 242	. 52	Epomidion, 48	. 11
Tethea Gracilis, 63	. 14	Viridana, bis, 129	. 29	Hepatica and var., 48	. 11
Retusa and v., 63	. 14	Viburnana, 199	. 29	Lithoxylea, 47	. 11
Subtusa, 63	. 14	Trachea Atriplicis, 57	. 13	Polyodon, 48	. 11
Thera Coniferata, 102	. 23	Trichiura Cratægi, 22	. 6	Rectilinea, 49	. 12
Firmaria, 101	. 23	Triodia Citrana, 276	. 59	Rurea, 48	. 11
Fulvata, 102	. 23	Triphæna Fimbria, 32	. 8	Scolopacina, 48	. 11
Juniperata, 102	. 23	Innuba, 31	. 8	Sublustris, 48	. 11
Simulata, bis and var., 101, 102	. 23	Interjecta, 32	. 8	Yponomeuta Cognatella, 186	. 41
Variata, 101	. 23	Janthina, 32	. 8	Evonymella, 186	. 41
Theristis Acinacidella, 220	. 48	Orbona, 31	. 8	Irrarella, 186	. 41
Cultrella, 220	. 48	Pronuba and v., 31	. 8	Padella, 186	. 47
		Subsequa, 31	. 8	Plumbella, 186	. 41
		Triphosa Certata, 100	. 23	Rorella, 186	. 41
		Cervinata, 100	. 23	Zeuzera Æsculi, 17	. 5
		Cinereata, 100	. 23		
		Dubitata and var., 100	. 23		
		Valeria Oleagina, 57	. 13		

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA

FIGURED IN THIS WORK,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

MR. STEPHENS'

LISTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTION, [1850—52,]

WITH THE

SPECIES ADDED IN THE PRESENT EDITION,

INSERTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

Sect. 1. RHOPALOCERA

(DIURNA, Latr. PAPILIO, Linn.)

Fam. 1. PAPILIONIDÆ

PAPILIO	Fig.
Machaon	1
GONEPTERYX	
Rhamni	2
COLIAS	
Edusa	5
var. Helice	
var. Chrysotheme, Sts.	4
<i>Europome*</i>	3
Hyale	6
APORIA	
Cratægi	16
PIERIS	
Brassicæ	7
var. Chariclea, Sts.	8
Rapæ	9
var. Metra, Sts.	10
Napi	11
var. Sabellicæ, Sts.	12
Daplidice	13
EUCHLOE	
Cárdamines	14
LEUCOPHASIA	
sinapis	15
(Lathyri, Hb.)	

Fam. 2. NYMPHALIDÆ

ARGE	
Galathea	39
LASIOMMATA	
Ægeria	36
Megæra	37
HIPPARCHIA	
Semele	38
Janira	41, m. & f.
Tithonus	40, m. & f.
ENODIA	
Hyperanthus	45
EREBIA	
Ligea	42, m. & f. & pl. 3, 8
Blandina	43, & pl. 3, 7
Cassiope	44
CÆNONYMPHA	
Davus	47
var. Polydama	46, m. & f.
Pamphilus	49, m. & f.
<i>Hero</i>	48
LIMENITIS	
Sibilla	35
(Camilla, Linn. F. &c.)	
APATURA	
Iris	34
CYNTHIA	
Cardui	33

* The Species the names of which are printed in Italics are doubtful Natives, others inserted above in the Supplement of doubtful Species, which have no real claim to be considered as British, are entirely omitted in this Catalogue.

VANESSA			Fam. 5. <i>HESPERIIDÆ.</i>	
Atalanta	32		PYRGUS	
Io	30		Alveolus	75
Antiopa	31		NISONIADES	
Polychloros	28		Tages	76
Urticæ	29		CYCLOPIDES	
C. album	27		Paniscus	77
ARGYNNIS			PAMPHILA	
Paphia	26		Actæon	79
Aglaia	25, & pl. 3, 6		Linea	78
Adippe	24, & pl. 3, 5		Sylvanus	80
Lathonia	23		Comma	81
Selene	21, & pl. 3, 3		<i>Bucephalus</i>	82
Euphrosyne	22, & pl. 3, 4		Sect. 2. HETEROCERA.	
MELITÆA			Sub. Sect. 1. CREPUSCULARIA	
Cinxia	20, & pl. 3, 2		(SPHINX, <i>Linn.</i>)	
Athalia	18, & pl. 3, 1		Fam. 1. <i>ANTHROCERIDÆ.</i>	
Artemis	19		PROCRIS	
Fam. 3. <i>ERYCINIDÆ.</i>			Statices	1
NEMEOBIUS			Globulariæ	p. 153, 19
Lucina	17		ANTHROCERA	
Fam. 4. <i>LYCÆNIDÆ.</i>			Loniceræ	4
THECLA			var. Meliloti	2
Betulæ	50		Trifolii	3
Pruni	51, & pl. 3, 10		Filipendulæ	5
W. album	52, & pl. 3, 11		var. Hippocrepidis	6
Quercus	54		Fam. 2. <i>SPHINGIDÆ.</i>	
Rubi	55		SMERINTHUS	
<i>Spini</i>	53		Ocellatus	7
CHRYSOPHANUS			Populi	8
Phlæas	56		Tiliæ	9
Virgaureæ	60. <i>m. & f.</i>		ACHERONTIA	
Chryseis	57		Atropos	10
Hippothoe ?			SPHINX.	
	58, <i>m. pl. 2, f. pl. 3</i>		Convolvuli	11
Dispar	59. <i>m. & f.</i>		Ligustri	12
POLYOMMATUS			Pinastri	13
Argiolus	61		DEILEPHILA	
Alsus	62		Euphorbiæ	14
Acis	63		Galii	15
Arion	64. <i>m. & f.</i>		Livornica	16
Corydon	65		CHÆROCAMPA	
Adonis	66		Celerio	17
Alexis	69, <i>m. & f.</i>		Porcellus	19
var. Icarus	38, <i>m. & f.</i>		Elpenor	18
var. Eros	70, <i>m. & f.</i>		Nerii	
Ægon			Fam. 3. <i>SESIIDÆ.</i>	
(Argus, Sts.)	71		MACROGLOSSA	
Agestis	72, & pl. 3, 9		Stellatarum	20
Salmacis			SESIÆ	
	73, <i>m. & f. & pl. 3, 12</i>		Fuciformis	21
Artaxerxes	74, & pl. 3, 13		Bombyliformis	22

Fam. 4. *TROCHILIIDÆ*.

SPHECIA

Apiformis	23
Bembeciformis	24

TROCHILIUM

(ÆGERIA, Sts. Haust.)	
Vespiforme (Asiliformis)	25
Ichneumoniforme	30
var. Philanthiforme	31
Chrysidiforme	26
Cynipiforme	29, m. & f.
Shægiforme	27
Allantiforme	28
Tipuliforme	32
Myopæforme (Mutillæforme)	33
var. Stomoxyforme	35
Culiciforme	36
Formicæforme	33

Sub. Sect. 2. NOCTURNA

(PHALÆNA, Linn.)

Fam. 1. *HEPIALIDÆ*.

HEPIALUS

Hectus	5, m. & f.
lupulinus	4, m. & f.
Humuli	1, m. & f.
Velleda	3, m. & f.
Velleda, var. (Carnus, Sts.)	2, m. & f.
Sylvinus	6, m. & f.

ZEUZERA

Æsculi	8
--------	---

PHRAGMATÆCIA Newm.

Arundinis.	1684
------------	------

COSSUS

Ligniperda	7
------------	---

Fam. 2. *NOTODONTIDÆ*.

PHALERA

bucephala	2
-----------	---

CLOSTERA

reclusa	10
Anachoreta	11
curtula	12

CERURA

bicuspis	1685
furcula	16
var. bicuspis, St.	14
var. integra, St.	15
bifida	20
var. arcuata, St.	17
var. latifascia	18
var. fuscinula, St.	19

vinula	21
var. Erminea, St.	22

STAUROPUS

Fagi	23
------	----

NOTODONTA

Dromedarius	24
var. perfusca	25
Tritophus.	1686
Ziczac	26

PHÆOSIA

dictæa	27
dictæoides	28

LOPHOPTERYX

camelina	29
cucullina	30
Carmelita	31

PTEROSTOMA

palpina	32
---------	----

PTILOPHORA

plumigera (variegata)	33
-----------------------	----

DRYMONIA

chaonia (Roboris)	34
dodonea	35

GLUPHISIA

crenata.	1687
----------	------

DILOBA

cæruleocephala	13
----------------	----

PETASIA

cassinea	36
----------	----

PERIDEA

trepida (serrata)	37
-------------------	----

ENDROMIS

versicolor	38
------------	----

Fam. 3. *BOMBYCIDÆ*.

SATURNIA

Pavonia minor	39, m. & f.
---------------	-------------

LASICAMPA

Rubi	40
Trifolii	41
var. Medicaginis	42
Quercus	43
var. Roboris	44, m. & f.

ERIOGASTER

lanestris	47
-----------	----

PÆCILOCAMPA

Populi	46
--------	----

TRICHIURA

cratægi	45, m. & f.
---------	-------------

CNETHOCAMPA

<i>Pityocampa</i>	48
-------------------	----

CLISIOCAMPA

Castrensis	49
------------	----

Neustria	50, <i>m. & f.</i>	PSYCHE	
ODENESTIS		fusca	79
Potatoria	52, <i>m. & f.</i>	FUMEA	
DENDROLIMUS		margine-nigrella	1689
Pini	51	radiella & vars.	82, 83, 84
GASTROPACHA		nitidella	81
Quercifolia	53	reticella	1690
Fam. 4. ARCTIIDÆ.		pectinella	85
LYMANTRIA		NUDARIA	
monacha	55	mundana	86
HYPOGYMNA		var. hemerobia	87
dispar	54, <i>m. & f.</i>	senex	88
DASYCHIRA		HETEROGENEA	
fascelina	56	asellus	89
pudibunda	57	LIMACODES	
DEMAS		Testudo	90, <i>m. & f.</i>
coryli	58	Fam. 5. LITHOSIIDÆ.	
ORGYIA		CALLIMORPHA	
antiqua	59, <i>m. & f.</i>	Jacobææ	91
gonostigma	60, <i>m. & f.</i>	MILTOCHRISTA	
LÆLIA		miniata	92
cænosa	61	EULEPIA	
LEUCOMA		grammica	93
Vau nigrum	2	cribrum	94
ARCTURUS		DEIOPEIA	
<i>Sparshalii</i>	63	pulchella	95
STILPNOTIA		LITHOSIA	
salicis	64	aureola	96
EUPROCTIS		helvola	98
Chrysorrhœa (auriflua)	66	flava	99
auriflua (chrysorrhœa)		var. gilveola	97
	65, <i>m. & f.</i>	complanula (complana)	100
HYPERCOMPA		lurideola	
dominula	67	griseola	102
DIACRISIA		var. plumbeolata	103
russula	68	muscerda	104
ARCTIA		complana (depressa)	101
caja	69	pygmæola	1691
villica	70	ÆNICTIS	
PARASEMIA		quadra	105, <i>m. & f.</i>
Plantaginis	71	ATOLMIS	
PHRAGMATOBIA		rubricollis	106
fuliginosa	72	CYBOSIA	
SPILOSOMA		mesomella (eborina)	109
menthrastri	73	ENDROSA	
Papyratia	75	irrorella	107
var. urticæ	74	var. roscida	108
lubricepeda	76	Fam. 6. NOCTUIDÆ.	
CYCNIA		TRIPHÆNA	
mendica	77 <i>m.</i> & 78 <i>f.</i>	orbona	110
STERRHOPTERYX		subsequa	111
nigricans	80	Pronuba	112
opacella	1638	var. innuba	113

interjecta	115	SPÆLOTIS	
fimbria	114	cataleuca (renigera)	154
janthina	116	ravida (crassa)	157
THALPOPHILA		pyrophila	156
texta	117	distinguenda (latens)	155
SEGETIA		augur	158
xanthographa	194	GRAPHIPHORA	
RUSINA		baja	163
ferruginea	125	brunnea	159
LYTÆA		festiva	165
umbrosa	118	Dahlii (erythrocephala)	164
agathina (leucographa)	119	var. candelisequa	160
CERAPTERYX		rubi	
graminis	124	var. punicea	169
CHARÆAS		rhomboidea (tristigma)	161
Cespitis	120	ditrapezium	1693
var. confinis	121	triangulum	162
lutulenta (fusca)	122	C. nigrum	166
Æthiops (nigra)	123	<i>musiva</i>	167
AGROTIS		depuncta	pl. 54, 45
Segetum	129	glareosa	205
corticea	127	plecta	168
valligera	132	CERASTIS	
lunigera	126	leucographa	1694
suffusa	130	LYCOPHOTIA	
<i>annexa</i>	131	porphyrea	286
saucia	128	SEMIOPHORA	
subgothica	149	gothica	170
obelisca (fem. pupillata)	137	PANOLIS	
aquilina	138	piniperda	287
var. hortorum	143	GLÆA	
Tritici	139	rubricosa	206
var. ocellina	140	ORTHOSIA	
var. cuneigera	141	instabilis	171
var. lineolata	136	opima	1695
<i>sagittifera</i>	135	populeti (gracilis)	173
Cursoria		var. intermedia	172
var. venosa	142	gracilis, W. V.	
Ripæ		var. sparsa, Steph.	175
var. fem. nebulosa	151	munda	174
nigricans	144	stabilis	177
var. fumosa	145	var. pallida	176
var. obeliscata	146	miniosa	178
var. ruris	147	cruda	179
var. dubia	148	var. pusilla	180
exclamationis	150, m. & f.	Lota	184
puta	133	macilenta (flavilinea)	185
var. radiola	134	neglecta	195
cinerea	152	congener.	1696
OPIGENA		alpina (hyperborea, Z. ?)	1697
fennica	1692	conflua (rusicilla, Sts.)	1698
CÆNOPHILA		ANTHOCELIS	
subrosea.	153	litura	181

glauca	239	tridens	316
Protea (seladonia)	307	ACRONYCTA	
XYLOCAMPA		Ligustri	313
lithorhiza	243	alni	314
NEURIA		strigosa	1667
Saponariæ	246	auricoma	317
HELIOPHOBUS		Menyanthidis	318
popularis	247	Rumicis	369
hispidus	1705	var. Euphrasiæ, St.	321
Dumerilii	1706	Salicis	
PACHETRA		(Euphorbiæ, St.)	320
leucophæa	248	Euphorbiæ, Hb.	1708
DIANTHECIA		megacephala	312
cucubali	244	APATELA	
capsincola	245	Aceris	311
perplexa (ochracea)	242	Leporina	309
albimacula	304	var. bradyporina	310
conspersa (compta)	294	BRIOPHILA	
EREMOBIA		glandifera	312
ochroleuca	392	Perla	323
POLIA		CERATOPACHA	
chi	308	fluctuosa	328
serena	306	duplaris	329
dysodea	305	diluta	330
flavicincta	302	Or	331
EUMICHTIS		ocularis (octogesima)	332
Lichenea	1707	flavicornis	333
EUROIS		ridens	334
advena	295	CLEOCERIS	
var. nitens	296	viminalis	338
tineta	298	EUGRAMMA	
occulta	303	Oo	339
nebulosa (bimaculosa)	297	IPIMORPHA	
herbida	299	subtusa	335
<i>polymita</i>	300	retusa	336
TRACHEA		var. gracilis	337
atriplicis	289	COSMIA	
HAPALIA		pyralina	342
præcox	288	diffinis	340
AGRIOPIS		affinis	341
aprilina	293	EUPERIA	
VALERIA		trapetzina	343
oleagina	290	fulvago	344
MISELIA		XANTHIA	
oxyacanthæ	292	cerago (fulvago)	346
? bimaculosa	291	var. gilvago	347
THYATIRA	326	flavago	345
Batis		gilvago, W. V.	1709
derasa	325	aurago	348
DIPHTERA		citrago	350
orion	324	<i>fimbriago</i>	151
TRIÆNA		IODEA	
Psi	315	croceago	352

ORBONA		Cannæ	1712
rufina	376	Typhæ	355
ferruginea (macilenta St.)	186	crassicornis	357
ATETHMIA		var. pilicornis	556
centrago	349	LEUCANIA	
SCOLIOPTERYX		pudorina	374
libatrix	327	impura	362
GORTYNA		var. punctina	363
flavago	354	Comma	359
micacea	353	littoralis	360
Petasitis	1710	obsoleta	361
MYTHIMNA		straminea	
turca	188	pallens	365
conigera	191	var. arcuata	364
Lythargyria	190	var. rufescens	366
var. grisea	189	var. suffusa	367
MERISTIS		var. ochracea	368
Quercus (trilinea)	192	CALAMIA	
bilinea	193	Phragmitidis	1716
CARADRINA		var. (musculosa, St.)	375
blanda (superstes)	204	SIMYRA	
var. ambigua	196	venosa	395
var. redacta	157	ORIA	
var. alsines	198	musculosa	412
var. implexa	199	PHLOGOPHORA	
var. lævis	200	meticulosa	380
Morpheus	201	CUCULLIA	
var. sepii	202	Verbasci	378
Cubicularis	203	Scrophulariæ	377
exigua	1711	Lychnitis	1717
ACOSMETIA		Asteris	379
caliginosa	430	Gnaphalii (Thapsiphaga)	389
var. lutescens	429	Absinthii	387
arcuosa	433	Umbratica	381
var. minima	281	var. Tanaceti	382
STILBIA		var. lucifuga	383
anomala	435	var. Lactuæ	384
SENTA		Chamomillæ	385
ulvæ (sericea)	1439	var. fissina	386
flammea	1438	Artemisiæ	390
CÆNOBIA		PERIPHANES	
rufa	431	Delphinii	388
var. lineola	432	CALOPHASIA	
NONAGRIA		Linariæ	391
fulva (fluxa)	369	ACTINOTIA	
var. pygmina	370	perspicillaris	249
var. pallida	371	ABROSTOLA	
var. neurica	372	Urticæ	394
extrema	1713	triplacea	393
Hellmanni	1714	EUCHALCIA	
neurica	1715	illustris	396
geminipuncta	373	PLUSIA	

Iota (percontationis)	397	CATOCALA	
pulchrina (Iota)	398	Fraxini	439
interrogationis	400	Nupta	440
Gamma	401	sponsa	441
chrysitis	402	promissa	442
orichalcea (aurichalcea)	405	var. conjuncta	443
bractea	406	BREPPOS	
Festucæ	407	Parthenias	444
<i>bimaculata</i>	399	notha	446
<i>aurifera</i>	403	<i>Puella</i>	445
<i>circumflexa</i>	404	EUCLIDIA	
HELIOTHIS		glyphica	447
marginata	408	mi	448
armigera	1718		
peltigera	409	Fam. 7. GEOMETRIDÆ.	
scutosa	1672	PSODOS	
dipsacea	410	trepidaria	449
ANARTA		<i>alpinata</i>	450
myrtilli	411	SPERANZA	
cordigera	1670	limbaria	452
melanopa	1719	<i>brunneata</i>	457
var. vidua	413	EUPISTERA	
PANEMERIA		carbonaria; Linn.	1722
arbuti (heliaca)	414	carbonaria (atomaria var.)	455
ACONTIA		FIDONIA	
luctuosa	415	atomaria	454
<i>Solaris</i>	416	plumaria (ericetaria)	457
<i>caloris</i>	417	HALIA	
EMMELIA		Wauaria	522
sulphuralis	419	BUPALUS	
HYELA		Piniarius	<i>m. & f.</i> 453
uncana	420	MÆSIA	
Bankiana	421	favillacearia	458
EROMENE		ALSOPHILA	
ostrina	418	Æscularia,	460, <i>m. & f.</i>
TROTHISA		ANISOPTERYX	
minuta (Haworthana)	423	leucophæaria,	459, <i>m. & f.</i>
ERASTRIA		ERANNIS	
venustula	422	progemmaria (capreolaria)	
fuscula	426	<i>m. & f.</i> 461	
var. albidilinea	427	var. progemmaria	462
<i>catena</i>	424	aurantiaria (prosapiaria)	
<i>apicosa</i>	425	463 <i>m. & f.</i>	
PROTHYMIA		defoliaria	464 <i>m. & f.</i>
ænea	428	PHIGALIA	
OPHIUSA		pilosaria	465, <i>m. & f.</i>
Pastinum (lusoria)	434	NYSSIA	
<i>crassiuscula</i>	436	hispidaria	466, <i>m. & f.</i>
<i>fasciata</i>	437	zonaria	1674, <i>a. & n.</i>
OPHIODES		BISTON	
lunaris	1720	hirtarius	469
MORMO		Betularius	468
maura	438	prodromarius	467

HIMERA		TEPHRONIA	
pennaria	470	corticaria	1723
CROCALLIS		ALCIS	
elinguaria	471	roboraria	510
ODONTOPERA		consortaria	509
bidentata	472	Abietaria (sericearia)	508
ODOPTERA		repandata	504
alniaria	<i>pl. 54 f. 58</i>	var. destrigaria	505
Tiliaria	473	var. muraria	506
var. canaria	474	var. conversaria	507
erosaria	476	rhomboidaria	511
var. ochraria	475	var. consobrinaria	512
fuscantaria	485	var. fimbraria	513
angularia (quercinaria)	479	HEMEROPHILA	
var. quercinaria	447 <i>m. & f.</i>	abruptaria	514
var. Quercaria	478 <i>m. & f.</i>	BOARMIA	
var. Carpiniaria	480	extersaria	520
lunaria	483	consonaria (tetragonaria)	515
var. delunaria	484	crepuscularia	517
var. sublunaria	486	var. consonaria	518
illustraria	487	var. strigularia	519
illunaria	481	Laricaria (abietaria)	516
var. Juliaria	482	punctularia	521
PERICALLIA		CHARISSA	
Syringaria	488	obfuscata	630
ANGERONA		GNOPHOS	
Prunaria	489 <i>m. & f.</i>	pullata	628
OPISTOGRAPTIS		var. serotinaria	629
Cratægata	490	obscurata	226
OURAPTERYX		var. dilucidaria	627
Sambucaria	491	ANAGOGE	
EUDALIMIA		pulveraria	523
margaritaria	492	CABERA	
ELLOPIA		pusaria	524
fasciaria	493	rotundaria	525
GEOMETRA		exanthemata	526
Papilionaria	494	ALEUCIS	
JODIS		pictaria	503
vernaria	495	EPHYRA	
PSEUDOTERPNA		omicronaria	527
Cythisaria	497	orbicularia	529
EUCHLORIS		pendularia	528
smaragdaria	496	porata	530
COMIBENA		punctaria	531
Bajularia	498	trilineararia	532
CLEORA		ocellaria	<i>pl. 54. 60</i>
lichenaria	499	BRADYEPETES	
viduaria	500	amataria	533
glabraria (teneraria)	501	subatomaria	1673
cinctaria	502	EPIONE	
PARASCOTIA		apiciaria	534
fuliginaria	456		

vespertaria	535	Achatinata	593
advenaria	536	var. testata	592
<i>dilectaria</i>	pl. 54. 59	Pyraliata	594
PLAGODIS		marmorata	591
dolabraria	537	HARPALYCE	
CLEOGENE		fulvata	561
Le Peletieraria	1721	ocellata	562
<i>lutearia (tincturia)</i>	pl. 54 f. 63	Galiata	562
ASPILATES		var. unilobata	564
citraria	540	var. 4-annulata	565
gilvaria	541	picata (biangulata)	570
<i>purpuraria</i>	539	Corylata	572
PERCONIA		Silacea	571
strigillaria (respersaria)	542	STEGANOLOPHIA	
ORTHOLITHA		Prunata	581
plumbaria	543	LAMPROPTERYX	
LOZOGRAMMA		suffumata	582
petraria	617	var. piceata	583
MESOGRAMMA		badiata	584
lineolata	615	ANTICLEA	
CELINA		Berberata	585
imbutata	595	rubidata	586
ANAITIS		derivata	588
plagiata	596	sinuata	587
præformata	597	APLOCERA	
EUBOLIA		cæsiata	690
cervinata	544	flavicintata	691
mensuraria (chænopodiaria)	545	CHLOROCLYSTA	
EUSEBIA		miata	608
bipunctaria	547	Psittacata	609
ERINOBIA		HYDRIOMENA	
multistrigaria	548	impluviata	610
VENUSIA		elutata	611
Cambrica	1724	POLYPHASIA	
COREMIA		russata (centumnotata)	578
didymata	549	var. comma notata	577
Salicata	555	var. saturata	579
var. latentaria	554	var. perfuscata	580
ferrugata	553	var. concinnata	576
unidentaria	551	immanata	573
Ligustrata	552	var. amœnata	574
fluctuata	559	var. marmorata	575
montanata	558	THERA	
olivata	557	Juniperata	638
Miaria	556	variata (coniferata)	637
propugnata	560	simulata, Hb. (variata)	635
munitata	550	var. fulvata	636
ELECTRA		firmaria (simulata, St.)	634
sagittata	1725	CHEIMATOBIA	
Chenopodiata (comitata)	589	rupicapraria	641, a. & n.
Populata	590	brumata	640, a. & n.
		boreata	1726

OPORABIA			
dilutata	639	cognata	676
autumnaria	1727	subfulvata	675
filigrammaria	1728	irriguata (variegata)	681
ACASIS		Consignata	682
viretata	646	Venosata	683
LOBOPHORA		PACHYCNEMIA	
polycommata	642	Hippocastanaria	631
lobulata	643	EUCESTIA	
fem. costæstrigata	644	obliquata	633
var. rupestrata	645	spartiata	632
hexapterata	647	PHIBALAPTERYX	
sexalisata	648	tersata	612
EUPITHECIA		vitalbata	613
togata	1729	lignata	614
Linariata	649	polygrammata	1676
pulchellata	650	PLEMYRIA	
rectangulata	650	gemmata (fem. angustata)	616
var. nigro-sericeata	654	lapidata (subrufata)	744
var. subærata	652	PHILEREME	
coronata	655	Rhamnata	618
debiliata	653	vetulata	619
pumilata	656	SCHIDAX	
rufifasciata	657	Sparsaria	620
pusillata, Hb.	1730	TRIPHOSA	
Begrandaria (pusillata, St.)	673	certata (cervinata)	621
plumbeolata	674	dubitata	622
palustraria	1731	var. cinereata	623
Callunaria	1732	CAMPTOGRAMMA	
subumbrata	664	bilineata	624
subnotata (simpliciata)	672	CALOCALPE	
Castigata (singulariata)	661	undulata	625
var. nebulata	662	SIONA	
albipunctata	663	dealbata	598
subfasciata	665	GYPPOCHIROA	
austerata, (vulgata)	666	niveata	1737
var. subfuscata	667	ABRAXAS	
Sobrinata (lævigata)	658	Glossulariata	601
exiguata	659	Pantaria	600
abbreviata	660	Ulmata	599
innotata, Hb.	1763	VENILIA	
lanceolaria	1733	maculata	710
tenuiata	1734	var. 4-maculata	711
minutata (absinthiata)	669	CORYCIA	
var. innotata, St.	668	punctata	689
elongata	671	taminata (bimaculata)	688
var. notata	670	MELANIPPE	
indigata	1735	hastata	602
nanata (angustata)	680	MELANTHIA	
piperata	678	tristata	566
centaureata	679	alchemillata (subtristata)	567
succenturiata	677	Rivata (sylvaticata)	568
ultimaria	1736	anniculata (unangulata)	569
		MESOLEUCA	

adustata	605	remutata (L. flos-lactata)	732
albicillata	603	var. lactata	731
procellata	604	cæspitaria (immutaria)	721
rubiginata	606	fumata	731
var. plumbata	607	immorata	1740
EMMELESIA		STRENIA	
rivulata, w. v. (affinitata)	693	clathrata	709
var. turbaria	694	EUCHÆCA	
hydrata (rivulata, St.)	695	heparata	708
decolorata	692	HYDRELIA	
albulata	698	sylvata	704
var. niveata	684	Blomeri	705
Blandiata	697	ASTHENA ?	
var. trigonata	699	luteata	707
ericetata	696	candidata	706
tæniata	700	NEMORIA	
bifasciata	702	viridata	734
unifasciata	701	cloraria	735
COSMORHOE		THALERA	
rusticata	703	æstivaria (Thymiaria)	736
HYRIA		putata	737
auroralis	685	TINANDRA	
MINOA		imitaria	738
euphorbiata	687	exemptaria (variegata)	739
ODEZIA		emutaria	740
chærophyllata	686	MACARIA	
LOMASPILIS		notata	742
marginata	733	alternata	743
PTYCHOPODA		liturata	745
reversata (dilutaria)	712	var. præatomata	746
var. fimbriolata	713	<i>unipunctata</i>	747
var. cinereata	714	ANIA	
bisetata	716	emarginata	749
Scutulata (lividata)	715	<i>limbata</i>	748
ornata	717	ENNOMOS	
immutaria (incanata)	718	flexula	750
var. contiguaria	719, 720		
virgularia	725	Fam. 8. PLATYPTERICIDÆ.	
<i>vibicaria</i>	538	PLATYPTERYX.	
EMMILTIS		lacertinaria	751
rubricata	722	var. cultraria	752
ACIDALIA		DREPANA	
osseata	723	falcataria	753
marginepunctata	724	sicula	1741
obsoletaria	1738	hamula	754
perochraria (pallidaria)	741	var. uncula	755
holosericearia	1739	unguicula	756
subsericeata	726	CILIX	
inornata	727	compressa	757
degeneraria	719	Fam. 9. PYRALIDÆ.	
aversata	728	HYPENA	
var. remutata, St.	729	proboscidalis	758

rostralis	761	sambucalis	803
var. palpalis	760	EURRHYPARA	
crassalis	762	urticata	805
<i>obesalis</i>	759	EBULEA	
MACROCHILA		Verbascalis (ochrealis)	820
cribralis	763	crocealis	824
POLYPOGON		NASCIA	
barbalis	764	ciliaris	821
PARACOLAX		UDEA	
tarsicrinalis	767	ferrugalis	822
nemoralis	766	var. fulvalis	823
derivalis	765	MECYNA	
COLOBOCHILA		asinalis	808
Salicalis	769	NEMOPHILA	
ÆTHIA		noctuella (hybridalis)	1476
<i>emortualis</i>	768	BOTYS	
SYNAPHA		verticalis	810
angustalis	770	perpendicularis (centrostri-	
CLEDEOBIA		galis)	811
albistrigalis	771	pandalis	
costæstrigalis	772	<i>m.</i> angustalis	815
<i>undulalis</i>	773	<i>f.</i> terminalis	816
<i>bistrigalis</i>	774	<i>diversalis</i>	807
HYPENODES		hyalinalis	814
humidalis	1742	flavalis	819
GLOSSA		silacealis (glabralis)	817
pinginalis	775	lancealis	809
var. Streatfieldii	777	fuscalis	827
cuprealis	776	var. pulveralis	826
<i>dimidialis</i>	pl. 54, 67	var. fimbrialis	828
PYRALIS		Terrealis	1743
farinalis	778	<i>pallidalis</i>	818
glaucinalis	780	EPICORSIA	
<i>pictalis</i>	779	cinctalis	812
HYPSOPYGIA		SETOCHROA	
costalis	781	palealis	813
<i>marginatus</i>	pl. 54, 68	RIVULA	
AGROTERA		sericealis	832
flammealis	782	MESOGRAPHE	
DOLYCHARTHRIA		forficalis	806
punctalis (longipedalis)	825	EVERGESTIS	
DIASEMIA		margaritalis	831
literalis	798	PIONEA	
HYDROCAMPA		stramentalis	830
Potamogota	799	SPILODES	
Nymphæata	800	sticticalis	834
Lemnata	801	SCOPULA	
PARAPONYX		ætialis (institialis)	829
stratitotata	802	olivalis	835
DIAPHANIA		Prunalis	836
<i>lucernalis</i>	804	alpinalis	833
PHYLCTÆNIA		CYNÆDA	

dentalis	837	fulvana (oporana, St.)	860
RHODARIA		m. Rosana, St.	861
sanguinalis	1744	Roborana	864
PYRAUSTA		<i>fem.</i> Branderiana, St.	862
purpuralis	793	Xylostearia	863
ostrinalis	795	var. obliquana	865
punicealis	794	Rosana (lævigana, St.)	857
<i>porphyrialis</i>	796	var. nebulana	858
cespitalis	791	semialbana (Modeeriana, St.)	868
var. sordidalis	792	costana	866
ENNYCHIA		Branderiana, Linn. (maurana,	St.) 1033
cingulata	788	<i>subocellana</i>	859
anguinalis	789	<i>biustulana</i>	867
<i>rufo-fascialis</i>	790	<i>Schreiberiana</i>	875
ANANIA	787	DICHELIA	
8-maculata	197	Grotiana	871
SIMAETHIS		var. ochreana	872
Fabriciana	783	AMPHISA	
pariana	784	Gerningiana	876
var. lutosa	785	prodromana, Hb. (Walkerana)	877
angustana	786	ÆNECTRA	
var. punctosa	787	Pilleriana (luteolana)	1617
NOLA		SARROTHRIPA	
crisulalis (strigulalis)	838	Revayana	
strigula, w. v. (monachalis)	839	var. Afzelianus	1045
cuculatella	840	var. ramulanus	1046
Fam. 10. TORTRICIDÆ.		var. Ilicanus	1044
HYLOPHILA		var. Lathamianus	1042
prasinana	841	var. dilutatus	1043
Quercana	842	var. undulanus	1041
EARIS		var. degeneratus	1040
clorana	843	OXIGRAPHA	
TORTRIX		literana	1098
viridana	844	var. squamana	1099
palleana, Tr.	1764	var. irrorana	1100
ictericana (palleana)	846	var. tricolorana	1101
viburnana	847	var. fulvomixtana	1102
<i>fem.</i> Galiana	845	Scotana	1767
LOZOTÆNIA		scabrana	1097
Forsterana	848	Boscana (cerusana)	1096
Sorbiana	849	PERONEA	
Dumetana	1765	cristana	1060
transitana (aceriana, St.)	869	var. albipunctana	1061
cinnamomeana	851	var. ruficostana	1062
heparana	850	var. subvittana	1059
Ribeana	852	var. profanana	1047
var. Cerasana	854	var. Desfontianana	1054
var. Grossulariana	853	var. consimilana	1053
Corylana	855	var. albovittana	1056
unifasciana (croceana, St.)	856		
Piceana	1766		

var. fulvo cristana	1055	CHEIMATOPHILA	
var. spadiceana	1052	mixtana (castaneana)	1114
var. substriana	1049	TERAS	
var. vittana	1051	caudana	1106
var. fulvovittana	1055	var. effractana	1104
var. striana	1048	var. emargana	1103
var. brunneana	1050	var. excavana	1104
var. fulvovittana	1057	DICTYOPTERYX	
var. cristalana	1058	contaminana	1107
Hastiana		var. ciliana	1108
var. obsoletana	1074	var. rhombana	1109
var. radiana	1065	uliginosana	1773
var. divisana	1064	Lœflingiana	1111
var. ramostriana	1066	var. plumbana	1110
var. centrovittana	1067	Forskäliana	1112
var. albistriana	1069	CROESIA	
var. combustana	1068	Holmiana	874
var. subcristana	1071	Bergmanniana	1115
var. autumnana	1070	ARGYROTOZA	
var. coronana	1072	Conwayana	1117
var. Byringerana	1073	var. Hoffmanseggiana	1116
umbrana	1063	var. subaurantiana	1118
Maccana	1768	PTYCHOLOMA	
rufana		Lecheana	1034
var. albicostana	1079	var. obsoletana	1035
var. bistriana	1078	EULIA	
var. similana	1080	ministrana	1038
var. Atomella	1181	var. subfascianus	1039
Lipsiana	1769	BRACHYTÆNIA	
favillaceana	1075	Semifasciana	885
var. reticulana	1077	Hartmanniana (scriptana)	884
var. tristana	1076	ANTITHESIA	
Schalleriana	1085	corticana	886
var. rufana	1086	Betulætana	887
var. latifasciana	1081	capræana	1774
comparana (costimaculana)	1087	ochroleucana (tripunctana)	888
Caledoniana	1770	prælongana	1775
permutana	1771	sororeculana	1776
variegana	1089	Cynosbatella (nubiferana)	896
var. asperana	1088	Pruniana	890
var. borana	1090	var. pullana	891
tristana (trigonana)	1084	dimidiana	1777
var. Logiana	1091	sauciana	1778
var. Boscana	1083	Grevillana	889
var. plumbana	1082	sellana, Hb. T. f. 331 (pullana St. Ill.)	
PARAMESIA		Gentianana	894
Shepherdana	1772	marginana	892
ferrugana (gnomana)	1093	fem. oblongana	893
var. tripunctulana	1094	ustulana	912
var. bifidana	1095	PENTHINA	
aspersana (subtripunctu- lana)	1092	Salicella	895

PARDIA			
tripunctana (Cynosbatella)	897	uncana	957
SPILONOTA		unguicella (fractifasciana)	953
Roborana (aquana)	898	siculana	954
Rosæcolana	1779	BACTRA	
trimaculana	899	lanceolana (egenana)	990
amænana	1780	var. pauperana	991
neglectana	1781	var. egestana	992
dealbana (sociana)	965	var. plagana	993
var. incarnana	966	nigrovittana	1790
var. Paykulliana	967	Dibeliana	1791
alnetana	1782	furfurana	1024
aceriana	1783	CARTELLA	
ocellana (comitana)	900	bilunana	969
pauperana, H. S. (Paytiuliana, Sts.)		HYPERMECIA	
LITHOGRAPHIA		angustana (cruciana)	873
Paykulliana (fimbriana)	968	DITULA	
nisella (Pavonana)	941	angustiorana	879
var. rhombifasciana	944	var. rotundana	878
var. Boeberana	942	PÆCILOCHROMA	
var. cuspidana	943	profundana (Wellensiana)	80
var. stictana	945	var. Porphyrana	882
cinerana	946	var. Aethiopana	883
nigromaculana	962	var. nebulana	881
var. albana	963	corticana (communana)	1029
Campoliliana (subocellana)	971	ophthalmicana (maculana)	1032
var. asseclana	970	oppressana	1792
minutana	1784	occultana	1793
trimaculana (Mitterbacheriana)	972	signatana	1794
excruciana	1785	Solandriana	1027
Penkleriana (retusana)	947	Brunnichana (trapezana)	1028 m. & f.
obtusana	949	var. funulana	956
nævana (unipunctana)	939	stabilana	1795
geminana	1786	picæana	1030
tetraquetra	957	var. semifuscana	1031
var. angulana	938	HALONOTA	
immundana (triquetra)	940	bimaculana (Stræmiana)	903
Demarniana (nævana)	964	Cirsiana	1796
crenana	1787	scutulana	
ANCHYLOPERA		m. Pflugiana	902
ramella (harpana)	961	f. sticticana	906
Upupana	1788	novana	1797
Mitterbacheriana (subuncana)	948	Brunnichiana (rusticana)	904
diminutana	955	var. quadrana	910
derasana (unculana)	950	turbidana	1798
Lundana	951	fœnella	901
Myrtillana (Lyellana)	959	trigeminana	905
var. de rasana, St.	960	f. argyrana	908
comptana	1789	Costipunctana	907
biarcuana (cuspidana)	959	tetragonana	912
		Populana	890
		nigricostana	911
		obscurana	914

ANISOTÆNIA			
ulmana (Hastiana, St.)	1132	internana	1812
SEMASIA		perlepidana	983
Spiniana (Ephippiana)	929	Leplastriana	982
Janthinana (Lediana)	934	Hegeerana	1813
rufillana	1799	coniferana	1814
Wœberana	977	fissana	1815
COCCYX		dorsana	1816
cosmophorana	1800	DICRORAMPHA	
Strobilella	1801	Petiverella	919
splendidulana (fraternana)	915	var. lunulana	920
argyrana (atro-margana)	916	var. sequana	918
finitimana	1802	var. stelliferana	984
pygmæana	1803	Sequana	1817
Hyrciniana (comitana)	1131	politana (simpliciana)	921
ustomaculana	958	alpinana (Jacquiniana)	922
nanana	1804	var. strigana	923
vacciniana	1805	simpliciana (atropurpurana)	924
HEUSIMENE		senectana	1818
fimbriana	913	acuminatana	1819
PAMPLUSIA		saturnana	1820
monticolana (subsequana)	1021	plumbagana	1821
alticolana	1806	ulicana	1822
RETINIA		consortana	
Buoliana (gemmana)	1127	EUCELIS	
Pinicolana (Turionella, St.)	1126	aurana	936
Turionella L.	1807	HEMEROSIA	
pinivorana (Resinellæ, St.)	1130	Rheediella (Daldorfiana)	1119
<i>Resinellæ</i> , L.		GRAPHOLITHA	
sylvestrana	1808	Albersana (Rhediella, St.)	979
CARPOCAPSA.		Ulicetana (lanceolana)	980
splendana	975	asseclana	1823
areolana	1679	Juliana	1678
grossana	976	Hypericana	981
Pomonella	974	Wimmerana	1824
<i>aspidiscana</i>	978	lacteana	1825
OPADIA		Scopoliana	988
funebrana	1809	Hohenwarthana (fulvana)	986
ENDOPISA		var. cana	987
nigricana	925	Æmulana	1826
proximana		cæcimaculana	1827
EPHIPPIPHORA		expallidana	994
Germarana (proximana)	926	var. ruffana	989
puncticostana	927	pupillana	985
Trauniana	1810	<i>Hastiana</i>	1132
regiana (Trauniana, St.)	930	THIODIA	
nitidana	935	citrana	1828
Weirana	1811	SPHALEROPTERA	
Lathyrana (Strobilella)	917	ictericana	998
compositella	931	fem. longana	997
f. Gundiana	932	CNEPHASIA	
var. dorsana	933	decolorana (conspersana,	
		Dougl. Zool. iv. 1267)	
		perterana	1829

obsoletana (sinuana)	999	SERICORIS	
passivana	1830	conchana (undulana)	1014
subjectana (Logiana)	1002	<i>flavo-fasciana</i> , (W. & H. B. M.	
virgaureana (interjectana)	1001	2. 99, f. 16.)	
alternella (asinana)	1000	herbana	1841
Perplexana	1831	lacunana (micana, St.)	1016
sinuana (obsoletana)	1003	var. obsoletana	1012
cretaceana	1832	urticana	1011
octomaculana	1833	alternana	1013
incanana, Sts. Cat. p. 101		micana, Hb. (Haworthana)	1129
Penziana	996	bistrigana	1123
hybridana		fuligana	1020
m. rectificiana	1004	latifasciana (aurofasciana)	1022
<i>fem.</i> aurifasciana	1005	Dormoyana	1842
nubilana	1006	Euphorbiana	1843
m. perfuscana	1007	bifasciana	1023
SYNDEMIS		litoralis (dubitana)	1138
musculana (trifasciana)	870	cespitana	1017
PITHEOCHROA		var. gramineana	1015
rugosana	1141	MIXODIA	
ARGYROTÆNIA		Schulziana (Bentleyana)	1128
politana	1018	palustrana	1844
var. pulchellana	1019	tenerana	1845
cognatana	1834	ROXANA	
fuscociliana	1835	arcuana	973
ERIOPELA		LOBESIA	
fractifasciana	1836	reliquana (permixtana)	1137
quadrana	1837	CERATA	
CAPUA		Servilleana	1846
ochraceana	1113	simplana	1847
CLEPSIS		CHROSIS	
rusticana	1838	tesserana	1124
ABLABIA		var. decimana	1125
pratana (quadripunctana)	995	Andouinana	1848
TORTRICODES		DAPSILIA	
hyemana (nubilea, St.)	1269	rutilana	1849
f. Tortricella	1268	ARGYROLEPIA	
ARGYROPLOCE		æneana	1122
arbutella	1839	Schreibersiana	1850
flavipunctana	1037	Mussehliana, Tr., Sts. Cat.	
purpurana	1036	p. 79.	
ARGYROPTERA		Baumanniana	1154
<i>Lathoniana</i>	1120	badiana	1153
ORTHOTÆNIA		Cnicana	1851
Ericetana	1840	Dubrisana	1148
striana	1009	var. marmoratana	1149
var. fasciolana	1010	var. luteolana	1140
antiquana (quadrimaculana)	1008	EUPÆCILIA	
NOTOCELIA		atricapitana	1852
Udmanniana	1026	dubitana	1853
SIDERIA		nana	1135
achatana (marmorana)	1025	pygmœana	1136
		maculosana	1133

sodaliana	1139	EURHODOPE	
Carduana	1854	carnella	1478
ambiguella	1288	var. sanguinella	1479
angustana	1134	PEMPELIA	
affinitana	1855	ornatella	1471
Vectisana	1856	dilutella	1453
griseana	1145	<i>fem.</i> obscura	1470
notulana	1857	hostilis	1467
rupicola	1146	fusca	1683
flaviciliana	1858	Betulæ	1473
Roseana	1142	formosa	1468
var. subroseana	1143	Palumbella	1474
subroseana (ruficiliana)	1144	ACROBASIS	
ruficiliana	1859	consociella	1464
ARGYRIDIA		var. fascia	1460
dipoltella (margaritana)	1121	tumidana	1459
LOZOPERA		var. advenella	1461
Francillana	1152	angustella	1749
dilucidana	1860	MYELOPHILA	
Smeathmanniana	1151	cribrum	1477
stramineana	1150	MYELOIS	
alternana	1147	suavella	1463
XANTHOSETIA		marmorea	1462
hamana		advenella	1465
var. diversana	1158	Ceratoniella	1469
Zægana	1155	pinguis	1466
var. ferrugana	1156	Artemesiella	1750
inopiana	1159	HOMÆOSOMA	
Fam. 11. CRAMBIDÆ.		sinuella	1475
EUDOREA		nebulella	1751
Cembræ	1440	nimbella	1752
var. subfusca	1441	eluviella	1451
ambigualis	1442	var. binævella	1452
pyralella	1443	CRYPTOBLABES	
var. tristrigella	1444	bistriga	1458
truncicolella	1745	GYMNANCYLA	
cratægella	1746	canella	1753
Portlandica	1747	EPHESTIA	
frequentella	1449	elutella	1454
resinea	1448	var. rufa	1455
murana	1447	var. angusta	1456
lineola	1446 ?	semirufa	1457
angustea	1748	PLODIA	
alpina	1762	interpunctella	1754
pallida	1445	HYPOTHALCIA	
NEPHOPTERYX		ahenella	1483
Abietella	1472	ARAXES	
Roborella	1680	Lotella	1482
var. legatella	1682	var. miniosella	1481
var. cristella	1681	Farrella	1755
		ACHROIA	
		grisella	1483

GALLERIA		selasellus	1515
mellonella	1434	var. obtusellus	1516
APHOMIA		tristellus	1512
sociella	1435, 1436	var. aquilellus	1518
MELISSOBLAPTES		var. culmorum	1520
bipunctatus	1437	var. paleellus	1519
PLATYTES		var. petrificellus	1517
cerussellus	1502	var. fuscilinellus	1521
var. pygmæa	1503	var. nigristriellus	1522
EROMENE		furcatellus	1504
ocellea	1480	margaritellus	1505
CRAMBUS		Pinetellus	1507
rorellus	1509	latistrius	1506
chrysonuchellus	1508	perlellus	1488
falsellus	1510	var. dealbellus	1489
tentaculellus	1490	var. arbustorum	1487
pratellus	1495	var. argyreus	1486
var. angustellus	1496	Warringtonellus	1485
var. Ericellus	1494	lithargyrellus	1759
Dumetellus	1493	SCHOENOBIVS	
Ericellus, Hb., W. & H.		mucronellus	1760
<i>M. ii. 116. f. 10.</i>		forficellus	1523
sylvellus	1756	var. fumeus	1524
hamellus	1491	var. caudellus	1528
pascuellus	1492	gigantellus	1525
uliginosellus	1757	CHILO	
hortuellus	1497	phragmitellus	1526
var. strigellus	1498	<i>fem.</i> gigantellus	1527
var. montanellus	1499	cicatricellus	1761
var. marginellus	1500		
culmellus	1501		
pedriolellus	1758		
inquinatellus	1511		
geniculeus	1513		
aridellus	1514		

Fam. 12. *TINÆIDÆ*.

The synopsis of this family is omitted for the reasons stated in p. 169.

